Agriculture (General)
Periodicals. By language of publication
For works about societies and serial publications of societies see S21+
For general yearbooks see S414
1 English (American)
3 English
5 French
7 German
9 Italian
11 Scandinavian
12 Dutch
13 Slavic
15 Spanish and Portuguese
16.A-Z Other European languages, A-Z
Colonial, English, and American
see S1+
18 Polyglot
19 Other languages (not A-Z)
20 History and description of periodicals and societies (General)
Documents and other collections
Including societies and congresses
United States
Federal documents
Commissioner of Patents
21.A19 Agricultural report
Department of Agriculture
21.A2-.A29 Report of the Commissioner or Secretary
21.A3 The official record of the Department of Agriculture
21.A35 Yearbook
21.A37 Agriculture handbook
21.A4-.A49 Circulars
21.A6 Farmers' bulletins
21.A63 Weekly newsletter to crop correspondents
21.A7 Bulletin
21.A74 Agriculture information bulletin
21.A75 Journal of agricultural research
21.A78 Weather, crops, and markets
21.A8-.A99 Other reports
21.A86-.A95 Financial: accounts and disbursements, etc.
21.A86 Estimates of expenditures
21.A87 Expenditures ... Letter from the Secretary of Agriculture
21.A99 Miscellaneous general. By date
21.C8-.C9 History
21.C8 Official
21.C9 Nonofficial

Documents and other collections
United States
Federal documents
Department of Agriculture -- Continued
Administrative documents; appointments; personnel
21.D2-.D39 Serial publications
21.D4-.D7 Monographs
Reports of individual bureaus
Bureau of Agricultural Economics see HD1751
Bureau of Biological Survey see QH104+
Bureau of Chemistry see S585
Bureau of Crop Estimates see HD1751
21.D85-.D859 Crop Reporting Board
Bureau of Entomology
see SB823
Office of Exhibitions see S559.A+
Office of Experiment Stations
21.E2-.E8 Serial publications
21.E9A-.E9Z Monographs
21.F4 Office of Farm Management
21.F6 Foreign Agricultural Service (1953-)
Office of Foreign Markets see HD9000+
Forest Service see SD11
Library see Z733.A+
Bureau of Markets see HD9000.9.A5+
Bureau of Plant Industry see SB19
Division of Pomology see SB19
Office of Public Roads see TE21+
21.R44 Agricultural Research Service
21.S2 Seed Distribution
Class here only departmental publications
Bureau of Soils see S591.A1+
21.S3-.S36 Solicitor
21.S37 States Relations Service
21.S4-.S8 Bureau of Statistics
21.S9 Supply Division
21.T43 Technical Assistance Division
Weather Bureau see QC983
21.Z2-.Z8 Congressional and other documents
22 National societies and conventions
Sections
22.7 Northeastern States
23 New England
24 Middle States
25 Southern States
26 Central States. Upper Mississippi Valley
27 Great Plains

Documents and other collections
United States
Sections -- Continued
28 Mountain States
29 The Southwest
30 Pacific Coast
30.5 Documents concerning States collectively
State documents, etc.
Alabama
31 General
32.A-Z Local, A-Z
Alaska
33 General
34.A-Z Local, A-Z
Arizona
35 General
36.A-Z Local, A-Z
Arkansas
37 General
38.A-Z Local, A-Z
California
39 General
40.A-Z Local, A-Z
Colorado
41 General
42.A-Z Local, A-Z
Connecticut
43 General
44.A-Z Local, A-Z
Delaware
45 General
46.A-Z Local, A-Z
District of Columbia
47 General
48.A-Z Local, A-Z
Florida
49 General
50.A-Z Local, A-Z
Georgia
51 General
52.A-Z Local, A-Z
Hawaii
52.5 General
52.6.A-Z Local, A-Z
Idaho
53 General
54.A-Z Local, A-Z

Documents and other collections
United States
State documents, etc. -- Continued
Illinois
55 General
56.A-Z Local, A-Z
Indian Territory
57 General
58.A-Z Local, A-Z
Indiana
59 General
60.A-Z Local, A-Z
Iowa
61 General
62.A-Z Local, A-Z
Kansas
63 General
64.A-Z Local, A-Z
Kentucky
65 General
66.A-Z Local, A-Z
Louisiana
67 General
68.A-Z Local, A-Z
Maine
69 General
70.A-Z Local, A-Z
Maryland
71 General
72.A-Z Local, A-Z
Massachusetts
73 General
74.A-Z Local, A-Z
Michigan
75 General
76.A-Z Local, A-Z
Minnesota
77 General
78.A-Z Local, A-Z
Mississippi
79 General
80.A-Z Local, A-Z
Missouri
81 General
82.A-Z Local, A-Z
Montana
83 General

Documents and other collections
United States
State documents, etc.
Montana -- Continued
84.A-Z Local, A-Z
Nebraska
85 General
86.A-Z Local, A-Z
Nevada
87 General
88.A-Z Local, A-Z
New Hampshire
89 General
90.A-Z Local, A-Z
New Jersey
91 General
92.A-Z Local, A-Z
New Mexico
93 General
94.A-Z Local, A-Z
New York
95 General
96.A-Z Local, A-Z
North Carolina
97 General
98.A-Z Local, A-Z
North Dakota
99 General
100.A-Z Local, A-Z
Ohio
101 General
102.A-Z Local, A-Z
Oklahoma
103 General
104.A-Z Local, A-Z
Oregon
105 General
106.A-Z Local, A-Z
Pennsylvania
107 General
108.A-Z Local, A-Z
Rhode Island
109 General
110.A-Z Local, A-Z
South Carolina
111 General
112.A-Z Local, A-Z

Documents and other collections
United States
State documents, etc. -- Continued
South Dakota
113 General
114.A-Z Local, A-Z
Tennessee
115 General
116.A-Z Local, A-Z
Texas
117 General
118.A-Z Local, A-Z
Utah
119 General
120.A-Z Local, A-Z
Vermont
121 General
122.A-Z Local, A-Z
Virginia
123 General
124.A-Z Local, A-Z
Washington
125 General
126.A-Z Local, A-Z
West Virginia
127 General
128.A-Z Local, A-Z
Wisconsin
129 General
130.A-Z Local, A-Z
Wyoming
131 General
132.A-Z Local, A-Z
Other countries
Canada and Newfoundland
133 General works
Alberta and Northwest Territories
135 General
136.A-Z Local, A-Z
British Columbia
141 General
142.A-Z Local, A-Z
Manitoba
147 General
148.A-Z Local, A-Z
New Brunswick
149 General

Documents and other collections
Other countries
Canada and Newfoundland
New Brunswick -- Continued
150.A-Z Local, A-Z
Newfoundland
151 General
152.A-Z Local, A-Z
Nova Scotia
153 General
154.A-Z Local, A-Z
Ontario
155 General
156.A-Z Local, A-Z
Prince Edward Island
157 General
158.A-Z Local, A-Z
Québec
159 General
160.A-Z Local, A-Z
Saskatchewan
161 General
162.A-Z Local, A-Z
163 Yukon and Mackenzie
164.A-Z Other (Franklin, Keewatin, Labrador, Ungava, etc.), A-Z
Mexico
165 General
166.A-Z Local, A-Z
Central America
167 General works
168 Belize
169 Costa Rica
170 Guatemala
171 Honduras
172 Nicaragua
173 Panama
174 Salvador
West Indies
175 General works
176 Bahamas
177 Cuba
179 Haiti
180 Jamaica
181 Puerto Rico
183.A-Z Other, A-Z
184 Bermuda

Documents and other collections
Other countries -- Continued
South America
Including Latin America (General)

185	General works
	Argentina
187	General
188.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Bolivia
189	General
190.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Brazil
191	General
192.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Chile
193	General
194.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Colombia
195	General
196.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Ecuador
197	General
198.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Guyana
199	General
200.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Suriname
201	General
202.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	French Guiana
203	General
204.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Paraguay
205	General
206.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Peru
207	General
208.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Uruguay
209	General
210.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Venezuela
211	General
212.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Atlantic islands
213	General
214.A-Z	Local, A-Z

Documents and other collections
Other countries -- Continued
Europe

215	General works
	British Isles
217	Great Britain
	England
218	General
218.2.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Ireland (Republic or General)
219	General
220.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Northern Ireland
220.5	General
220.6.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Scotland
221	General
222.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Wales
223	General
224.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Austria
	Including Austria-Hungary
225	General
226.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Hungary
227	General
228.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	France
229	General
230.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Germany
231	General
232.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	East Germany
(232.5)	General
(232.6.A-Z)	Local, A-Z
	Greece
233	General
234.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Italy
235	General
236.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Low countries
	Belgium
237	General
238.A-Z	Local, A-Z

Documents and other collections
Other countries
Europe
Low countries -- Continued
Netherlands
239 General
240.A-Z Local, A-Z
241 Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics (General)
For former Soviet areas of Asia see S309
Russia (Federation)
For Siberia see S313+
241.3 General works
241.4.A-Z Local, A-Z
(242.A-Z) Individual former Soviet republics, A-Z
(242.E8) Estonia
see S269.E75
(242.L3) Latvia
see S269.L35
(242.L35) Lithuania
see S269.L78
(242.M64) Moldova
see S269.M629
(242.U45) Ukraine
see S269.U38
Scandinavia
243 General works
Denmark
245 General
246.A-Z Local, A-Z
Iceland
247 General
248.A-Z Local, A-Z
Norway
249 General
250.A-Z Local, A-Z
Sweden
251 General
252.A-Z Local, A-Z
Spain
253 General
254.A-Z Local, A-Z
Portugal
255 General
256.A-Z Local, A-Z
Switzerland
257 General
258.A-Z Local, A-Z

Documents and other collections
Other countries
Europe -- Continued
Balkan States
259 General
260.A-Z Local, A-Z
Bulgaria
261 General
262.A-Z Local, A-Z
Montenegro see S268.A+
Romania
265 General
266.A-Z Local, A-Z
Yugoslavia
267 General
268.A-Z Local, A-Z
269.A-Z Other European, A-Z
e.g.
269.E75 Estonia
269.F5 Finland
269.L35 Latvia
269.L78 Lithuania
269.M3 Malta
269.M629 Moldova
269.P6 Poland
269.U38 Ukraine
Asia
270 General works
Afghanistan
271 General
272.A-Z Local, A-Z
Baluchistan see S322.P27
China
277 General
278.A-Z Local, A-Z
India
279 General
280.A-Z Local, A-Z
Sri Lanka
281 General
282.A-Z Local, A-Z
Indochina
283 General works
French Indochina
284 General works
Vietnam
285 General

Documents and other collections
Other countries
Asia
Indochina
French Indochina
Vietnam -- Continued
286.A-Z Local, A-Z
Cambodia
287 General
288.A-Z Local, A-Z
Cochin China
289 General
290.A-Z Local, A-Z
Tongking
291 General
292.A-Z Local, A-Z
Thailand
293 General
294.A-Z Local, A-Z
Straits Settlements. Malay Peninsula
295 General
296.A-Z Local, A-Z
Indonesia
297 General
298.A-Z Local, A-Z
Philippine Islands
301 General
302.A-Z Local, A-Z
Japan
303 General
304.A-Z Local, A-Z
Korea
305 General
306.A-Z Local, A-Z
Iran
307 General
308.A-Z Local, A-Z
309 Former Soviet areas of Asia
309 General
310.A-Z Local, A-Z
Central Asia
311 General
312.A-Z Local, A-Z
Siberia
313 General
314.A-Z Local, A-Z
Turkey in Asia. Asia Minor

Documents and other collections
Other countries
Asia
Turkey -- Continued
315 General
316.A-Z Local, A-Z
322.A-Z Other, A-Z
e.g.
322.C8 Cyprus
322.P27 Pakistan
Indian Ocean islands
322.5 General works
322.6.A-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
Africa
323 General works
Ethiopia
325 General
326.A-Z Local, A-Z
British Africa
327 General works
South Africa
328 General works
Cape of Good Hope
329 General
330.A-Z Local, A-Z
KwaZulu-Natal
331 General
332.A-Z Local, A-Z
Orange Free State
333 General
334.A-Z Local, A-Z
Transvaal
335 General
(336) Local
see S336.4+
Gauteng. Pretoria-Witwatersrand-Vereeniging
336.4 General
336.5.A-Z Local, A-Z
Mpumalanga. Eastern Transvaal
336.8 General
336.9.A-Z Local, A-Z
Limpopo. Northern Province. Northern Transvaal
337 General
337.2.A-Z Local, A-Z
North-West
337.5 General
337.6.A-Z Local, A-Z

Documents and other collections
Other countries
Africa
British Africa -- Continued
338.A-Z Other, A-Z
Congo (Democratic Republic)
339 General
340.A-Z Local, A-Z
Egypt
341 General
342.A-Z Local, A-Z
French Africa
343 General works
Algeria
345 General
346.A-Z Local, A-Z
Tunisia
346.5 General
346.6.A-Z Local, A-Z
West Africa
347 General
348.A-Z Local, A-Z
Madagascar
349 General
350.A-Z Local, A-Z
354.A-Z Other, A-Z
German Africa
355 General works
Burundi see S379.B94
Tanzania
357 General
358.A-Z Local, A-Z
Rwanda
358.5 General
358.6.A-Z Local, A-Z
Cameroon
359 General
360.A-Z Local, A-Z
Southwest
361 General
362.A-Z Local, A-Z
Italian Africa
363 General
364.A-Z Local, A-Z
Liberia
365 General
366.A-Z Local, A-Z

Documents and other collections
Other countries
Africa -- Continued
Morocco
367 General
368.A-Z Local, A-Z
Orange Free State see S333+
Portuguese Africa
370 General works
Mozambique
371 General
372.A-Z Local, A-Z
Angola
373 General
374.A-Z Local, A-Z
375.A-Z Other, A-Z
e.g.
375.S2 Sao Tome and Principe
South Africa see S328+
Spanish Africa
377 General
378.A-Z Local, A-Z
379.A-Z Other, A-Z
e.g.
379.B94 Burundi
Australia
381 General works
382 Australian Capital Territory. Canberra
New South Wales
383 General
384.A-Z Local, A-Z
Northern Territory
387 General
388.A-Z Local, A-Z
Queensland
389 General
390.A-Z Local, A-Z
Southern Australia
391 General
392.A-Z Local, A-Z
Tasmania
393 General
394.A-Z Local, A-Z
Victoria
395 General
396.A-Z Local, A-Z
Western Australia

Documents and other collections
Other countries
Australia
Western Australia -- Continued
397 General
397.5.A-Z Local, A-Z
New Zealand
397.7 General
397.8.A-Z Local, A-Z
Pacific islands
398 General
400.A-Z Individual, A-Z
400.G8 Guam
400.5 Developing countries
401 Agricultural economics
Including international societies and agencies, e.g. International Council for Scientific Agriculture
Cf. HD1429 International Institute of Agriculture
National, state, provincial, etc. see S21+
403 Agricultural missions, voyages, etc.
Class here works about missions, voyages, etc. involving more than one country
Collections
405 General
407 Collected writings of individual authors
Directories
408 General
By region or country
United States
409 General
409.5.A-.W By state, A-W
410.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
411 Encyclopedias and dictionaries
Statistics
General agricultural statistics, including acreage, yield production, etc. see S21+; S419+
Agricultural statistics limited to economic aspects, including prices, consumption, trade see HD1421+
413 Tables
414 Calendars. Yearbooks. Almanacs
For popular farmers' almanacs (United States) see AY81.F3
Cf. SB450.965 Gardeners' almanacs
Biography
415 Collective
417.A-Z Individual, A-Z

History and conditions
Cf. HD113+ Economic history and conditions
419 General
Antiquity
Cf. GN799.A4 Origin and prehistory of agriculture
421 General works
423 Assyrians
425 Hebrews
427 Egyptians
429 Greeks
431 Romans
433 Middle ages
Cf. HD141+ Economic history
435 16th and 17th centuries
437 18th and 19th centuries
439 General agricultural conditions, world crop zones, etc.
By region or country
Including agricultural conditions and agricultural surveys
United States (and North America)
441 General works
By section
443 New England
444 Middle States
445 The South
Central States and the West see S441
448 The Southwest
449 Pacific Coast
451.A-.W By state, A-W
Canada
451.5.A1 General works
451.5.A2-Z Regions, provinces, etc.
451.7 Mexico
Europe
452 General works
Great Britain
453 Agricultural survey
455 General (and England alone)
457.A-Z Local, A-Z (England only)
Wales
458 General works
458.5.A-Z Local, A-Z
Scotland
459 General works
460.A-Z Local, A-Z
Northern Ireland
460.5 General works
460.6.A-Z Local, A-Z

History and conditions
By region or country
Europe -- Continued
Ireland (Republic or General)
461 General works
462.A-Z Local, A-Z (Republic only)
France
463 General works
464.A-Z Regions, provinces, etc, A-Z
Germany
Including West Germany
465 General works
466.A-Z Local, A-Z
e.g.
466.E37 East Germany
469.A-Z Other European countries and regions, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a
e.g.
469.A4 Alps (Table S3a)
469.S3 Scandinavia (Table S3a)
Asia
470.A1 General
470.A2-Z Regions, A-Z
471.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a
471.3 Arab countries (General)
471.35 Islamic countries (General)
Indian Ocean islands
471.5 General works
471.6.A-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
Africa
472.A1 General
472.A2-Z Regions, A-Z
473.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a
Atlantic Ocean islands
473.5 General works
473.6.A-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
Latin America
473.9 General works
Mexico see S451.7
South America
474 General
475.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a
Central America
476.A1 General

History and conditions
By region or country
Central America -- Continued
476.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a
West Indies. Caribbean islands
477.A1 General
477.A2-Z By country, island, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each country, island, etc., by Table S3a
Australia
478.A1 General
478.A2-Z By state, A-Z
Subarrange each state by Table S3a
New Zealand
478.5.A1 General
478.5.A2-Z Local, A-Z
Pacific Ocean islands. Oceania
479 General
479.3.A-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
480 Arctic regions
481 Tropics
482 Developing countries
Agricultural departments. Agricultural administration
484 General works
By region or country see S21+; S441+
Study and teaching. Research
484.4 General works
484.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Agricultural legislation
see class K
General works
Classic authors (Greek and Roman)
Texts
see PA
491 Collections
492 Individual authors
493 Comprehensive works (Theory, progress, science)
Class here works for the library as distinguished from textbooks for the school and handbooks for everyday use
Breeding
Class here works on the general principles of breeding both plants and animals
For works limited to special plants, see the plant, e.g. SB189.5 Grain; SB191.W5 Wheat. For works limited to special animals, see the animal, e.g. SF201 Cattle
For works on general plant breeding see SB123+
For works on general animal breeding see SF105+

General works
Breeding -- Continued
494 General works
494.3 Germplasm resources
Cf. SB123.3+ Plants
Cf. SF105.3 Animals
494.33 Mutation breeding
Including space mutation breeding
494.35 Agricultural genome mapping (General)
494.5.A-Z Special aspects of agriculture as a whole, A-Z
494.5.A25 Aerial photography
494.5.A3 Aeronautics
Agricultural informatics see S494.5.D3
494.5.A39 Agricultural literature
494.5.A4 Agriculture as a profession. Vocational guidance
Cf. S559.5+ Employment surveys, etc.
Cf. SB50 Plant culture
Cf. SF80 Animal culture
494.5.A43 Agrobiodiversity
Including agrobiodiversity conservation
494.5.A45 Agroforestry. Agroforestry systems
Cf. S619.A37 Desertification control
Cf. S621.5.A38 Reclamation of land method
Cf. S627.A35 Soil conservation
Cf. SB172+ Multipurpose trees
494.5.A47 Agropastoral systems
Cf. SF140.P38 Pastoral systems
494.5.A65 Alternative agriculture. Appropriate technology
Artificial intelligence see S494.5.D3
494.5.A96 Authorship
Biological diversity in agriculture see S494.5.A43
Biology, Economic see S494.5.E25
494.5.B56 Biosystematics
494.5.B563 Biotechnology
Cf. S494.5.G44 Genetic engineering
Cf. SB106.B56 Crop biotechnology
Cf. SD387.B55 Forestry
Cf. SF140.B54 Animal biotechnology
Cf. SH136.B56 Aquaculture
494.5.C3 Cartography
494.5.C54 Classification
494.5.C6 Communication in agriculture
494.5.C64 Consultants
494.5.D3 Data processing. Agricultural informatics
Including artificial intelligence

General works
Special aspects of agriculture as a whole, A-Z -- Continued

494.5.D58 Diversification
For local (Documents and collections) see S21+
For local (History and conditions) see S441+
494.5.D6 Documentation
494.5.E25 Economic biology
Cf. SB107+ Economic botany
Cf. SF84+ Economic zoology
494.5.E4 Electronics
494.5.E5 Energy and agriculture
Including energy consumption
Cf. S494.5.S64 Solar energy
Cf. S675.4 Fuel consumption of agricultural machinery
Cf. SB288+ Energy crops
Cf. TJ163.5.A37 Energy conservation
494.5.E56 Entropy
494.5.E8 Estimating and reporting
Including surveying methods and statistical services
Experimentation see S539.5+
494.5.G44 Genetic engineering
Cf. SB123.57 Plant culture
494.5.G46 Geography
Class here general works on agricultural geography as a discipline
For works on world agricultural geography see S439
For works on local agricultural geography see S441+
Informatics, Agricultural see S494.5.D3
494.5.I47 Information services
Including agricultural information networks
494.5.I5 Innovations
Including technology transfer and innovation diffusion
494.5.I58 Inventions
Literature see S494.5.A39
494.5.M28 Materials handling
Cf. S571+ Farm produce handling
Mathematical models see S566.5
Operations research see S566.6+
494.5.P47 Permaculture
494.5.P485 Philosophy
494.5.P5 Plastics in agriculture
494.5.P73 Precision farming
494.5.P75 Productivity
For local (Documents and collections) see S21+
For local (History and conditions) see S441+
Cf. HD1401+ Economic aspects
494.5.P76 Psychology

General works
Special aspects of agriculture as a whole, A-Z -- Continued
Radioactive decontamination see S589.6
Radioactive tracers see S589.5
Recreational use of farms, ranches, etc. see GV198.945+
494.5.R34 Raised field agriculture
494.5.R4 Remote sensing
494.5.S64 Solar energy
Statistical services see S494.5.E8
Surveys see S494.5.E8
494.5.S86 Sustainable agriculture
For local (Documents and collections) see S21+
For local (History and conditions) see S441+
494.5.S95 Systems
Class here general works on agricultural and integrated agricultural systems
For works on world agricultural systems see S439
For works on local agricultural systems see S441+
494.5.U72 Urban agriculture
For local (Documents and collections) see S21+
For local (History and conditions) see S441+
Vocational guidance see S494.5.A4
494.5.W3 Water in agriculture
Cf. S618+ Irrigation water
Cf. TD927 Rural water supply
495 Textbooks
For British textbooks see S509+
For other foreign textbooks see S515+
For courses of study see S533+
Handbooks, etc.
496 General, international, etc.
For American (including Canadian) farmers
497 To 1815
499 1816-1865
501 1866-
501.2 1970-
Including "homesteading," i.e. self-sufficient living on a farm
For Southern farmers
503 To 1865
505 1866-
506.A-Z For other regions of the United States, A-Z
507.A-.W For states of the United States, A-W
For Canadian farmers
508.A1 General
508.A2-Z Provinces
For English farmers
509 To 1785

General works
Handbooks, etc.
For English farmers -- Continued
511 1786-1850
513 1851-1969
513.2 1970-
For others
515 To 1800
1801-
517.A2 General works
517.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
518 Handbooks for women
519 Juvenile works
520 Pictorial works
Light literature. Popular works. Farm life, etc.
Class here works that are not scientific nor limited to one subject
Cf. BL325.A35 Comparative mythology
Cf. GR895 Folklore of agriculture
Cf. GT3470+ Country life (Manners and customs)
Cf. GT5810+ Customs relative to agriculture and hunting
Cf. HT421 Rural sociology
Cf. S496+ Handbooks, etc.
Cf. SB92+ Popular works on plant culture
Cf. SB103 Plant culture
Cf. SB455 Gardens and gardening
521 General works
By region or country
United States
521.5.A2 General works
521.5.A3-Z By region or state, A-Z
522.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
523 Addresses, essays, lectures
Agricultural education
Cf. LC2780.2 Agricultural education of African Americans
Cf. S495 Textbooks
Cf. S678.5+ Agricultural engineering
530 Periodicals and societies
530.3 Congresses
Directories
530.5 General works
530.52.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Biography see S415+
Schools. Study and teaching
531 General works
531.3 Teacher training
531.5 Audio-visual aids

Agricultural education
Schools. Study and teaching -- Continued
Laboratory manuals see S495
532 Agricultural work of missionaries
By region or country
United States
533 General works
533.F66 4-H Clubs
533.F8 Future Farmers of America
534.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Including courses of study
535.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Individual colleges and institutions
536.5.A-Z International institutions. By name, A-Z
537.A-Z United States. By institution, A-Z
539.A-Z Other countries. By country, A-Z
Subarrange by institution. By name, A-Z
Research. Experimentation
Including experiment stations, laboratories, and research institutions
For publications of state-supported experiment stations see S21+
For descriptive works limited to individual state-supported experiment stations, etc. see S541+
Cf. S587.3+ Agricultural chemistry laboratories
539.5 Periodicals and societies
539.7 Congresses
Directories see S530.5+
540.A2 General works
540.A3-Z Special topics, A-Z
540.A58 Anthropological aspects
540.C57 Citizen participation
540.C66 Comparative agriculture
540.D38 Data processing
540.E25 Economic aspects (General)
540.E92 Evaluation
Farming systems research see S494.5.S95
540.F5 Field experiments
540.I56 International cooperation
540.L53 Library research
540.M34 Management
540.M38 Mathematical models
540.N82 Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy
540.O53 On-farm research
540.S63 Sociological aspects
540.S7 Statistical methods
540.8.A-Z International institutions. By name, A-Z

Agricultural education
Research. Experimentation -- Continued
By region or country
United States
Cf. S21.A2+ U.S. Department of Agriculture
541 General works
541.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Under each state:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Individual institutions. By name, A-Z*
542.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Individual institutions. By name, A-Z*
542.3 Developing countries
Agricultural extension work
General and United States
544 General works
544.3.A-.W By state, A-W
544.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
544.6 Developing countries
545 History, etc.
Class here general and nonofficial works only
For state documents see S31+
For foreign documents see S133+
Study and teaching. Research
545.5 General works
545.53.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Historic farms
548 General works
By region or country
United States
548.4 General works
548.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Subarrange by author
548.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange by author
Museums
549.A1 General works
549.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Special. By name, A-Z*
Exhibitions. Fairs
Cf. SF114+ Livestock exhibitions
550 Periodicals
550.5 General works

Agricultural education
Exhibitions. Fairs -- Continued
Organization. Methods of conducting fairs, etc.
551 General works
552 Prize competition. Regulations, etc.
552.5 Juvenile works
553.A-Z International. By place, A-Z
National, state, and local
By country
United States
554 General works
555.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Subarrange each state by Table S3a
557.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a
559.A-Z Exhibits of particular countries at various expositions. By country, A-Z
Employment surveys, manpower requirements, distribution and utilization of agriculturists and agricultural college graduates
Cf. HD1521+ Agricultural laborers
559.5 General works
By region or country
United States
559.6 General works
559.63.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
559.65.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Farm economics. Farm management
Class here works limited to technique, business methods, etc.
For public policy, etc. see HD1401+
560 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
560.2 Collected works (nonserial)
560.3 Congresses
560.45 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
560.6 Information services
561 General works
561.3 Addresses, essays, lectures
By region or country
United States
General works see S561
561.6.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
562.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
562.5 Study and teaching
563 Laying out farms, locating buildings, etc.
Insurance see HG9966+
Rents, taxes, valuation, etc. see HD28+; HJ9+
Sharing systems see HD1478.A3+; HD1491+

Farm economics. Farm management -- Continued
563.6 Personnel management
For local see S561.52+
Cf. HD1521+ Agricultural laborers
564 Labor productivity
564.5 Production standards
564.7 Record keeping
565 Safety measures (General)
Cf. S675.7 Farm machinery
565.7 Data processing
Accounting see HF5686.A36
Custom farmwork rates
565.85 General works
565.855.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
565.86 New agricultural enterprises
565.88 Agritourism. Recreational use of farms
Agricultural mathematics
Including farm management mathematics
565.97 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
566 General works
566.3 Problems, exercises, etc.
566.5 Mathematical models
566.55 Statistical methods
Cf. HD1421+ Economic aspects
Operations research. System analysis
566.6 General works
Programming
566.65 General works
566.7 Linear programming
566.8 Nonlinear programming
568 Dynamic programming
Custom farmwork rates see S565.85+
Postharvest technology. Marketing technology
Class here works limited to technique
For works limited to specific crops, see the crop, e.g. SB398.5 Grapes
For economic works on marketing and trade see HD28+
571 General works
571.5 Roadside marketing
Cooperative marketing see HD1483+
Methods and system of culture see S602.5+
Special methods for special areas see S604.3+
Farm buildings see S770+

Agricultural chemistry. Agricultural chemicals
For works limited to specific crops, see the crop, e.g. SB191.R5 Rice
Cf. S592.5+ Soil chemistry
Cf. S631+ Fertilizers
Cf. SB128 Growth regulators
Cf. SB950.9+ Pesticides
Cf. SF253 Dairy chemistry

583 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
583.2 Congresses
584.A-Z Documents. By country, A-Z
For the United States Bureau of Chemistry see S585
584.4 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Biography
584.5 Collective
584.52.A-Z Individual, A-Z
History and conditions
584.7 General works
584.75.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
585 General works
585.4 Addresses, essays, lectures
585.8 Safety measures
Cf. SB952.5 Pest control
Methods of application
585.84 General works
585.87 Chemigation
Study and teaching. Research
585.9 General works
585.93.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
586 Tables
587 Analysis and experiments
587.25 Laboratory manuals
Laboratories
587.3 General works
587.34.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Individual laboratories, A-Z*
587.45 Natural products
587.5.A-Z Special chemicals, A-Z
587.5.B65 Boron
587.5.C66 Copper
587.5.H4 Heavy metals
587.5.M54 Minerals
587.5.M64 Molybdenum
587.5.N5 Nitrogen
587.5.P56 Phosphorus

	Agricultural chemistry. Agricultural chemicals
	Special chemicals, A-Z -- Continued
587.5.P6	Potassium
587.5.S35	Saponins
587.5.S4	Selenium
587.5.S53	Silicon
587.5.S9	Sulfur
587.5.T7	Trace elements
587.5.Z55	Zinc
	Adjuvants
587.7	General works
587.73.A-Z	Special adjuvants, A-Z
587.73.S95	Surface active agents
587.73.V44	Vegetable oils
	Agricultural physics
588.4	Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
589	General works
	Study and teaching. Research
589.25	General works
589.27.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
589.3	Optics in agriculture
589.5	Radioisotopes in agriculture
589.55	Nuclear accidents and agriculture
589.6	Radioactive decontamination
589.7	Agricultural ecology (General)
	For geographical treatment see S441+
	Agricultural conservation see S604.5+
	Agriculture and the environment
	Cf. S589.7 Agricultural ecology
	Cf. TD195.A34 Agricultural pollution
	Cf. TD930+ Agricultural wastes
589.75	General works
	By region or country
	United States
589.755	General works
589.757.A-Z	By region or state, A-Z
589.76.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
	Agricultural geology see QE37
	Plant growing media. Potting soils
	Cf. QK565.2 Cultural media for algae, etc.
589.8	General works
	Artificial media
589.85	General works
589.87.A-Z	Special media, A-Z
589.87.B37	Bark

	Plant growing media. Potting soils
	Artificial media
	Special media, A-Z -- Continued
589.87.P43	Peat
	Cf. S592.85 Peat soils
	Cf. S661.2.P4 Soil amendment
	Soils. Soil science
	Cf. CC79.S6 Archaeology
	Cf. QH84.8 Soil biology
	Cf. QH541.5.S6 Soil ecology
	Cf. QL110+ Soil fauna
	Cf. QR111+ Soil micorogranisms
	Cf. RA570+ Public health
	Cf. S622+ Soil conservation and erosion
	Cf. S631+ Fertilizers and manures
	Cf. S661.7 Soil conditioners
	Cf. SB973+ Soil disinfection
	Cf. TA710+ Soil mechanics and engineering
	Cf. TD878+ Soil pollution
	Cf. TE208.5 Trafficability of soils
590	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
590.2	Congresses
	Communication in soil science
590.4	General works
590.45	Soil science literature
	Biography
590.6	Collective
590.63.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
	History
590.7	General works
590.73.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
591.A1-.A59	United States documents
591.A6-Z	General works
591.3	Juvenile works
	Study and teaching. Research
591.5	General works
591.55.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
591.7	Laboratory manuals
	Museums
591.8	General works
591.84.A-Z	International. By name, A-Z
591.85.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Under each country:
	.x — *General works*
	.x2A-.x2Z — *Individual museums. By name, A-Z*
592	Encyclopedias and dictionaries
592.13	Data processing. Computer applications

Soils. Soil science -- Continued
592.135 Remote sensing
Cf. S592.145 Aerial photography in soil surveys
Soil surveys
For surveys of particular places see S599+
Cf. TE208+ Soil surveys in highway engineering
592.14 General works
592.143 Soil profiles
592.145 Aerial photography
592.147 Soil mapping
Soil classification
Cf. S592.6.A+ Special elements
Cf. S597.A+ Soils for special crops
592.16 General works
592.17.A-Z By order, great group, family, etc., A-Z
592.17.A37 Acrisols
592.17.A43 Alfisols
592.17.A57 Anthropogenic soils
592.17.A73 Arid soils. Desert soils
592.17.C45 Chernozem soils
Clay soils see S592.367
Desert soils see S592.17.A73
592.17.F45 Ferralsols
592.17.F55 Fluvisols
Forest soils see SD390+
592.17.F73 Fragipans
592.17.H57 Histosols
Humus see S592.8+
592.17.H93 Hydric soils. Hydromorphic soils
Loam soils see S592.357
592.17.M35 Mangrove soils
592.17.O95 Oxisols
Peat soils see S592.85
592.17.P63 Podzol
592.17.R43 Red soils
592.17.R45 Rendzinas
Sandy loam soils see S592.355
Sandy soils see S592.353
592.17.S64 Solonetz soils
592.17.S75 Steppe soils
592.17.T85 Tundra soils
592.17.U48 Ultisols
592.17.U73 Urban soils
592.17.V47 Vertisols
592.17.V65 Volcanic soils

Soils. Soil science -- Continued
592.185 Soil age
Including dating or age determination
For local see S599+
Cf. QE473 Paleopedology
592.2 Soil formation
Cf. QE473 Paleopedology
Soil physics
Cf. TA710.5 Testing for mechanical or engineering properties
592.3 General works
Soil texture
592.35 General works
592.353 Sandy soils
592.355 Sandy loam soils
592.357 Loam soils
592.358 Silt loam
592.367 Clay soils
Soil structure see S593.2
Soil aeration see S593.7
Soil optical properties
592.38 General works
592.4 Soil color
Soil temperature see S594.5
Soil chemistry
592.5 General works
592.53 Soil physical chemistry
592.55 Soil mineralogy
For local see S599+
Soil acidity. Acid soils
592.57 General works
592.575 Acid sulfate soils
592.6.A-Z Special soil chemical constituents, A-Z
592.6.A34 Agricultural chemicals
Cf. TD879.A35 Soil pollution
592.6.A4 Aluminum
592.6.A7 Arsenic
592.6.B28 Barite
592.6.B3 Barium
592.6.B6 Boron
592.6.C3 Calcium
592.6.C34 Carbohydrates
592.6.C35 Carbon
592.6.C36 Carbonates
592.6.C6 Cobalt
592.6.C67 Copper
592.6.E57 Enzymes

Soils. Soil science
Soil chemistry
Special soil chemical constituents, A-Z -- Continued
592.6.F58 Fluorine
592.6.G95 Gypsum
592.6.H43 Heavy metals
592.6.H47 Herbicides
592.6.I7 Iron
592.6.L4 Lead
592.6.M3 Magnesium
592.6.M35 Manganese
592.6.M64 Molybdenum
592.6.N5 Nitrogen
592.6.O73 Organic compounds
592.6.O9 Oxygen
592.6.P43 Pesticides
Cf. SB951.145.S65 Soil pesticides
Cf. TD879.P37 Soil pollution
592.6.P48 Phenolic acids
592.6.P5 Phosphorus
592.6.P58 Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons
592.6.P6 Potassium
592.6.S4 Selenium
592.6.S45 Serpentine
592.6.S85 Strontium
592.6.S9 Sulfur
Cf. S592.575 Acid sulfate soils
592.6.T7 Trace elements
592.6.Z55 Zinc
Soil biochemistry
For special organic chemical constituents see S592.6.A+
592.7 General works
Humus
592.8 General works
592.85 Peat soils
Cf. GB621+ Peat bogs
Cf. HD9559.P3+ Peat industry
Cf. S589.87.P43 Artificial plant growing medium
Cf. S661.2.P4 Soil amendment
Cf. TN837+ Peat production
593 Analysis and experiments
593.2 Soil structure
593.23 Soil compaction
Cf. TA749 Earthwork
Cf. TE210.4+ Highway engineering
593.25 Soil crusts and crusting
593.27 Subsoils

Soils. Soil science -- Continued
593.3 Soil colloids
Soil acidity see S592.57+
593.7 Soil aeration
593.75 Soil air
594 Soil moisture
Cf. S595.5 Irrigated soils
594.3 Soil respiration
594.5 Soil temperature
595 Alkali lands. Saline soil. Sodic soil
595.5 Irrigated soils
For local see S599+
596 Soils and the environment
For local see S599+
Cf. QH541.5.S6 Soil ecology
Cf. S592.17.A57 Anthropogenic soils
Cf. TD878+ Soil pollution
596.3 Soils and climate
For local see S599+
Soils and nutrition
596.5 General works
596.53 Soils and animal nutrition
Soils and crops. Soil-plant relationships. Soil productivity
For local see S599+
Cf. QK867+ Plant nutrition
Cf. QK900+ Plant ecology
596.7 General works
Forest soils see SD390+
596.75 Garden soils
597.A-Z Soils for special crops. By crop, A-Z
597.A65 Apple
597.B3 Babassu
597.C57 Citrus fruits
597.C6 Coffee
597.C65 Cotton
597.E53 Energy crops
597.F75 Fruit
597.G68 Grapes
597.G7 Grasses. Lawns
597.H48 Hevea
Lawns see S597.G7
597.L4 Legumes
597.M87 Mushrooms
597.O35 Oil palm
597.P55 Pine
597.P68 Potatoes
597.R5 Rice

Soils. Soil science
Soils and crops. Soil-plant relationships. Soil productivity
Soils for special crops. By crop, A-Z -- Continued
597.S56 Sisal
597.S65 Spruce
597.S84 Sugarcane
597.T35 Tangerine
597.T38 Tea
597.T4 Teak
597.T6 Tobacco
597.V4 Vegetables
598 Miscellaneous
Local
United States
Including North America
599.A1 General
Including regions
599.A3-.W States, A-W
Canada
599.1.A1 General
Including regions
599.1.A3-.Y Provinces, A-Y
599.2 Mexico
Central America
599.23.A1 General
Including regions
599.23.A3-Z Countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a
West Indies
599.25.A1 General
Including regions
599.25.A3-Z Countries, islands, or island groups, A-Z
Subarrange each country, island, or island group by Table S3a
Class works limited to a specific island within an island group with the group, treating the specific island as a locality within the group
South America
Including Latin America
599.3.A1 General
Including regions
599.3.A3-Z Countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a
Atlantic islands
599.35.A1 General
Including regions

Soils. Soil science
Local
Atlantic islands -- Continued
599.35.A3-Z Countries, islands, or island groups, A-Z
Subarrange each country, island, or island group by Table S3a
Class works limited to a specific island within an island group with the group, treating the specific island as a locality within the group
Europe
Cf. S599.45.A1+ Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
599.4.A1 General
Including regions
599.4.A3-Z Countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a
Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
Including Russia in Asia
For individual former Soviet republics other than Russia (in Europe) see S599.4.A1+
For individual former Soviet republics other than Russia (in Asia) see S599.6.A1+
599.45.A1 General of Russia (Federation) as a whole
599.45.A2-Z Locals of Russia (Federation), A-Z
Africa
599.5.A1 General
Including regions
599.5.A3-Z Countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a
Indian Ocean islands
599.55.A1 General
Including regions
599.55.A3-Z Countries, islands, or island groups, A-Z
Subarrange each country, island, or island group by Table S3a
Class works limited to a specific island within an island group with the group, treating the specific island as a locality within the group
Asia
Cf. S599.45.A1+ Russia in Asia
599.6.A1 General
Including regions
599.6.A3-Z Countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a
Australia
599.7.A1 General
Including regions

	Soils. Soil science
	Local
	Australia -- Continued
599.7.A3-.W	States, A-W
599.75	New Zealand
599.8.A-Z	Other Pacific islands or island groups, A-Z
	Subarrange each island or island group by Table S3a
	Class works limited to a specific island within an island group with the group, treating the specific island as a locality within the group
599.9.A-Z	Other regions, A-Z
	e.g. Arctic regions, Antarctica, tropics
	Agricultural meteorology. Crops and climate
	For particular crops, see the crop in SB
	Cf. S596.3 Soils and climate
	Cf. SB454.3.W43 Weather information for gardeners
	Cf. SD390.5+ Forest meteorology
600	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
600.2	Congresses
600.3	Directories
600.35	Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
	Methodology
600.4	General works
600.43.A-Z	Special methods, A-Z
600.43.D38	Data processing
600.43.M37	Mathematical models
600.43.S83	Statistical methods
	Study and teaching. Research
600.45	General works
600.47	Laboratory manuals
600.5	General works
600.55	Juvenile works
600.57	Addresses, essays, lectures
	By region or country
	United States
600.6	General works
600.62.A-Z	By region or state, A-Z
600.64.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
600.7.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Atmospheric greenhouse effect see S600.7.G73
600.7.B55	Blizzards
600.7.C54	Climatic changes
600.7.C93	Cyclones
	Including hurricanes and typhoons
	Drought tolerance see S600.7.D76
600.7.D76	Droughts. Drought tolerance
	Cf. SB791 Plant pathology

Agricultural meteorology. Crops and climate
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
600.7.E93 Evapotranspiration
600.7.F56 Flowering time
600.7.F76 Frost
600.7.G56 Global warming
600.7.G73 Greenhouse effect, Atmospheric
600.7.H37 Harvesting time
Hurricanes see S600.7.C93
600.7.P53 Planting time
600.7.R35 Rain and rainfall
600.7.R46 Remote sensing
Including the utilization of artificial satellites
600.7.S65 Solar radiation
600.7.S86 Storms
600.7.T45 Temperature
Typhoons see S600.7.C93
600.7.W43 Weather control
600.7.W45 Weather forecasting
600.7.W55 Wind
Agricultural ecology see S589.7
Crops and pollution see SB744.5+
Methods and systems of culture. Cropping systems
Cf. S494.5.A45 Agroforestry
602.5 General works
602.8 Fallowing
602.87 Shifting cultivation
602.88 Slash-mulch agricultural systems
603 Rotation of crops
603.5 Companion crops. Intercropping
Cf. SB283.5+ Catch crops
603.7 Double cropping. Multiple cropping
604 Tillage. Plowing
Cf. S683+ Implements
Special methods for special areas
Cf. S494.5.A45 Agroforestry
604.3 Alpine. Hill farming. Upland agriculture
Arid regions see S612+
604.33 Cold regions
Cf. SB109.7 Crops
Hill farming see S604.3
604.37 Tropical
Cf. SB111.A2+ Tropical crops
Upland agriculture see S604.3
604.4 Wetlands. Wetland agriculture
Including dambo farming
Cf. S621 Moors, marshes, and drainage

Agricultural conservation
Cf. S589.7 Agricultural ecology
Cf. TD195.A34 Agricultural pollution
Cf. TJ163.5.A37 Energy conservation
604.5 General works
By region or country
United States
604.6 General works
604.62.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
604.64.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Melioration: Improvement, reclamation, fertilization, irrigation, etc., of lands
Cf. TC801+ Reclamation and irrigation engineering
604.8 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
604.83 Congresses
604.84 Collected works (nonserial)
604.85 Dictionaries
605 General works
605.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
605.5 Organic farming. Organiculture
Cf. S654+ Organic fertilizers
Cf. SB453.5+ Organic gardening
Cf. SB974+ Organic plant protection
Special classes of lands and reclamation methods
606 Abandoned farm lands
607 Woodlands. Clearing
Cf. S679+ Clearing implements and explosives
608 Burning of lands
Deserts. Arid lands. Irrigation
Class here works on arid regions and irrigation agriculture
For works limited to specific crops, see the crop, e.g. SB189.45 Grain; SB191.R5 Rice
For works limited to dry farming see SB110
For farmers' manuals on irrigation agriculture see SB112
612 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
612.2 Congresses
612.3 Directories
612.4 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Study and teaching. Research
612.5 General works
612.55.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
612.8 History (General)
613 General works
614 Juvenile works
615 Addresses, essays, lectures
616.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Melioration: Improvement, reclamation, fertilization, irrigation, etc., of lands
Special classes of lands and reclamation methods
Deserts. Arid lands. Irrigation -- Continued
Irrigation water
For water requirements of specific crops, see the crop, e.g. SB189.45 Grain; SB191.R5 Rice

618 General works
By region or country see S616.A+
618.4 Analysis. Measurement
Quality
618.45 General works
618.47 Pollutants
Composition
618.5 General works
618.6.A-Z Special chemicals, A-Z
618.6.C35 Carbonate
619.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
619.A37 Agroforestry
Chemigation see S585.87
619.C55 Climatic factors
619.D43 Deficit irrigation
619.E34 Efficiency, Irrigation
619.E53 Energy consumption
619.E57 Environmental aspects
619.F87 Furrow irrigation
Landscape irrigation see SB475.82
Microirrigation see S619.T74
619.N57 Nitrogen management
619.R44 Remote sensing
619.R85 Runoff irrigation
619.S24 Saline irrigation
619.S33 Scheduling of irrigation
Cf. S619.D43 Deficit irrigation
Sewage irrigation see TD670
Soils see S595.5
619.S66 Sprinkler irrigation
619.S92 Subirrigation
619.S96 Supplemental irrigation
619.T36 Tank irrigation
619.T74 Trickle irrigation. Microirrigation
619.W37 Water duties
619.W38 Water harvesting
Cf. S619.R85 Runoff irrigation
620 Saline environments
Cf. S595 Alkali lands, saline soils
Cf. SH138+ Mariculture

Melioration: Improvement, reclamation, fertilization, irrigation, etc., of lands
Special classes of lands and reclamation methods -- Continued
621 Moors, marshes, etc. Drainage and ditching
Class here farmers' manuals only
For law and legislation, see class K
For works limited to economic aspects, public policy, etc. see HD1681+
For works limited to engineering see TC970+
Cf. S604.4 Wetland agriculture
621.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
621.5.A37 Agriculturally marginal lands
621.5.A38 Agroforestry for land reclamation
Cf. S619.A37 Desertification control
621.5.C47 Cerrados
621.5.C62 Coal-mined lands
Including coal mine waste
For works limited to surface mined lands see S621.5.S8
621.5.G73 Grasslands
Including prairies
621.5.H43 Heathlands
621.5.M48 Mined lands (General)
Mountains and hills see S604.3
621.5.O33 Oil-polluted lands
621.5.O34 Oil sands
621.5.P57 Pipelines
621.5.P59 Plants for land reclamation
(621.5.P73) Prairies
see S621.5.G73
621.5.Q35 Quarries
Revegetation see S627.R47
621.5.S3 Sand dunes
621.5.S65 Spoil banks
621.5.S8 Surface mined lands
621.5.V6 Volcanic land
Soil conservation and protection
Including soil degradation and erosion
Cf. SD390.4+ Forest soil erosion and conservation
Cf. TD878+ Soil pollution
622 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
622.2 Congresses
623 General works
623.3 Juvenile works
History and conditions
United States

Soil conservation and protection
History and conditions
United States -- Continued
624.A1 General works
624.A2-Z By region or state, A-Z
625.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
625.7 Vocational guidance
Study and teaching. Research
626 General works
626.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
627.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
627.A3 Aerial photography
627.A35 Agroforestry
627.C57 Citizen participation
627.C58 Climatic factors
Including rain and rainfall
627.C65 Contour farming
Cover crops see SB284+
627.C76 Crop residue management
627.G68 Government policy
For local see S624+
627.H5 Hillside planting
627.I54 Incentives
627.M36 Mathematical models
627.P55 Plants for soil conservation
Including plant materials centers
627.P76 Projects
For individual local projects see S624+
627.R45 Remote sensing
627.R47 Revegetation
627.S66 Snow cover
627.S8 Streambank planting
For local see S624+
627.T4 Terracing
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil
For special fertilizers used on particular crops see S667.A+
Cf. HD9483+ Trade
Cf. S693.5 Equipment
Cf. SB742+ Deficiency diseases in plants
Cf. TP963+ Manufacture
631 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
631.3 Congresses
631.5 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
633 General works
By region or country
United States
633.2 General works

	Fertilizers and improvement of the soil
	By region or country
	United States -- Continued
633.3.A-Z	Regions or states, A-Z
633.5.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
635	Farm or home preparation, preservation, storage, etc.
637	Catalogs of manufacturers and dealers
	Study and teaching. Research
638.5	General works
638.7.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
639	Analysis and experiments
	For dealers' advertisements see S637
641	Inspection, legislation and administration
	Including state serial documents
643	Lime and marl. Gypsum. Plaster of Paris
	Including phosphogypsum
645	Potash. Potassium
647	Phosphates
649	Guano
	Nitrogen and nitrates
	Including ammonia, Chile saltpeter, urea, etc.
650.8	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
650.83	Congresses
651	General works
651.3	Nitrification inhibitors
	Nitrogen-fixing plants see SB297+
652	Soil inoculation. Legume inoculation
	For bacteriology of root nodules see QR113
652.3	Urease inhibitors
652.7	Silicon and silicates
	Compound fertilizers see S631+
653.4	Trace elements (General)
653.5.A-Z	Other special fertilizer chemical constituents, A-Z
653.5.B6	Boron
653.5.C6	Copper
653.5.M3	Magnesium
653.5.M35	Manganese
653.5.M6	Molybdenum
653.5.S84	Sulfur
653.5.Z56	Zinc
	Organic fertilizers and manures
	Including organic wastes as fertilizers
	Cf. S649 Guano
	Cf. S650.8+ Nitrogen and nitrates
654	General works
654.5	Biofertilizers
655	Farm manure

Fertilizers and improvement of the soil
Organic fertilizers and manures -- Continued
657 Sewage, sewage sludge, and night soil
659 Animal industry waste
Including blood, bone, fish-scrap, etc.
Vegetable fertilizers and amendments
Including compost and green manuring
Cf. SB195 Silage
Cf. SB284+ Cover crops and green manure crops
Cf. SB297+ Nitrogen-fixing plants
661 General works
661.2.A-Z Special, A-Z
661.2.M3 Marine algae
661.2.P4 Peat
Cf. S589.87.P43 Artificial plant growing medium
Cf. S592.85 Peat soils
661.2.S28 Sapropel
661.2.S85 Straw
661.2.W66 Wood chips
661.5 Mulching
661.7 Soil conditioners
Liquid fertilizers
662 General works
662.5 Folair feeding
663 Miscellaneous. Other fertilizers
667.A-Z Fertilizers for special crops. By crop, A-Z
For individual forest trees see SD397.A+
667.A2 Horticultural crops
667.A5 Alfalfa
667.A7 Apple
667.B3 Barley
667.B5 Beans
667.B57 Bermuda grass
667.C33 Cacao
667.C57 Coconut palms
667.C6 Coffee
667.C65 Conifers
667.C8 Corn. Maize
667.C85 Cotton
Field crops see S631+
667.F6 Forage crops
Forest fertilizers see SD408
667.F8 Fruit
667.G65 Grain
667.G68 Grapes
667.G7 Grasses
667.G74 Greenhouse plants

Fertilizers and improvement of the soil
Fertilizers for special crops. By crop, A-Z -- Continued
667.K5 Kikuyu grass
667.L4 Lettuce
Maize see S667.C8
667.M8 Mulberry
667.N6 Norway spruce
667.O45 Olive
667.O54 Onions
667.O7 Orange
667.P27 Papaya
Pasture fertilization see S667.G7
667.P38 Peanuts
667.P4 Pecan
667.P45 Peppers
667.P55 Pineapple
667.P8 Potatoes
667.R35 Range plants
667.R5 Rice
667.R68 Roses
667.S67 Sorghum
667.S75 Strawberries
667.S8 Sugar beets
667.S9 Sugarcane
667.S93 Sweet potatoes
667.T3 Tangerine
667.T6 Tobacco
667.T67 Tomatoes
667.T76 Tropical crops
667.V5 Vegetables
667.W5 Wheat
Soil conditioners see S661.7
Farm machinery and farm engineering
For works on particular types of machines for special crops see S715.A+
Cf. HD9486+ Agricultural machinery industry
Cf. TJ163.5.A37 Energy conservation in agriculture
Cf. TJ793 Internal combustion engines for agriculture machinery
Cf. TJ1480+ Manufacturing aspects of agricultural machinery
Cf. TL1+ Motor vehicles
671 Periodicals. Societies
671.3 Congresses
673 Directories
674 Encyclopedias and dictionaries
674.3 Agricultural engineering literature

Farm machinery and farm engineering -- Continued
Agricultural engineers, machinery operators, mechanics, etc.
674.4 General works
674.43.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Biography
674.45 Collective
674.46.A-Z Individual, A-Z
674.5 History (General)
For history by region or country see S751+
675 General works
675.25 Juvenile works
675.3 Agricultural mechanics
675.4 Fuel consumption
675.5 Maintenance and repair. Farm shops
675.7 Safety measures
675.8 Costs
Tools and farm devices
Cf. SB454.8 Garden tools
676 General works
676.3 Catalogs
Local see S751+
676.5 Agricultural instruments, meters, etc.
677 General catalogs
Exhibits, etc.
678.A1 General works
678.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Special. By name, A-Z*
678.4 Vocational guidance
Study and teaching. Research
678.5 General works
678.53.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
678.56 Problems, exercises, examinations
678.57 Laboratory manuals
678.65 Robotics
678.7 Horticultural machinery
Cf. SB454.8 Garden equipment
Clearing implements
Including use of explosives in clearing land
679 General works
681 Catalogs
Soil working implements. Plows, etc.
683 General works
685 Catalogs
Seeding implements
687 General works

Farm machinery and farm engineering
Seeding implements -- Continued
689 Catalogs
Implements for caring for plants (Grafting, pruning, shelter, etc.)
691 General works
693 Catalogs
693.5 Fertilizer equipment
694 Spraying and dusting equipment
Harvesting implements and machinery
695 General works
696 Combines. Combine harvesters
697 Catalogs
Agricultural processing and processing machinery
Cf. SB129+ Crop handling
Cf. TP368+ Food industry and trade
Cf. TS1950+ Animal products
698 General works
698.5 Plant material cutting machinery
Threshing and related implements
699 General works
701 Catalogs
Storage
703 General works
705 Catalogs
Implements for direct preparation of crops for use
707 General works
709 Catalogs
Transportation and power transmission machinery
Cf. TL233+ Tractors (Manufacture)
711 General works
713 Catalogs
713.5 Wagons and carts
Cf. TS2001+ Manufacture
Waterlifting and transmission machinery see TJ899+
715.A-Z Implements and machinery for special crops. By crop, A-Z
Including planting, harvesting, and agricultural processing machinery for individual crops
715.B42 Beans
715.C33 Cabbage
715.C6 Corn
715.C64 Cotton
715.F67 Forage plants
715.G67 Grain
715.G7 Grapes
715.L48 Lettuce
715.M44 Melons

	Farm machinery and farm engineering
	Implements and machinery for special crops. By crop, A-Z -- Continued
715.M87	Mushrooms
715.O37	Oil palm
715.O4	Olives
715.P43	Peanuts
715.P48	Phragmites australis
715.P6	Potatoes
715.R5	Rice
715.S65	Sorghum
715.S89	Sugar beets
715.S9	Sugarcane
715.V4	Vegetables
715.W54	Wheat
	Implements for caring for farm animals see SF92
	Fences, gates see S790+
727	Miscellaneous
	e.g. Knots and splices
	By region or country
751	United States
760.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
760.5	Developing countries
	Agricultural structures. Farm buildings
	Cf. HD1393+ Valuation
	Cf. HD7289.A+ Rural housing
	Cf. NA8200+ Architecture
	Cf. S563 Farm layout
	Cf. SB195 Silos
	Cf. SB414.6+ Greenhouses
	Cf. SF91 Livestock housing
	Cf. SF494.5 Poultry housing
	Cf. TH4911+ Construction
770	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
772	Collected works (nonserial)
773	Congresses
774	Dictionaries and encyclopedias
	Directories
775	General works
775.3.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Exhibitions
776	General works
776.4.A-Z	International. By place, A-Z
	Subarranged by year
776.6.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Subarranged by author

Agricultural structures. Farm buildings -- Continued
778 History (General)
For local see S785+
780 General works
782 Juvenile works
783 Pictorial works
By region or country
United States
785 General works
786.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
787.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Fences. Gates
Cf. TH4965 Construction
790 General works
790.3 Electric fences
Conservation of natural resources
Including land conservation in general
Cf. HC1+ Economic aspects of natural resources
Cf. HD28+ Economic aspects of natural resources
Cf. S604.5+ Agricultural conservation
900 Periodicals and societies
912 Congresses
Documents
United States
914 Federal
916.A-Z Regions or states, A-Z
918.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
920 Directories
922 Encyclopedias and dictionaries
Exhibitions
924.A1 General works
924.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Special. By name, A-Z*
Biography
926.A2 Collective
926.A3-Z Individual, A-Z
History and conditions
928 General works
By region or country
United States
Cf. HC103.7 Natural resources (Economic aspects)
930 General works
932.A-Z Regions or states, A-Z
934.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
936 Comprehensive works

Conservation of natural resources -- Continued
938 Textbooks
940 Juvenile literature
942 Essays and popular works
944 General special
944.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
944.5.A34 Aeronautics
944.5.C57 Citizen participation
944.5.C65 Communication
944.5.C67 Conservation plants
Including plant materials centers
Cf. S627.P55 Soil conservation
944.5.D36 Data processing
944.5.D42 Decision making
944.5.I57 International cooperation
944.5.L42 Leadership
944.5.N38 Natural resources conservation areas (General)
For local see S930+
944.5.P76 Projects
For local see S930+
944.5.P78 Protected areas (General)
For local see S930+
Cf. QH75+ Natural areas, wilderness areas, biosphere reserves, ecological reserves, landscape protection
Cf. QH90.75.A1+ Aquatic parks and reserves
Cf. QL81.5+ Wildlife refuges
Cf. SB481.A1+ National parks and reserves
Cf. SD426+ Forest reserves
Cf. SK357 Game reserves
944.5.P82 Public relations
944.5.S63 Social aspects
944.5.V64 Volunteer workers
945 Vocational guidance
Study and teaching. Research
946 General works
By region or country
United States
946.3 General works
946.32.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
946.34.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
946.5 Audiovisual aids
Agricultural conservation see S604.5+
Land conservation
see S900+
Cf. S604.8+ Melioration of land
(950) Periodicals and societies
(952) General works

Conservation of natural resources
Land conservation -- Continued
(954.A-Z) By region or country, A-Z
Water conservation
Economic history see HD1690+
Engineering see TC401+; TD388+
Soil conservation see S622+
Forest conservation see SD411+
Conservation of grasslands
Formation and care of meadows see SB199
Soil conservation see S622+
Stock ranges see SF84.82+
Wildlife conservation see QL81.5+
Cf. QH75+ Protection of nature, scenery, natural monuments
(960) Periodicals and societies
(962) General works
(964.A-Z) By region or country, A-Z
Recreational resources conservation see GV191.642+
(970) General works
(972.A-Z) By region or country, A-Z
Marine resources conservation see GC1018
Mineral resources conservation see TN1+

Plant culture
For climatic aspects of particular crops, see the crop, e.g.
SB191.M2 Corn
For soil aspects of particular crops see S597.A+
For fertilizers for particular crops see S667.A+
For machinery for particular crops see S715.A+
For diseases of particular crops see SB608.A+
Cf. HG9968 Crop insurance
Cf. QK1+ Botany
Cf. SD1+ Forestry

Periodicals and societies
1 American
For societies under state auspices see SB21
4 English
7 French
10 German
13 Other

Congresses
16.A1-.A5 International congresses
16.A6-Z By region or country, A-Z

Documents
United States
19 Federal
21 State, A-W
23 Great Britain
For documents of colonies, etc. see SB29.A+
25 France
27 Germany
29.A-Z Other, A-Z
39 Horticultural voyages, etc.

Collections
41 General
43 Collected writings of individual authors
44 Directories
45 Encyclopedias and dictionaries
45.5 Nomenclature

Communication in crop science
45.6 General works
45.65 Crop science in literature
46 Receipts and rule books. Calendars
50 Vocational guidance

Study and teaching. Research
51 General works
51.8.A-Z International institutions. By name, A-Z

Study and teaching. Research -- Continued
52.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
.x3A-.x3Z *Special schools or institutions. By name, A-Z*
School gardens and farms
Including children's gardens for school and home
For home gardens see SB457+
55 General
56.A-Z By place, A-Z
e.g. Report of Children's Farm School, New York
Exhibitions
57.A-Z International expositions. By place, A-Z
Subarranged by year
59.A-Z National and local. By place, A-Z
Subarranged by year
For exhibits of special plants, see the plants
Museums
For collections of special plants, e.g. gums, see the subject
60.A1 General works
60.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Special. By name, A-Z*
Biography
61 Collective
63.A-Z Individual, A-Z
e.g.
Appleseed, Johnny see SB63.C46
63.B9 Burbank, Luther
63.C46 Chapman, John
63.H5 Henderson, Peter
History and conditions
Cf. SB451+ Gardens and gardening
71 General
Antiquity
Cf. GN799.A4 Origin and prehistory of agriculture
73 General works
75 Greeks
77 Romans
79 Middle Ages
By region or country
United States
83 General works

History and conditions
By region or country
United States -- Continued
85.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Subarrange each state by Table S3a
87.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a
General works
91 Comprehensive works
General and popular works for special regions
Cf. S521+ Popular works on agriculture in general
Cf. SB455 Popular works on gardens and gardening
United States
92 To 1800
93 1801-
94 American works in foreign languages
95 The South
Great Britain
97 To 1800
98 1801-
99.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
102 Juvenile works
103 Essays and light literature
Cf. S521+ Light literature on agriculture in general
105 Addresses
106.A-Z Special aspects of crops and plant culture as a whole, A-Z
106.B56 Biotechnology
Including pollen biotechnology
For works limited to specific crops, see the crop, e.g. SB191.R5 Rice
Cf. TP248.27.P55 Plant biotechnology (General)
106.E25 Ecophysiology
Evolution see SB106.O74
106.G46 Genetics (General)
For works limited to special crops see the crop, e.g. SB191.R5 Rice
For works limited to general propagation see SB119+
106.I47 Improvement
For local (History and conditions) see SB83+
For local (Culture) see SB92+
106.M83 Mycorrhizas
Cf. QK604.2.M92 Mycology
106.O74 Origin and evolution
106.V43 Vegetation management

Economic botany
For economic botany of special plants, see the plant, e.g. Cereals SB189-SB191
For medical botany see QK99.A1+
Cf. QK101+ Phytogeography
Cf. SD1+ Forestry
107 General and comprehensive works
107.5 Minor works
108.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
United States
108.U5 General works
108.U6A-.U6Z By region or state, A-Z
109 Plant introduction
For special areas see SB108.A+
Methods for special areas
Cf. S604.3+ Agriculture
109.7 Cold regions
110 Dry farming
Tropical agriculture
111.A2 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
111.A3-Z Monographs. By author
112 Irrigation farming
Class here farmers' manuals on irrigation agriculture
For works on arid regions and irrigation agriculture see S612+
112.5 Physiology
Cf. SB130 Postharvest physiology
(113) Nursery catalogs, etc.
see SB118.485+
Seeds. Seed technology
Including seed growing and farms
For special plants, see the plant, e.g. Wheat SB191.W5
Cf. HD9019.S43+ Seed industry and trade
Cf. QK660+ Botany
Cf. SB732.8 Seed pathology
113.2 Periodicals. Societies
113.3 Congresses
113.4 Directories
Study and teaching. Research
113.7 General works
113.75.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
113.85 Laboratories
Regulation, inspection, etc.
Including certification, grading, and testing
114.A1 Societies
114.A3 General

Seeds. Seed technology
Regulation, inspection, etc. -- Continued
114.A4-Z By region or country
Subarrange each country by Table S3a
United States
114.U6 General works
114.U7A-.U7W By state, A-W
Seed projects
114.5 General works
114.53.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
115 Seed and plant catalogs
For works limited to specific plants, see the plant, e.g. SB362.3 Fruit; SB371 Peach
For works about special nurseries see SB118.48+
For works limited to nursery stock catalogs see SB118.485+
Cf. QK73.A+ Seed lists of botanical gardens
Seed growing. Seed farms
117 General works
117.2 History and conditions
By region or country
United States
117.3 General works
117.35.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
117.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
118 Seed identification
118.25 Seed quality
Seed handling and postharvest technology
118.3 General works
118.32 Harvesting
118.34 Cleaning
118.36 Drying
118.38 Preservation. Protection
Including seed deterioration
118.4 Storage
118.43 Disinfection
118.44 Seed treatment
Including irradiation, stratification, etc.
118.45 Seed equipment and supplies
118.46 Synthetic seeds
Including somatic embryogenesis
Nurseries. Nursery industry
For works limited to a specific plant, see the plant, e.g. SB409 Orchids; SB411 Roses
For works on general plant propagation see SB119+
Cf. SB115 Seed and plant catalogs
118.48 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

Nurseries. Nursery industry -- Continued
Directories
Including nursery stock catalogs
118.485 General works
By region or country
United States
118.486 General works
118.487.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
118.488.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Biography see SB61+
118.5 General works
118.6 Economic aspects. Costs (General)
History and conditions
118.7 General works
By region or country
United States
118.73 General works
118.74.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Subarrange each state by Table S3a
118.75.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Propagation
For works limited to special plants, see the plant, e.g. SB406.7+ Flowers; SB419 House plants
Cf. SB118.48+ Nurseries
119 General works
Special methods
121 Planting and transplanting. Sowing
Breeding, crossing, selection, etc.
123 General works
123.25.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Germplasm resources
123.3 General works
123.34.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
123.45 Variety testing
123.5 Patents
Class here lists of patented plants
Including protected varieties
For legal works on plant patents, see class K
123.57 Genetic engineering. Transgenic plants
123.6 Cell and tissue culture
Cf. SB118.46 Somatic embryogenesis
123.65 Budding and grafting
123.7 Air layering
123.75 Plant cuttings. Mist propagation
124 Other special methods (not A-Z)

125 Training and pruning
For works limited to special plants, see the plant, e.g. SB359.45 Fruit
126 Artificial light gardening
Hydroponics. Soilless culture
Cf. S589.85+ Artificial plant growing media
126.5 General works
126.57.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
126.8 Flowering (General)
Cf. QK830 Botany
127 Forcing
Cf. SB414 Flowers
128 Growth regulators
Harvesting, curing, storage
For harvesting, curing, etc., of individual crops, see the crop, e.g. SB189.7+ Grain; SB442.5 Flowers and ornamental plants
129 General works
130 Postharvest physiology
Packing, shipment, and marketing see S571+
(133) Garden tools
see SB454.8
139 Miscellaneous
e.g. Electricity in horticulture
160 New crops (General)
For works limited to special crops, see the crop, e.g. SB169+ Tree crops
Tree crops
Including shrubs
Cf. S494.5.A45 Agroforestry
169 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
169.2 Congresses
170 General works
171.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Multipurpose trees (General)
Cf. S494.5.A45 Agroforestry
172 General works
172.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Food crops
Cf. S494.5.A45 Agroforestry
175 General works
176.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
177.A-Z By plant, A-Z
Alkaloidal plants see SB265+
177.A52 Amaranths
Cf. SB191.A42 Grain
Cf. SB207.A52 Forage plants
Cf. SB351.A54 Vegetables

Food crops
By plant, A-Z -- Continued
Condiment plants see SB305+
177.E88 Euterpe edulis
Fruit see SB354+
Fungi, Edible see SB352.85+
177.G65 Goosefoots
Grain see SB188+
Herbs see SB351.H5
177.L45 Legumes
Cf. SB203+ Feed and forage legumes
Cf. SB297.4.L44 Nitrogen-fixing plants
Cf. SB317.L43 Legumes of multiple use
177.L85 Lupines
Cf. SB205.L9 Forage plants
Cf. SB317.L87 Economic plants
Cf. SB413.L86 Ornamental plants
Manna plants see SB317.M33
Marine algae see SH390+
Mushrooms see SB352.85+
Nuts see SB401+
Oilseed plants see SB298+
177.Q55 Quinoa
Root crops see SB209+
Spice plants see SB305+
Starch plants see SB309+
Sugar plants see SB215+
Tuber crops see SB209+
Vegetables see SB320+
Field crops
Cf. S21+ Crop reports, statistics
Cf. S494.5.E8 Estimating and reporting
Cf. S671+ Machinery
183 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
183.2 Congresses
Directories see SB44
Encyclopedias and dictionaries see SB45
Study and teaching. Research see SB51+
Field experiments see S540.F5
185 General works
Physiology
185.5 General works
185.6 Water requirements
185.7 Breeding
185.75 Varieties
185.78 Judging
Seed production see SB113.2+

Field crops -- Continued
185.8 Planting time. Harvesting time
186 Harvesting
186.2 Drying
186.3 Storage
186.5 Economic aspects of culture. Costs (General)
187.A-S187.Z By region or country, A-Z
Grain. Cereals
Cf. S671+ Machinery
188 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
188.2 Congresses
188.3 Directories
188.4 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Study and teaching. Research
188.5 General works
188.525.A-Z International institutions. By name, A-Z
188.53.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
188.55 Field experiments
188.6 Exhibitions
188.8 History (General)
189 General works
189.3 Straw
Cf. TS1109 Paper manufacture
Cf. TS1747.S7 Fiber industry
Physiology
189.4 General works
189.45 Water requirements. Irrigation
189.47 Varieties
Plant propagation
189.48 General works
189.5 Breeding
189.525 Germplasm resources
189.53 Genetic engineering
189.54 Cell and tissue culture
189.55 Seeds
189.57 Planting time. Harvesting time
189.6 Preharvest sprouting
Postharvest technology
189.7 General works
189.73 Harvesting
189.74 Threshing
189.75 Cleaning
189.77 Drying
189.8 Grading. Standards
190 Storage
190.3 Economic aspects of culture. Costs (General)
191.A-Z Individual cereals, A-Z

Field crops
Grain. Cereals
Individual cereals, A-Z -- Continued

191.A42	Amaranths
	Cf. SB177.A52 Food crops
	Cf. SB207.A52 Forage plants
	Avena fatua see SB191.W53
191.B2	Barley
191.B9	Buckwheat
	Corn see SB191.M2
	Durra see SB191.S7
191.F66	Fonio
(191.I5)	Indian rice
	see SB191.W55
(191.K3)	Kafir corn
	see SB191.S7
	Kaoliang see SB191.S7
191.M2	Maize. Corn
	Cf. SB191.P64 Popcorn
	Cf. SB351.C7 Sweet corn
191.M5	Millets
	Milo see SB191.S7
191.O2	Oats
191.P4	Pearl millet
191.P64	Popcorn
191.R3	Ragi
191.R5	Rice
191.R53	Rice, Red
	Cf. SB615.R43 Weed
191.R9	Rye
191.S7	Sorghum
	Sweet corn see SB351.C7
191.T43	Teff
191.T7	Triticale
191.W5	Wheat
191.W53	Wild oat
191.W55	Wild rice
191.W57	Wild wheats
	Including individual species
192.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z

Forage crops. Feed crops
Including ranges of western United States
For care of cattle on ranges see SF84.82+

193	General works
193.3.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
193.5	Breeding
193.55	Seeds

Field crops
Forage crops. Feed crops -- Continued
195 Silage
For works limited to a special crop, see the crop, e.g.
SB191.M2 Corn
Cf. TH4935 Silos
Grasses
Cf. QK495.G74 Botany
197 General works
Local see SB202.A+
198 Hay and other dried forage plants
Cf. SB189.3 Straw
199 Formation and care of meadows. Pastures (General)
Cf. SB433+ Lawns
201.A-Z By plant, A-Z
201.A52 Andropogon furcatus
201.A53 Andropogon gayanus
201.B35 Bermuda grass
201.B47 Black grama grass
201.B5 Bluegrasses
Including individual species of bluegrass except Kentucky
Cf. SB201.K4 Kentucky bluegrass
201.B8 Bromegrasses
201.B9 Buffalo grass
201.B93 Buffelgrass
(201.C46) Cenchrus ciliaris
see SB201.B93
201.C73 Crested wheatgrass
201.D3 Danthonia
201.E46 Elymus sibiricus
201.E8 Esparto
201.F48 Fescue
201.F6 Foxtail
201.G8 Guinea grass
201.H3 Hardinggrass
201.I6 Indian rice
201.J5 Johnson grass
201.K4 Kentucky bluegrass
201.K54 Kikuyu grass
201.K57 Kioleria cristata
201.L6 Lolium
201.L65 Love grass
201.M4 Meadow fescue
201.M5 Mitchell grass
201.O6 Orchard grass
201.P3 Para grass
201.P35 Pennisetum purpureum

Field crops
Forage crops. Feed crops
Grasses
By plant, A-Z -- Continued
(201.P37) Perennial veldt grass
see SB201.V44
201.P42 Petrozavodsk orchard grass
201.P5 Phragmites australis
201.R3 Reed canary grass
201.R45 Rhodes grass
201.R52 Ricegrasses
Including individual species
201.R6 Roselle
201.R64 Rough fescue
201.R8 Ryegrasses
201.S8 Sudan grass
201.S95 Switchgrass
201.T34 Tall fescue
201.T5 Timothy grass
201.U75 Urochloa trichopus
201.V44 Veld grass
201.V46 Vetiver
201.W5 Wheatgrasses
Cf. SB201.C73 Crested wheatgrass
201.Z6 Zoysia japonica
202.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Legumes
Cf. SB177.L45 Food legumes
Cf. SB297.4.L44 Nitrogen-fixing crops
Cf. SB317.L43 Legumes of multiple use
203 General works
203.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
205.A-Z Individual legumes, A-Z
205.A4 Alfalfa
205.B4 Berseem
Broad bean see SB205.F3
205.C37 Caucasus goat's rue
205.C64 Clover
205.C8 Cowpeas
Cf. SB351.C75 Vegetable
205.C85 Crotalaria
205.F3 Fava bean
Cf. SB351.F3 Food crop
Fenugreek see SB205.T7
205.K8 Kudzu
205.L4 Lespedeza
205.L7 Lotus

Field crops
Forage crops. Feed crops
Legumes
Individual legumes, A-Z -- Continued

205.L9 Lupines
Cf. SB177.L85 Food crops
Cf. SB317.L87 Economic plants
Cf. SB413.L86 Ornamental plants

205.M4 Medicago

205.P5 Pigeon pea
Cf. SB317.P54 Multiple use crop

205.S7 Soybean

205.S86 Stylosanthes

205.T35 Tamarugo

205.T67 Townsville stylo

205.T7 Trigonella. Fenugreek
Cf. SB317.F44 Multiple use crop

205.V58 Vetch

207.A-Z Other, A-Z

207.A52 Amaranths
Cf. SB177.A52 Food crops
Cf. SB191.A42 Grain

207.A77 Atriplex repanda

207.B54 Bilberry

207.B7 Brassica

207.C2 Cactus

207.C35 Ceanothus

207.C6 Comfrey

207.C86 Cup rosinweed

207.H35 Halophytes
Including salt-tolerant crops

207.K3 Kale

207.K6 Kochia

207.L52 Lichens

207.M35 Mangel-wurzel

207.P5 Phacelia

207.P64 Polygonum weyrichii

207.P8 Prickly pears

207.P93 Purshia tridentata

207.R36 Rape (Plant)
Cf. SB299.R2 Oilseed plant

207.S24 Sainfoin

207.S3 Salt-bush

Salt-tolerant crops see SB207.H35

207.S96 Sunflowers
Cf. SB299.S9 Oilseed plant
Cf. SB413.S88 Ornamental plants

Field crops
Forage crops. Feed crops -- Continued
(208.A-Z) By region or country, A-Z
see SB193.3.A+
Root and tuber crops
Cf. SB351.R65 Vegetables
209 General works
210.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
211.A-Z By plant, A-Z
211.A69 Araceae
Artichoke, Jerusalem see SB211.J4
211.C3 Cassava
211.C5 Chicory
Dasheen see SB211.T2
211.J4 Jerusalem artichoke
211.M23 Maca
Mangel-wurzel see SB207.M35
211.M29 Manihot
Cf. SB291.M32 Rubber plants
211.P3 Parsnip
211.P8 Potatoes
211.R8 Rutabaga
211.S9 Sweet potato
211.T2 Taro
211.T8 Turnip
211.Y3 Yam
Sugar plants
Cf. HD9100+ Sugar trade
Cf. TP375+ Sugar manufacture
215 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
(216) Directories (of cane growers and manufacturers of sugar)
see TP375.5
217 General works
Sugar beets
218 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
218.2 Congresses
By region or country
219 United States
220.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
221 General works
Sugar cane
226 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
226.2 Congresses
By region or country
228 United States
229.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
231 General works

Field crops
Sugar plants -- Continued
235 Sorgo
239.A-Z Other sugar plants, A-Z
239.M3 Maple
239.P3 Palms
239.S75 Stevia rebaudiana
Textile and fiber plants
Cf. HD9850+ Textile trade
Cf. TS1300+ Textile industries
241 General works
242.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Cotton
Cf. HD9070+ Cotton trade
245 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
245.2 Congresses
Documents (United States) see SB249
Documents (Other countries) see SB251.A+
249 General and United States
251.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
251.5 Sea Island cotton
(252) Ginning, baling, etc.
see TS1585
253 Flax
Cf. HD9155 Industry
Cf. SB299.F6 Oilseed plant
Cf. TS1700+ Manufacture
255 Hemp
Cf. HD9155 Hemp industry
Cf. SB295.C35 Cannabis
Cf. TS1733 Hemp manufactures
257 Jute
Cf. HD9156.J7+ Jute industry
259 Ramie
Cf. HD9156.R2+ Ramie industry
Cf. TS1544.R2 Textile industry
261.A-Z Other, A-Z
Cf. HD9156.A+ Fiber industries
Abaca see SB261.M3
261.A5 Ambary hemp. Kenaf
261.A6 Ananas erectifolius
Caroa see SB261.N4
(261.C5) Chamaerops humilis
see SB261.E87
261.E87 European fan palm
261.F56 Fique
261.F98 Furcraea

Field crops
Textile and fiber plants
Other, A-Z -- Continued

261.H4	Henequen
261.K3	Kapok
	Kenaf see SB261.A5
(261.M25)	Maguey
	see SB317.A2
261.M27	Malva
261.M3	Manila hemp. Abaca
261.M6	Mitsumata
261.N4	Neoglaziovia variegata
261.P6	Phormium tenax
	Piteira see SB261.F98
261.P7	Posidonia australis
261.R6	Roselle
261.S4	Sisal
261.S63	Spanish moss
261.S86	Sunn hemp
	Cf. SB284.4.S96 Green manure crop
261.U7	Urena lobata

Other field crops
Alkaloidal plants
Cf. SB293+ Medicinal plants

265	General works
	Cacao
	Cf. HD9200 Cocoa and chocolate industry
267	General works
268.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Coffee
	Cf. HD9195+ Economic aspects
269	General works
270.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Tea
	Cf. HD9195+ Economic aspects
271	General works
272.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Tobacco
	Cf. HD9130+ Tobacco manufacture
273	General and United States
275	Analyses
276	Miscellaneous, including experiments
278.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	United States see SB273
279.A-Z	Other alkaloidal plants, A-Z
279.K64	Kola tree
279.M4	Mate

Field crops
Other field crops -- Continued
Aromatic plants see SB301+
Basketwork and matwork plants
Cf. SD397.O82 Osier culture
Cf. TS910 Basketmaking
281 General works
282.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
283.A-Z By plant, A-Z
283.J86 Juncus effusus
Catch crops
283.5 General works
283.55.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Cover crops and green manure crops
284 General works
284.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
284.4.A-Z By plant, A-Z
284.4.L84 Lupinus perennis
284.4.S96 Sunn hemp
Cf. SB261.S86 Fiber plant
Dye plants
Cf. HD9999.C48+ Industry
Cf. QK98.7.A1+ Botany
Cf. TP890+ Technology
Cf. TT853+ Handicraft
285 General works
286.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
287.A-Z By plant, A-Z
287.A55 Anil
287.A58 Annatto tree
287.H46 Henna
287.I4 Indigofera
287.M3 Madder
Saffron see SB317.S2
287.W8 Woad
Energy crops
For individual energy crops, see the crop
Cf. SD536.5+ Fuelwood crops
288 General works
288.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Green manure crops see SB284+
Gum and resin plants. Rubber plants
Cf. HD9161+ Rubber industry
Cf. TS1870+ Rubber manufacture
289 General works
Rubber plants (General)
290 General works

Field crops
Other field crops
Gum and resin plants. Rubber plants
Rubber plants (General) -- Continued
290.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
291.A-Z By plant, A-Z
291.A32 Acacia senegal
291.B3 Balata
Chicle see SB291.S3
291.E8 Eucommia ulmoides
291.G8 Guayule
291.G9 Gutta-percha
291.H4 Hevea
291.K6 Kok-saghyz
291.L35 Lannea coromandelica
291.M32 Manihot
Cf. SB211.M29 Root crops
Manilkara see SB291.S3
291.R48 Rhus
291.R49 Rhus verniciflua
Sapodilla see SB291.S3
291.S3 Sapotaceae. Manilkara. Sapodilla. Sapota. Chicle
For Manilkara kauki see SD397.M26
291.S6 Spindle tree
291.T3 Tau-saghz
Hydrocarbon-producing plants
Cf. SB289+ Gum and resin plants
Cf. SB298+ Oil-bearing and wax plants
291.5 General works
291.53.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Insecticidal plants. Pesticidal plants
292.A2 General works
292.A4-Z By plant, A-Z
292.N44 Neem
Cf. SB952.N44 Neem insecticide
292.P8 Pyrethrum
Cf. SB952.P9 Insecticide
292.T4 Tephrosia vogelii
Medicinal plants (Culture only)
Cf. RS431.M37 Pharmacy
Cf. SB265+ Alkaloidal plants
293 General works
294.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
295.A-Z By plant, A-Z
295.A45 Aloe
295.A8 Asafoetida
295.A85 Atractylis ovata

Field crops
Other field crops
Medicinal plants (Culture only)
By plant, A-Z -- Continued

295.B4 Belladonna
295.B5 Betel nut
295.C25 Camellias
295.C3 Camphor
295.C32 Camptotheca acuminata
295.C35 Cannabis
Cf. SB255 Hemp
295.C4 Cascara
295.C45 Cephaelis ipecacuanha
295.C5 Cinchona
295.C6 Coca
295.C65 Coptis chinensis
295.C87 Curry leaf tree
295.D3 Datura innoxia
295.D5 Digitalis purpurea
295.E63 Ephedra
295.F74 Fritillaria
295.G35 Ganoderma
295.G37 Gastrodia elata
295.G5 Ginseng
(295.G55) Glycyrrhiza glabra
see SB295.L7
295.G6 Goldenseal
295.G7 Grapple plant
295.G8 Guarana
Hops see SB317.H64
295.H84 Horsemint
295.J2 Jacob's ladder
295.L7 Licorice
295.M34 Maca
Manna plants see SB317.M33
295.M5 Mentha
295.O65 Opium poppy
Cf. SB299.O65 Oilseed plant
295.P3 Pacific yew
295.P4 Peppermint
295.P6 Pinkeroot
295.P63 Piper betle
Poppy, Opium see SB295.O65
295.P84 Psilocybe
Including the various species
Pyrethrum see SB292.P8

Field crops
Other field crops
Medicinal plants (Culture only)
By plant, A-Z -- Continued

295.P87 Psyllium
Including individual psyllium-producing plants
295.Q38 Qat
295.R37 Rauvolfia serpentina
Saffron see SB317.S2
295.S37 Sassafras
295.S45 Senna
295.V34 Valeriana
295.V56 Violets

Nitrogen-fixing plants and trees
297 General works
297.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
297.4.A-Z By plant, A-Z
297.4.L44 Legumes
Cf. SB177.L45 Food legumes
Cf. SB203+ Feed and forage legumes
Cf. SB317.L43 Legumes of multiple use

Oil-bearing plants. Wax plants
298 General works
298.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
299.A-Z By plant, A-Z
299.A4 Aleurites
Cf. SB299.T8 Tung tree
299.B7 Brassica
Cf. SB317.B65 Economic plants
299.C23 Camellia oleifera
299.C25 Candelilla
299.C28 Carnauba palm
299.C3 Castor oil plant
299.C45 Chenopodium
299.C5 Chia
299.C6 Coconut palm
299.C7 Crambe abyssinica
299.E34 Eben tree
299.E78 Erythrina edulis
299.F6 Flax
Cf. HD9155 Industry
Cf. SB253 Fiber plant
299.J46 Jessenia bataua
299.J6 Jojoba
299.M2 Madi
299.M44 Melaleuca
299.O38 Oiticica tree

Field crops
Other field crops
Oil-bearing plants. Wax plants
By plant, A-Z -- Continued
Olive see SB367
299.O65 Opium poppy
Cf. SB295.O65 Medicinal plant
299.P3 Palms
Class here general works on oil palms and works on the African oil palm
For works on other palms, see the specific palm, e.g. SB299.C6 Coconut palm
299.P5 Phytelephas
Poppy, Opium see SB299.O65
299.R2 Rape (Plant)
Cf. SB207.R36 Forage plant
299.R5 Rhus succedanea
299.S2 Safflower
299.S4 Sesame
299.S9 Sunflowers
Cf. SB207.S96 Forage plant
Cf. SB413.S88 Ornamental plants
299.T3 Tallow tree
299.T8 Tung tree
299.U4 Ucuhuba
299.W3 Wax palms (General)
Wormseed see SB299.C45
Aromatic plants
Cf. SB454.3.F7 Fragrant gardens
Cf. TP983+ Perfume manufacture
301 General works
302.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
303.A-Z By plant, A-Z
303.B37 Basil
Cf. SB317.B25 Basils of multiple use
303.J37 Jasmine
303.L3 Lavenders
Cf. SB317.L37 Lavenders of multiple use
303.L4 Lemongrass
303.S34 Scented geraniums
303.S8 Sweet goldenrod
303.V4 Vetiver
Pesticidal plants see SB292.A2+
Spice and condiment plants
Cf. TX406+ Condiments, etc.
305 General works
306.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Field crops
Other field crops
Spice and condiment plants -- Continued
307.A-Z By plant, A-Z
Black pepper see SB307.P5
307.C27 Capsicum annuum. Paprika
307.C3 Cardamoms
307.C5 Cinnamon
307.C6 Clove
307.C85 Cumin
307.G5 Ginger
307.H6 Horseradish
307.I4 Illicium verum
307.M87 Mustard
307.N8 Nutmeg
(307.P3) Paprika
see SB307.C27
307.P4 Peppers
Class here works on peppers grown for use as condiments and spices
For paprika see SB307.C27
For general works on peppers grown for use as vegetables see SB351.P4
307.P5 Piper nigrum. Black pepper
Saffron see SB317.S2
307.S34 Sage
307.T6 Tonka bean
307.V2 Vanilla
Starch plants
309 General works
311.A-Z By plant, A-Z
311.A7 Arrowroot
311.S3 Sago palm
Tannin plants
Cf. TS985 Tanning materials
313 General works
314.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
315.A-Z By plant, A-Z
315.A33 Acacia nilotica
315.G4 Geraniums
315.L4 Leather bergenia
315.R45 Rhus semialata
315.S9 Sumac
315.W3 Wattle
317.A-Z Other economic plants, A-Z
317.A16 Acanthophyllum
317.A2 Agave

Field crops
Other economic plants, A-Z -- Continued

317.A64 Aquatic plants
Cf. SB423+ Ornamental plants
Cf. SH388.7+ Algae culture
317.A68 Argania spinosa
317.A69 Arid regions plants
Including desert plants
Cf. SB427.5 Ornamental plants
317.A75 Astragalus
317.A85 Atriplex
317.A94 Azolla
317.B16 Babassu
317.B2 Bamboo
317.B23 Baobab
317.B25 Basil
Cf. SB303.B37 Aromatic plants
317.B65 Brassica
Cf. SB299.B7 Oilseed plants
317.B8 Broomcorn
317.C2 Cactus
317.C24 Calamus margaritae
317.C25 Calliandra calothyrsus
317.C255 Carob
317.C26 Caryota
317.C44 Chiranthodendron pentadactylon
317.C56 Coastal plants
317.C58 Cogon grass
317.C6 Comfrey
317.D82 Duckweeds
317.E58 Ensete
317.F33 Faidherbia albida
317.F44 Fenugreek
Cf. SB205.T7 Forage crop
317.F52 Ficus
317.F85 Fuller's teasel
317.G5 Giant reed
317.G57 Gliricidia sepium
317.G68 Gourds
Cf. SB413.G6 Ornamental gourds
317.G74 Grevillea robusta
317.G75 Guar
317.G77 Guazuma ulmifolia
Halophytes see SB317.S25
317.H45 Herbicide-resistant crops
317.H64 Hops
317.I4 Ilala palm

Field crops
Other economic plants, A-Z -- Continued

317.I58 Inulin-containing plants
317.K38 Kava
317.L37 Lavenders
Cf. SB303.L3 Aromatic plants
317.L4 Lead tree
Cf. SD397.L35 Forestry
317.L43 Legumes
Cf. SB177.L45 Food legumes
Cf. SB203+ Feed and forage legumes
Cf. SB297.4.L44 Nitrogen-fixing plants
317.L48 Leucaena
317.L87 Lupines
Cf. SB177.L85 Food crops
Cf. SB205.L9 Forage plants
Cf. SB413.L86 Ornamental plants
317.M28 Madhuca latifolia
317.M33 Manna plants
(317.M34) Margosa
see SB317.N43
Marine algae see SH390+
317.M38 Mauritia flexuosa
317.M47 Mesquite
317.M67 Moringa oleifera
317.M85 Mung bean
317.N43 Neem
317.N87 Nutgrass
317.N9 Nymphaea
Ocimum see SB317.B25
317.O68 Opuntia
Including prickly pears
Palm, Palmyra see SB317.P32
Palm, Peach see SB317.P43
317.P3 Palms (General)
317.P32 Palmyra palm
317.P35 Papaya
Cf. SB379.P2 Fruit
317.P36 Parkia biglobosa
317.P37 Paspalum hieronymii
317.P43 Peach palm
317.P54 Pigeon pea
Cf. SB205.P5 Forage crop
Prickly pears see SB317.O68
317.P76 Prosopis
Cf. SB615.P83 Weeds
Cf. SD397.P88 Forestry

Field crops
Other economic plants, A-Z -- Continued
317.R35 Raffia
317.R37 Rattan palms
317.R4 Reed
317.S2 Saffron
317.S25 Salt-tolerant crops. Halophytes
317.S27 Salvinia molesta
Seagrasses see SH393
Seaweed see SH390+
317.S46 Sesbania
Including Sesbania sesban
317.S7 Spanish broom
317.T48 Tequila agave
317.T52 Terminalia
317.T73 Trapa natans
317.T8 Turmeric
317.V44 Veld plants
317.W37 Water hyacinth
Cf. SB615.W3 Weed
317.W47 Wetland plants
317.Y82 Yucca
317.Z49 Zizania latifolia
Horticulture. Horticultural crops
Cf. SB115 Seed and plant catalogs (General)
Cf. SB446+ Horticultural service industry
Cf. SB450.9+ Gardening
317.5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
317.52 Collected works (nonserial)
317.53 Congresses
Horticultural voyages see SB39
Directories
317.55 General
317.56.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
317.58 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias. Terminology
317.6 Vocational guidance
Study and teaching. Research
Cf. SB55+ School gardens
317.63 General works
317.65.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
317.68 Volunteer workers in horticulture. Master gardeners
Exhibitions
317.7 General works
317.73.A-Z International. By place, A-Z
National, state, and local. By country
United States
317.74 General works

Horticulture. Horticultural crops
Exhibitions
National, state, and local. By country
United States -- Continued
317.75.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Subarrange each state by Table S3a
317.76.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a
317.78 Judging. Standards
General works
317.8 Through 1800
317.9 1801-1950
318 1851-
Biography see SB61+
Horticultural literature
318.3 General works
318.34.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
318.36 Language. Authorship
History and conditions
318.5 General works
By region or country
United States
319 General works
319.2.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
319.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
319.4 Economic aspects of culture. Costs (General)
Physiology
319.5 General works
319.53 Water requirements. Irrigation
Plant propagation
319.58 General works
319.6 Breeding
319.625 Cell and tissue culture
319.65 Seeds
Preparation for market
319.7 General works
319.73 Harvesting
319.75 Grading. Standards. Quality
319.76 Transportation
319.77 Storage
Pick-your-own farms
319.85 General works
By region or country
United States
319.86 General works
319.863.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
319.864.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Horticulture. Horticultural crops -- Continued
319.95 Sustainable horticulture
Vegetables
Cf. HD9220+ Vegetables industry
320 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
320.2 Congresses
320.25 Directories
320.27 Vegetable seed and plant catalogs
For works limited to specific vegetables, see the vegetable, e.g. SB349 Tomatoes
320.3 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Study and teaching. Research
320.4 General works
320.43.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
History
320.5 General works
By region or country
United States
320.6 General works
320.7.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
320.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
320.9 General works
General cultural practices
321 General works
By region or country
United States
General works see SB321
321.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
322 Great Britain
323.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
324 Juvenile works
324.3 Organic gardening
324.4 Container gardening
324.5 Indoor gardening
Cf. SB351.7+ Greenhouse culture
324.53 Sprouts
Vegetables and vegetable culture for special physiographic areas
324.55 General works
324.56 Tropical vegetables
Physiology
324.6 General works
324.64 Botanical chemistry. Composition
324.65 Water requirements. Irrigation
324.7 Breeding
324.73 Varieties
324.75 Seeds

Vegetables -- Continued
324.85 Care and preparation of vegetables for market
Including cold storage
Cf. TX612.V4 Home storage of vegetables or types of vegetables
Culture of individual vegetables or types of vegetables
325 Asparagus
327 Beans. Common bean
Cf. SB203+ Feed and forage legumes
329 Beets
Cf. SB207.M35 Mangel-wurzel
Cf. SB218+ Sugar beets
331 Cabbage
Including cabbage and cauliflower
333 Cauliflower
Including broccoli and calabrese
335 Celery
Including celeriac
337 Cucumber
339 Greens. Leafy vegetables
Cf. SB351.S25 Salad greens
Melons see SB379.M44
341 Onions
343 Peas
Including pea shoots
Cf. SB203+ Feed and forage legumes
Potatoes see SB211.P8
345 Rhubarb
347 Squash. Pumpkin
349 Tomatoes
351.A-Z Other, A-Z
351.A54 Amaranths
351.A95 Azuki
351.B35 Bambara groundnut
Belgian endive see SB351.C5
Bok choy see SB351.C53
Broccoli see SB333
351.B7 Brussels sprouts
(351.C27) Calabrese
see SB333
351.C3 Carrots
351.C4 Chayote
351.C45 Chickpea
351.C5 Chicory. Belgian endive
351.C53 Chinese cabbage. Bok choy
351.C54 Chinese vegetables. Japanese vegetables
351.C58 Chive

Vegetables
Culture of individual vegetables or types of vegetables
Other, A-Z -- Continued

351.C67 Cole crops
Collards see SB351.K3
351.C69 Coriander
351.C7 Corn, Sweet
351.C75 Cowpea
Cf. SB205.C8 Forage plant
351.C8 Cucurbitaceae
Cf. SB337 Cucumber
Cf. SB347 Squash, pumpkins, etc.
Cf. SB379.M44 Melons
Cf. SB379.N28 Nara
351.D54 Dill
351.E5 Eggplant
351.E58 Endive. Escarole
Endive, Belgian see SB351.C5
Escarole see SB351.E58
351.F3 Fava bean
Cf. SB205.F3 Forage plant
351.F5 Fiddleheads
351.F74 French tarragon
351.G3 Garlic
351.H5 Herbs
Cf. GT5164 Manners and customs
Japanese vegetables see SB351.C54
351.K3 Kale. Collards
351.L36 Lamiaceae
351.L38 Lathyrus
351.L5 Leeks
351.L53 Lemon herbs
351.L55 Lentils
351.L6 Lettuce
351.L92 Lycium chinense
351.O5 Okra
351.O7 Orach
351.O74 Oregano
351.P25 Parsley
351.P3 Peanut
351.P4 Peppers
Class here general works on peppers and peppers grown for use as vegetables
For works on peppers grown for use as condiments and spices see SB307.P4
Pumpkin see SB347
351.R28 Radicchio

Vegetables
Culture of individual vegetables or types of vegetables
Other, A-Z -- Continued
351.R3 Radishes
351.R65 Root crops
Cf. SB209+ Field crops
351.R67 Rosemary
351.S25 Salad greens
351.S4 Sea kale
351.S7 Spinach
351.S76 Stem vegetables
351.S94 Swiss chard
Tarragon, French see SB351.F74
351.T48 Thymes
351.U3 Udo
351.U54 Umbelliferae (General)
For works on particular umbellifer plants, see the plant, e. g. see SB351.C3
351.V47 Vernonia
351.W3 Water-cress
Witloof see SB351.C5
Zucchini see SB347
Vegetable culture under glass, etc.
Cf. SB324.5 General indoor vegetable gardening
Cf. SB358 Fruit culture under glass
Cf. SB414.6+ General greenhouse culture
351.7 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
351.73 Congresses
Study and teaching. Research
351.8 General works
351.83.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
352 General works
History and conditions
352.3 General works
By region or country
United States
352.33 General works
352.34.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
352.35.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
352.7 Equipment and supplies
Cf. SB414.6+ Greenhouses
Mushrooms. Edible fungi
Cf. QK617 Botany
352.85 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
352.87 Congresses
353 General works
353.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

	Vegetables
	Vegetable culture under glass, etc.
	Mushrooms. Edible fungi -- Continued
353.5.A-Z	By mushroom or fungus, A-Z
353.5.A35	Agaricus campestris
353.5.A95	Auricularia auricula-judae
	Cultivated mushroom see SB352.85+
	Ganoderma see SB295.G35
353.5.H47	Hericium erinaceus
(353.5.L46)	Lentinus edodes
	see SB353.5.S55
353.5.P55	Pleurotus
353.5.P67	Poria cocos
	Psilocybe see SB295.P84
353.5.S55	Shiitake
353.5.T69	Tremella fuciforms
353.5.T74	Tricholoma matsutake
353.5.T78	Truffles
353.5.V64	Volvariella volvacea
353.5.W54	White matsutake
	Fruit and fruit culture
	Cf. HD9240+ Fruit trade
354	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
354.2	Collected works (nonserial)
354.3	Congresses
354.4	Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
	Study and teaching. Research
354.47	General works
354.48.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Museums
354.485	General works
354.486.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Under each country:
	.x — *General works*
	.x2A-.x2Z — *Individual museums. By name, A-Z*
	History and conditions
354.5	General works
354.6.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
354.8	General works
	Cultural practices for special areas
355	General works
	United States
	General works see SB355
355.5.A-Z	By region or state, A-Z
356	Great Britain
357	Other regions or countries
	Not by region or country, A-Z

Fruit and fruit culture
Cultural practices for special areas
Other regions or countries, A-Z -- Continued
Tropics see SB359
357.2 Juvenile works
357.24 Organiculture
357.26 Container gardening
357.27 Indoor gardening
Cf. SB358 Greenhouse culture
Physiology
357.28 General works
357.283 Development
Including regulation
357.285 Water requirements. Irrigation
Breeding see SB359.35
357.33 Varieties
Cf. SB361 Illustration and description of choice fruits
357.5 Dwarf fruit trees
Fruit trade see HD9240+
358 Fruit culture under glass, etc.
Cf. SB357.27 General indoor fruit culture
359 Fruits and fruit culture for special physiographic areas
Including tropical fruit (General)
Plant propagation
359.3 General works
359.35 Breeding
359.4 Seeds
359.45 Vegetative propagation
Including grafting, budding, layering, rootstocks, etc.
(359.48) Plant and seed catalogs
see SB362.3
359.5 Pruning. Training
Care and preparation for market. Handling
Cf. HD9240+ Fruit industry
Cf. TP440+ Fruit processing and products
360 General works
360.3 Harvesting
360.4 Transportation
Cf. HE595.F7 Water
Cf. HE2321.F7 Rail
Cf. HE9788.4.F7 Air
360.5 Storage. Ripening
360.6 Grading. Standards. Quality
361 Illustration and description of choice fruits for culture
362 Fruit growers' directories

Fruit and fruit culture -- Continued
362.3 Fruit seed and plant catalogs
For works limited to specific fruit, see the fruit, e.g. SB371 Peach
Culture of individual fruits or types of fruit
Apple
363 General works
363.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Varieties
363.3.A1 General
363.3.A2-Z Special, A-Z
363.3.C6 Cox's Orange Pippin
363.3.J65 Jonagold
363.35 Harvesting
363.4 Storage. Ripening
363.5 Grading
363.6 Marketing. Packing, etc.
Cf. HD9259.A5+ Economic history
364 Dates
365 Fig
367 Olive
Citrus. Citrus fruits
369 General works
By region or country
United States
369.2.A1 General works
369.2.A2-Z By region or state, A-Z
369.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
370.A-Z Special, A-Z
370.C5 Citrus natsudaidai
370.C55 Citrus sudachi
370.G7 Grapefruit
370.L4 Lemon
370.L5 Lime
370.M34 Mandarin orange. Tangerine
370.O7 Oranges
370.P86 Pummelo
Tangerine see SB370.M34
371 Peach
373 Pear
375 Pineapple
377 Plum
Including prune
378 Stone fruit (General)
Cf. SB401.A65 Almond
379.A-Z Other fruits not grape nor berry, A-Z
379.A7 Apricot

Fruit and fruit culture
Culture of individual fruits or types of fruit
Other fruits not grape nor berry, A-Z -- Continued

379.A9 Avocado
379.B2 Banana
379.B8 Breadfruit
379.C34 Camu camu
379.C36 Cape gooseberry
379.C37 Carambola
379.C5 Cherry
(379.C57) Chinese hawthorn
see SB386.C73
379.D8 Durian
379.G8 Guava
Indian jujube see SB379.J8
379.J33 Jackfruit
379.J8 Jujube (Plant). Indian jujube
379.K58 Kiwifruit
379.L8 Litchi
379.L84 Longan
379.L85 Loquat
379.L87 Lucuma
379.M2 Mango
379.M25 Margosteen
379.M44 Melons. Muskmelon
379.M65 Mombin
Muskmelon see SB379.M44
379.N28 Nara
379.N3 Naranjilla
379.P2 Papaya
Cf. SB317.P35 General culture
379.P28 Passiflora mollissima
379.P3 Passion fruit
379.P4 Persimmon
379.P53 Pitahayas
379.P6 Pomegranate
379.P8 Prickly pears
Including Opuntia ficus-indica
Prune see SB377
379.Q7 Quince
379.R34 Rambutan
379.R57 Rose hips
379.R6 Roselle
379.S24 Salak
379.S35 Sclerocarya birrea
379.S74 Stenocereus
379.W38 Watermelon

Fruit and fruit culture
Culture of individual fruits or types of fruit
Other fruits not grape nor berry, A-Z -- Continued
379.W55 Wild loquat
Berries and small fruits
381 General works
383 Cranberry
385 Strawberry
386.A-Z Other, A-Z
386.B3 Barberry
386.B6 Blackberries
386.B7 Blueberries
386.B75 Bog blueberry
386.B8 Boysenberry
Cloudberry see SB386.R83
386.C73 Crataegus pinnatifida
386.C9 Currants
Including individual species
386.D48 Dewberry
386.G6 Gooseberries
386.H83 Huckleberries
386.L6 Loganberry
386.M39 Mayhaws
386.R24 Rabbiteye blueberry
386.R3 Raspberries
Including red raspberry
386.R83 Rubus chamaemorus. Cloudberry
386.S36 Saskatoon serviceberry
386.S4 Sea buckthorn
386.S6 Sorbus melanocarpa
386.V3 Vaccinium vitis-idaea
Grapes and grape culture. Viticulture
Including table grapes
Cf. HD9370+ Industry
Cf. TP544+ Wine and wine making
387 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
387.2 Congresses
387.4 Directories
387.5 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Study and teaching. Research
387.6 General works
387.63.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
387.65 Field experiments
387.67 Exhibitions
Biography
387.68 Collective
387.682.A-Z Individual, A-Z

Fruit and fruit culture
Grapes and grape culture. Viticulture -- Continued
History and conditions
387.7 General works
By region or country
United States
387.75 General works
387.76.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
387.8.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
General works
388.A1 Documents
388.A2-Z Other works
Cultural practices for special areas
389 United States and general American
390.A-Z Other American. By region or country, A-Z
European
391 General works
393 French, Belgian, Swiss
395 German, Austrian, Hungarian
396 Italian
396.2 Portuguese and Spanish
396.5 Russian
Including Asiatic Russian
397.A-Z Other European regions or countries, A-Z
398.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Physiology
398.2 General works
398.25 Water requirements. Irrigation
398.28 Varieties
398.3 Plant propagation
398.4 Organic viticulture
398.5 Care and preparation of grapes for market
399 Raisins
Including Levantine or Currant grapes, "Zante currants"
Nuts
401.A1-.A3 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
401.A4 General works
401.A45A-.A45Z By region or country, A-Z
401.A5-Z By plant, A-Z
401.A65 Almond
401.B7 Brazil nut
401.C3 Cashew
401.C4 Chestnut
401.C6 Coconut
401.F5 Filbert
Hazel see SB401.F5
401.M32 Macadamia nut

Fruit and fruit culture
Nuts
By plant, A-Z -- Continued
401.M326 Manketti
Peanut see SB351.P3
401.P4 Pecan
401.P46 Pinyon pines
401.P5 Pistachio
401.W3 Walnut
402 Other special
Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
403 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
403.Z5 History, etc., of garden clubs, etc.
403.16 Congresses
403.17 Collected works (nonserial)
403.2 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
403.45 Vocational guidance
403.5 Study and teaching. Research
Florists' directories see SB442.87+
History
404.5 General works
404.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Biography
404.8.A1 Collective
404.8.A2-Z Individual, A-Z
404.9 General works
General cultural practices
405 General works
By region or country
United States
General works see SB405
405.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
406.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
406.5 Juvenile works
406.53 Organiculture
Physiology
406.55 General works
406.57 Water requirements. Irrigation
Ornamental plant and seed industry and marketing
For works limited to a specific ornamental plant or flower, see the plant, e.g. Rose industry SB411.8+ Chrysanthemums SB413.C55
Cf. SB419.3 House plant industry
Cf. SB423.8+ Bedding plant industry
Cf. SB442.8+ Cut flower industry and florists
406.6 General works
By region or country

Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
Ornamental plant and seed industry and marketing
By region or country -- Continued
United States
406.64 General works
406.65.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
406.66.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Ornamental plant and seed catalogs
Cf. SB445 Florists' catalogs
406.68 General works
406.685.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Plant propagation
406.7 General works
406.8 Breeding
406.83 Sowing, planting, transplanting
406.87 Flowering
Identification
406.9 General works
406.93.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Illustrations and descriptions of choice plants
407 General works
By region or country
United States see SB407
407.3 Other regions or countries, A-Z
Lists of ornamental plants
408 General works
By region or country
United States see SB408
408.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Culture of individual plants
Orchids
409.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
409.A2 Congresses
409.A3-Z General works
409.3 Pictorial works
Exhibitions
409.35 General works
409.36.A-Z International. By place, A-Z
409.37.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Biography
409.4 Collective
409.43.A-Z Individual, A-Z
409.48 History (General)
409.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
409.55 Economic aspects (General)
Plant propagation
Including in vitro propagation

Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
Culture of individual plants
Orchids
Plant propagation -- Continued
409.58 General works
409.6 Breeding
409.7 Varieties
409.75 Miniature orchids
409.8.A-Z By group, type, or genus, A-Z
409.8.A53 Angraecum
409.8.B84 Bulbophyllum
409.8.C36 Catasetums
409.8.C38 Cattleyas
409.8.C95 Cymbidium
409.8.D45 Dendrobium
409.8.M38 Masdevallia
409.8.O53 Oncidium
409.8.P36 Paphiopedilum
409.8.P47 Phalaenopsis
409.8.S65 Slipper orchids
409.8.V36 Vanda
Roses
Cf. SB449.3.R67 Flower arrangement
410.9 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
410.93 Congresses
410.95 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
411 General works
411.3 Pictorial works
Exhibitions. Showing
411.34 General works
411.35 Judging
411.36.A-Z International. By place, A-Z
411.37.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Biography
411.4 Collective
411.42.A-Z Individual, A-Z
411.45 History (General)
411.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Culture
General works see SB411
By region or country
United States see SB411
Other regions or countries see SB411.5.A+
411.54 Breeding
Varieties
411.6 General works
411.65.A-Z By group, type, or variety, A-Z

Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
Culture of individual plants
Roses
Varieties
By group, type, or variety, A-Z -- Continued

411.65.C55	Climbing roses
411.65.D35	Damask roses
411.65.E53	English roses
411.65.G34	Gallica roses
411.65.H93	Hybrid tea roses
411.65.M55	Miniature roses
411.65.O55	Old roses
411.65.R84	Rugosa roses
411.65.S45	Shrub roses
411.7	Harvesting and postharvest technology
	Rose industry
411.8	General works
411.83.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
413.A-Z	Other plants, A-Z
413.A23	Acacia
(413.A25)	Aconitum
	see SB413.M64
413.A4	African violets
413.A43	Agapanthus
413.A45	Allium
413.A46	Aloe
413.A5	Amaryllis
413.A54	American elm
413.A58	Androsace
413.A6	Anemones
413.A64	Anthuriums
413.A647	Asparagus ferns
	Including individual species
413.A7	Aster
413.A74	Astilbe
413.A8	Auricula
413.A9	Azaleas
413.B2	Bamboo
413.B4	Begonia
	Bellflowers see SB413.C2
413.B57	Birthflowers
	Bottle brushes see SB413.C175
413.B65	Bougainvillea
413.B66	Boxwood
413.B7	Bromeliads
413.B76	Brugmansia
413.B86	Butterfly bushes

Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
Culture of individual plants
Other plants, A-Z -- Continued

(413.C12)	Cactus
	see SB438+
413.C14	Calendula
413.C16	California poppy
413.C17	Calla lilies
413.C175	Callistemon
413.C18	Camellias
413.C2	Campanula
413.C25	Canna
413.C3	Carnation
413.C4	Ceanothus
413.C45	Chamaedorea
413.C5	Cherries, Flowering
413.C53	Christmas rose
	Christmas trees see SB428.3+
413.C55	Chrysanthemum
413.C6	Clematis
413.C63	Coleus
413.C634	Columbines
	Coniferae see SB428+
413.C64	Cornus
413.C644	Crabapples, Flowering
(413.C645)	Cranesbills
	see SB413.G35
413.C65	Crocuses
413.C86	Cyatheaceae
413.C88	Cycads
413.C9	Cyclamen
413.D112	Dactylanthus taylorii
413.D12	Daffodil. Jonquil. Narcissus
413.D13	Dahlia
413.D2	Daisies
413.D25	Daphnes
413.D3	Day lillies
413.D4	Delphinium
413.D68	Douglas fir
413.D72	Dracaena
	East Indian lotus see SB413.L82
413.E25	Easter lily
413.E27	Eastern hemlock
413.E35	Echinacea
413.E5	Elm
413.E68	Eremophila
413.E7	Ericaceae

Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
Culture of individual plants
Other plants, A-Z -- Continued

413.E72 Ericas
413.E92 Eucalyptus
413.E95 Euphorbia
Ferns see SB429
Flowering cherries see SB413.C5
Flowering crabapples see SB413.C644
Flowering plums see SB413.P57
413.F6 Forsythia
413.F73 Freesias
413.F74 Fritillaria
413.F8 Fuchsia
413.G27 Gardenia
413.G3 Gentian
413.G35 Geraniums. Pelargoniums
Including hardy geraniums (cranesbills)
413.G36 Gerbera
413.G37 Gesneriaceae
413.G5 Gladiolus
413.G55 Gloxinias
413.G6 Gourds
Grasses, Ornamental (General) see SB431.7
413.G73 Grevillea
413.H38 Haworthia
(413.H4) Heath
see SB413.E72; SB413.H42
413.H42 Heather
413.H43 Hebe
413.H44 Heliconia
413.H443 Hellebores
Hemerocallis see SB413.D3
413.H52 Heuchera
413.H6 Hibiscus
413.H7 Hollies
413.H72 Honeysuckle
413.H73 Hosta
413.H9 Hyacinth
413.H93 Hydrangeas
413.I8 Iris
413.I84 Ivy
413.J32 Japanese black pine
413.J34 Japanese maple
Jonquil see SB413.D12
413.K3 Kalmia. Mountain laurel
413.L34 Lagerstroemia

Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
Culture of individual plants
Other plants, A-Z -- Continued

	Larkspur see SB413.D4
413.L48	Lewisia
413.L65	Lilacs
413.L69	Lilies of the valley
413.L7	Lily
413.L73	Linden
413.L82	Lotus, East Indian
413.L86	Lupines
	Cf. SB177.L85 Food crops
	Cf. SB205.L9 Forage plants
	Cf. SB317.L87 Economic plants
413.L88	Lupinus texensis
	Lycopodium (General) see SB429
413.M34	Magnolias
413.M35	Maidenhair ferns
413.M36	Mammillaria (Cactus)
413.M365	Maple
413.M37	Marigolds
413.M42	Meconopsis
413.M64	Monkshoods
413.M65	Moonflower
413.M67	Morning glories
	Mosses (General) see SB433.55
	Mountain laurel see SB413.K3
413.M95	Myrica
	Narcissus see SB413.D12
413.N48	New Guinea impatiens
413.O34	Oak
413.O43	Oleander
413.P17	Palms
413.P2	Pansy
413.P3	Passiflora
	Pelargoniums see SB413.G35
413.P37	Penstemons
413.P4	Peonies
	Including tree peony
413.P43	Petunias
413.P47	Philodendrons
413.P5	Phlox
413.P54	Pine
413.P55	Pinks
413.P556	Platycerium
413.P557	Plectranthus
413.P56	Plumeria

Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
Culture of individual plants
Other plants, A-Z -- Continued

413.P57 Plums, Flowering
413.P63 Poinsettias
Polyanthus see SB413.P7
413.P66 Poplar
413.P7 Primrose
413.P75 Proteaceae
413.R35 Ranunculaceae
413.R43 Red fescue
413.R44 Rhapis excelsa
413.R47 Rhododendrons
Including vireyas
Cf. SB413.A9 Azaleas
413.R7 Rock-rose
413.R8 Rohdea
413.R84 Rosaceae
413.S22 Salvia
413.S25 Sansevieria trifasciata
413.S26 Sarcocaulons
413.S28 Saxifraga
413.S43 Sedum
413.S63 Snapdragons
413.S64 Spireas
413.S86 Sulcorebutia
413.S88 Sunflowers
Cf. SB207.S96 Forage plants
Cf. SB299.S9 Oilseed plants
413.S9 Sweet pea
413.T5 Thuja
413.T52 Tillandsia
Tree peony see SB413.P4
413.T74 Trilliums
Tsuga canadensis see SB413.E27
413.T9 Tulip
413.V8 Violet
Vireyas see SB413.R47
413.W37 Waratahs
Water lilies (General) see SB423+
413.W44 Weigela
413.W54 Willows
413.W57 Wisteria
413.X36 Xanthorrhoea
413.Z54 Zinnia
414 Forcing

Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants -- Continued
Greenhouses and greenhouse culture
Class here works on greenhouse culture of flowers and general greenhouse culture
Including conservatory plants and gardening
Cf. SB351.7+ Vegetables under glass
Cf. SB358 Fruit culture under glass
414.6 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
414.64 Congresses
414.7 Vocational guidance
Study and teaching. Research
414.73 General works
414.75.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
415 General works
History and conditions
415.4 General works
By region or country
United States
415.5 General works
415.55.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
415.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Illustrations and descriptions of notable greenhouses
415.8 General works
By region or country
United States
415.82 General works
415.83.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Subarrange each state by Table S3a
415.84.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a
416 Greenhouse construction
Including design, environmental engineering, etc.
416.3 Window greenhouses and window greenhouse gardening
417 Glass gardens. Wardian cases
Cf. QH68 Vivariums. Terrariums
Container gardening
Cf. SB324.4 Vegetable gardening
Cf. SB433.5 Miniature gardens
418 General works
418.4 Equipment and supplies. Potting places
Including handicraft

Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants -- Continued
Indoor gardening and houseplants
Including window gardening
Cf. SB126 Artificial light gardening
Cf. SB324.5 Indoor vegetable gardening
Cf. SB416.3 Window greenhouse gardening
Cf. SB433.5 General miniature gardening
Cf. SB435.3 Indoor trees
419 General works
419.2 Juvenile works
419.23 Hydroponics
419.25 Interior landscaping
Including house plants in interior decoration
419.3 House plant industry and marketing
For marketing of particular houseplants see SB409+
419.5 Roof gardening. Balcony gardening
Including green roofs
Classes of plants
For works limited to specific genera, species, etc. see SB413.A+
421 Alpine plants. Rock-garden plants
Cf. SB459 Alpine and rock gardens
422 Annuals
Aquatic plants
Including waterlilies, water gardens, garden pools
Cf. SB317.A64 Economic plants
Cf. SF457.7 Aquarium plants
423 General works
423.3 Damp garden plants. Damp gardens
Arid regions plants see SB427.5
423.4 Autumn garden plants. Autumn gardening
Bedding plants. Beds
423.7 General works
423.75.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Bedding plant industry and marketing
423.8 General works
423.83.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Bonsai see SB433.5
424 Borders
Bulbs and tuberous plants
425 General works
Bulb industry
425.3 General works
425.34.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Carnivorous plants see SB432.7
426 Chalk and limestone garden plants and gardens
427 Climbing plants. Vines

Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
Classes of plants -- Continued
Damp garden plants see SB423.3
427.5 Desert plants. Desert gardening
Including arid regions plants
Cf. SB317.A69 Economic plants
427.8 Epiphytes. Air plants
Evergreen plants
Including conifers
428 General works
Christmas trees
428.3 General works
428.34.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
428.5 Everlasting flowers
429 Ferns and lycopodiums
431 Foliage plants
431.7 Grasses, Ornamental
Cf. SB433+ Lawns
432 Ground cover plants
432.5 Hanging plants
432.7 Insectivorous plants. Carnivorous plants
Lawns and turf
Cf. GV910 Bowling greens
Cf. GV975+ Golf greens
Cf. SB197+ Grasses as forage crops
Cf. SB431.7 Ornamental grasses
433 General works
By region or country
United States
433.15 General works
433.16.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
433.17.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
433.2 Equipment and supplies
Including lawn mowers, leaf blowers, etc.
433.27 Lawn care industry
Turfgrasses industry
433.3 General works
433.34.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Limestone garden plants see SB426
433.4 Low-allergen plants. Low-allergen gardens
433.5 Miniature plants. Miniature gardens
Including bonsai, hòn non bộ,penjing, and saikei
Cf. SB417 Glass gardens
Cf. SB419+ Miniature indoor gardens
433.55 Mosses. Moss gardening
433.6 Night-flowering plants. Night gardens
433.8 Peat garden plants

Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
Classes of plants -- Continued
434 Perennials
434.3 Prairie plants. Prairie gardening
434.5 Rain forest plants. Rain forest gardens
434.7 Shade-tolerant plants. Gardening in the shade
Shrubs and ornamental trees. Arboriculture
Cf. SB428.3+ Christmas trees
Cf. SB433.5 Bonsai
435 General works
435.2 Equipment and supplies
435.3 Indoor trees (General)
By region or country
United States
435.5 General works
435.52.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Subarrange each state by Table S3a
435.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a
435.65 Plant introduction
For local see SB435.5+
Plant propagation
435.7 General works
435.73 Breeding
435.76 Pruning
435.8 Tree repairing. Tree surgery
Cf. SD406 Forestry
435.85 Tree climbing
Cf. SD387.T74 Forestry
436 Street trees. Trees in cities (General). Urban forestry
For local see SB435.5+
437 Hedges, screens, and windbreaks
Cf. SD409.5 Forestry
(437.5) By individual type of shrub or tree
see SB413.A+
Valuation. Appraisal
437.6 General works
437.65.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
437.7 Tree hazard evaluation
Succulent plants. Cactus
438 General works
Industry and marketing
438.3 General works
438.34.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Trees see SB435+
438.8 Variegated plants
Vines see SB427

Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
Classes of plants -- Continued
Wild plants. Wild flowers. Native plants
Including landscaping with native plants, natural landscaping, and natural gardens
439 General works
By region or country
United States
General works see SB439
439.24.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
439.26.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
439.28 Seeds
Including seedheads
Wild flower industry. Native plant industry
Including wild plant trade
439.3 General works
439.35.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
439.5 Winter garden plants. Winter gardening
439.6 Woodland garden plants. Woodland gardening
439.8 Xerophytes. Drought-enduring plants. Dry gardens
Cf. SB427.5 Desert plants
Cf. SB438+ Succulent plants
Flower shows. Exhibitions
For exhibits of special flowers, see the flower, e.g. SB411 Roses
Cf. SB449.15 Flower arrangement shows
441 General works
441.4 Judging
441.5 Floral parades
For local see SB441.7+
441.6.A-Z International. By place, A-Z
Subarrange by year
National, state, and local
By region or country
United States
441.7 General works
441.73.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Subarrange each state by Table S3a
441.75.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a
442.5 Care and preparation of cut flowers, foliage, and potted ornamental plants for market
Including cold storage
For particular flowers or ornamental plants see SB409+
Cf. SB419.3 House plant industry

Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants -- Continued
Marketing. Cut flower industry. Florists
For marketing of particular flowers or ornamental plants
see SB409+
Cf. SB449+ Floristry
442.8 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
442.85 Congresses
Directories
442.87 General works
442.873.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
443 General works
By region or country
United States
443.3 General works
443.35.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
443.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
445 Florists' designs, catalogs, etc.
Cf. SB449+ Flower arrangement and decoration
445.5 Dried flower industry
Horticultural service industry
Cf. SB317.5+ Horticulture
446 Periodicals. Serials
446.2 Congresses
446.25 Directories
446.38 Vocational guidance
446.4 Study and teaching. Research
446.44 Problems, exercises, examinations
446.5 General works
By region or country
United States
446.55 General works
446.57.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
446.6.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
447 Preservation and reproduction of flowers, fruits, etc.
447.5 Bonkei. Tray landscapes
Flower arrangement. Floral decorations. Floristry
Including cut flowers used in flower arrangements
Cf. SB442.8+ Florists
449 General works
449.12 History
Biography
449.13 Collective
449.132.A-Z Individual, A-Z
449.15 Flower arrangement shows
Cf. GR780+ Language of flowers
Cf. SB441+ Flower shows
449.2 Equipment (Containers, accessories, etc.)

Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
Flower arrangement. Floral decorations -- Continued

449.3.A-Z Special materials, A-Z
449.3.A7 Artificial materials
449.3.C3 Candles
449.3.D7 Dried materials
Including preserved flower pictures
Cf. SB447 Flower preservation
449.3.D8 Driftwood
449.3.F6 Foliage
449.3.F7 Fruits and vegetables
449.3.G46 Gesneriaceae
449.3.H47 Herbs
449.3.P65 Potted plants
449.3.P7 Pressed flowers
Including pressed flower pictures
449.3.R67 Roses
449.3.S44 Silk flowers
Cf. TT890.7 Handicraft
449.3.T76 Tropical flowers
449.3.W5 Wild flowers
Special applications and types
449.48 General works
449.5.A-Z By application or type, A-Z
449.5.B65 Bouquets. Posies
Cf. SB449.5.B7 Bridal bouquets
449.5.B7 Bridal bouquets
449.5.C3 Christmas decorations
449.5.C4 Church decoration
449.5.C6 Corsages
449.5.F84 Funeral decorations
449.5.J4 Jewish festivals
449.5.L4 Leis
449.5.M56 Miniature flower arrangement
449.5.P3 Parties
Posies see SB449.5.B65
449.5.T86 Tussie mussies
449.5.W4 Weddings
449.5.W74 Wreaths
Cf. TT899.75 Handicraft
Japanese flower arrangement
450 General works
450.2 History
Teachers and masters
450.28 Collective
450.3.A-Z Individual, A-Z
450.5.A-Z Special schools, A-Z

Flowers and flower culture. Ornamental plants
Flower arrangement. Floral decorations
Japanese flower arrangement
Special schools, A-Z -- Continued
450.5.E67 Enshū school
450.5.I4 Ikenobō school
450.5.K67 Ko school
450.5.K68 Koryū Sokenryū
450.5.K69 Kōshū school
450.5.M56 Mishō school
450.5.O4 Ohara school
450.5.O68 Omuro school
450.5.R54 Rikyū Koryū
450.5.R89 Ryūsei school
450.5.S4 Senkei school
450.5.S58 Sōbi school
450.5.S6 Sōgetsu school
450.6 Utensils
450.65 Special applications
450.67 American flower arrangement
450.7 Chinese flower arrangement
450.73 French flower arrangement
450.78 Indonesian flower arrangement
450.8 Korean flower arrangement
450.87 Thai flower arrangement
Gardens and gardening
Cf. RM735.7.G37 Therapeutic use
Cf. SB317.5+ Horticulture
Cf. SB317.68 Master gardeners
Cf. SB320+ Vegetable gardening
Cf. SB354+ Fruit culture
Cf. SB403+ Flower gardening
450.9 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
450.92 Collected works (nonserial)
450.93 Congresses
Directories
450.94 General works
450.943.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Guidebooks to gardens see SB465+
450.95 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
450.96 Handbooks, charts, etc.
450.965 Almanacs. Calendars. Yearbooks
Exhibitions see SB317.7+
450.97 General works
Early works through 1800 see SB317.8
Gardening literature see SB318.3+
450.98 Pictorial works

Gardens and gardening -- Continued
History and conditions
Class here works on the history of practical gardening and gardens
For works on the history of notable gardens and garden design see SB465+
451 General works
By region or country
United States
451.3 General works
451.34.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
451.36.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Culture methods
453 General works
By region or country
United States
General works see SB453
453.2.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
453.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Organic gardening
Cf. S605.5 Organic farming
Cf. S654+ Organic fertilizers
Cf. SB324.3 Vegetable gardening
Cf. SB974+ Organic plant protection
453.5 General works
453.6 Companion planting
454 General special
454.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
454.3.A76 Arts and crafts gardens
454.3.B52 Bible plants
Botany for gardeners see QK50
Butterfly gardening see QL544.6
454.3.C62 Collectibles
454.3.C64 Color in gardening
454.3.C67 Cottage gardening and gardens
454.3.E35 Edible forest gardens
454.3.E53 Environmental aspects
454.3.E95 Experiments
454.3.E95 Experiments
454.3.F45 Feng shui gardens
454.3.F7 Fragrant gardens
Cf. SB301+ Aromatic plants
Gardening to attract wildlife see QL59
454.3.G84 Guerrilla gardens
Cf. SB457.3 Community gardens. Allotment gardens
454.3.M43 Mediterranean climate
454.3.P45 Philosophy

Gardens and gardening
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
454.3.P57 Planting time
Plants, Small see SB454.3.S53
454.3.R37 Rare garden plants
454.3.R43 Recycling
454.3.S25 Sanctuary gardens
454.3.S52 Sheltered gardens
454.3.S53 Small plants (General)
Including natural dwarf and miniature plants
Cf. SB419+ Miniature indoor gardens
Cf. SB433.5 Miniature ornamental plants and gardens
454.3.S63 Social aspects. Gardens and society
454.3.T43 Tea gardens
454.3.W43 Weather
454.6 Garden centers (Retail trade)
454.8 Equipment and supplies. Garden tools
For equipment used in commercial vegetable growing see S715.V4
Cf. HD9486.5+ Gardening equipment industry
455 Light literature. Popular works
455.3 Addresses, essays, lectures
Gardens for special classes and groups of persons
Children's gardens
Including juvenile works on gardening
Cf. SB55+ School gardens and farms
457 General works
457.2 Plants for play environments
457.3 Community gardens. Allotment gardens
Cf. SB454.3.G84 Guerrilla gardens
457.35 Monastery gardens
457.4.A-Z Other, A-Z
457.4.A34 Aged. Older people
Cf. SB475.9.A35 Landscape architecture
457.4.H36 Handicapped. People with disabilities
457.4.H64 Homeless persons
Older people see SB457.4.A34
People with disabilities see SB457.4.H36
457.4.T44 Teenagers
Special styles and types of gardens
For works limited to individual plants see SB409+
For works limited to special classes of plants see SB421+
457.5 General works
457.52 Vernacular gardens
Cultural and ethnic garden styles and types
Cf. SB466.A+ Gardens in particular places

Gardens and gardening
Special styles and types of gardens
Cultural and ethnic garden styles and types -- Continued

457.527	African American gardens
457.53	American gardens
457.534	Australian gardens
457.536	Baroque gardens
457.54	British gardens
457.547	Byzantine gardens
457.55	Chinese gardens
457.58	Dutch gardens
457.585	Edwardian gardens
457.6	English gardens
457.63	European gardens
457.65	French gardens
457.68	Georgian gardens
457.8	Islamic gardens
457.85	Italian gardens
458	Japanese gardens
458.2	Korean gardens
458.3	Latin gardens
458.35	Medieval gardens
458.4	Mogul gardens
458.46	Oriental gardens
458.5	Persian gardens Cf. SB457.8 Islamic gardens
458.54	Renaissance gardens
458.55	Roman gardens
458.6	Turkish gardens
458.7	Victorian gardens

Special materials and physiographic areas

	Alpine gardens see SB459
	Chalk gardens see SB426
	Damp gardens see SB423.3
	Desert gardening see SB427.5
	Dry gardens see SB439.8
458.94	High altitude gardening
458.95	Hillside gardening
	Limestone gardens see SB426
	Peat gardens see SB433.8
459	Rock gardens. Alpine gardens Including wall gardens Cf. SB421 Rock and alpine garden plants Cf. SB475.5 Stone (Landscape gardening)
459.6	Sandy soil gardening
460	Seaside gardening
	Wall gardens see SB459

Gardens and gardening
Special styles and types of gardens
Special materials and physiographic areas -- Continued
Water gardens see SB423+
Special techniques
461 Formal gardens
Cf. SB457.527 Cultural and ethnic styles
Cf. SB465+ Notable gardens
463 Topiary work
463.5 Vertical gardening
Including arbors and trellises
Illustrations, descriptions, and history of notable gardens
For works on gardens and antiquities, see D-F
For works on special cultural and ethnic garden styles and types see SB457.527+
465 General works
466.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country (except where otherwise provided):
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
.x3A-.x3Z *Special gardens, A-Z*
e.g.
Germany
466.G3 General works
466.G35A-.G35Z Local, A-Z
466.G4A-.G4Z Special gardens, A-Z
Japan
Cf. SB458 Japanese gardens (as a type)
466.J3 General works
466.J32A-.J32Z Local, A-Z
466.J33A-.J33Z Special gardens, A-Z
United States
466.U6 General works
466.U65A-.U65Z Local, A-Z
466.U7A-.U7Z Special gardens, A-Z
Garden archaeology
466.7 General works
466.75.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
467 Conservation and restoration of historic gardens
For special places see SB466.A+
467.8 Management of large gardens
Including maintenance
For special places see SB466.A+
Landscape gardening. Landscape architecture
469 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
469.2 Collected works (nonserial)
469.23 Congresses

Landscape gardening. Landscape architecture -- Continued
469.25 Dictionaries and encyclopedias
Directories
469.3 General works
By region or country
United States
469.33 General works
469.34.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
469.35.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Landscape architecture as a profession. Landscape architects
469.37 General works
469.375 Women in landscape architecture. Women landscape architects
469.38 Employment surveys, manpower requirements, distribution and utilization of landscape architects (General)
By region or country
United States
469.384 General works
469.385.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
469.386.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Communication in landscape gardening and landscape architecture
469.39 General works
469.393 Information services
469.395 Computer network resources
Including the Internet
Study and teaching. Research
469.4 General works
469.43.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
469.5.A-Z Special schools, A-Z
469.6 Problems, exercises, examinations
Exhibitions
469.75 General works
469.77.A-Z International. By place, A-Z
Subarrange by year
469.78.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange by author
Biography
469.9 Collective
470.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Including collections of their designs
History and conditions
Cf. SB451+ History of gardens in general
Cf. SB465+ History of notable gardens
470.5 General works
By region or country

Landscape gardening. Landscape architecture
History and conditions
By region or country -- Continued
United States
470.53 General works
470.54.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
470.55.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
470.7 Symbolism of gardens
General works
471 To 1875
472 1876-
Practical works on landscaping. Handbooks, manuals, etc.
For works limited to home grounds and small estates see SB473
472.3 General works
472.32.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
472.4 Addresses, essays, lectures
472.45 Landscape design (General). Garden design (General)
Cf. SB473 Home grounds
472.47 Drawings
Landscaping industry
Including economics and management
Cf. SB446+ Horticultural service industry
472.5 General works
By region or country
United States
472.53 General works
472.535.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
472.54.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
472.55 Landscape contracting
472.56 Specifications
472.565 Estimates and cost
Equipment and supplies (Farm machinery) see S678.7
Equipment and supplies (Garden tools) see SB454.8
472.7 Urban landscape architecture. Urban vegetation management
For local see SB470.53+; SB472.32.A+
Cf. NA9052 Urban beautification
472.8 Historic preservation and restoration
Cf. SB467 Historic gardens
Cemeteries see RA626+
Driveways see TE279.3
Fences, gates see TH4965
Garden structures see TH4961+
Garden toolsheds see TH4962
Garden walks see TH4970
Gazebos see TH4963

Landscape gardening. Landscape architecture

473 Home grounds. Small estates
Industrial sites see TS190.5
473.2 Patio gardening. Courtyard gardening
Cf. NA8375 Patio architecture
Cf. TH4970 Patio construction
Lawns see SB433+
473.4 Lighting
473.5 Ornaments and furniture
Cf. NA8450 Ornamental buildings for parks and gardens
475 Mazes. Labyrinths
Paths see TE280+
Roads see TE177+
475.5 Stone
Cf. SB459 Rock gardens
Trees and shrubs see SB435+
Topiary work see SB463
Water in landscape architecture
Cf. NA9400+ Fountain architecture
Cf. SB423+ Water gardens
Cf. TH4977 Fountain construction
475.8 General works
475.82 Landscape irrigation
475.83 Water conservation. Xeriscaping
475.9.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
475.9.A35 Aged. Older people
Cf. SB457.4.A34 Gardening
475.9.C55 Climatic factors
475.9.D37 Data processing
475.9.D47 Desert landscape architecture
475.9.E35 Edible landscaping
475.9.E53 Energy conservation
475.9.F57 Firescaping
475.9.F67 Forest landscape design
Cf. SD387.L35 Landscape management in forestry
475.9.H54 Hillside landscape architecture
Native plant landscaping see SB439+
Older people see SB475.9.A35
475.9.S72 Standards
475.9.S95 Surveying
475.9.W48 Wetland landscape design
476 Miscellaneous
e.g. Forestry esthetics
(476.4) Drawings
see SB472.47
Specifications see SB472.56
Estimates and costs see SB472.565

Parks and public reservations
Including works on theory, management, history, etc.
Cf. QH75+ Nature reserves, wilderness areas
Cf. QH91.75.A1+ Marine parks and reserves
Cf. QH101+ Natural history of particular parks
Cf. RA604 Environmental health
Cf. SD426+ Forest reserves
Cf. TD931 Sanitary engineering

481.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
481.A2 Congresses
481.A4-Z General works
481.3 Juvenile works
Biography
481.5 Collective
481.6.A-Z Individual, A-Z
By region or country
United States
Including general works on the theory, management, and history of parks and monuments at the national, state, and local level
For collective description of national, state, and local parks and public reservations, see E
For works on individual national, state, or local parks and monuments, including theory, management, etc., see E-F
Documents
482.A1-.A29 Serials
482.A3 Monographs. By date of publication
482.A4 General works
482.A5-Z By region or state, A-Z
Under each state:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Cities, A-Z
(483) Cities
see SB482.A5+
Other regions or countries
Class here works on the theory, management, and history of collective and individual parks and reservations
484.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
e.g.
484.C2 Canada
For collective description of Canadian national, provincial, and local parks and public reservations see F1011
For works on individual Canadian national, provincial, or local parks and monuments, including theory, management, etc. see F1035.8+

Parks and public reservations
By region or country -- Continued
485.A-Z By city, A-Z
Class here works on the theory and management of collected and individual city parks
For descriptive works on collected and individual city parks, see D and F
486.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
486.C66 Concessions
486.D46 Design. Designs and plans
486.F34 Facilities
Cf. NA6930 Building architecture
Cf. TH4711 Building construction
486.F54 Finance
486.F56 Fire management
486.H35 Handicapped. People with disabilities
486.I57 Interpretive programs
486.M33 Maintenance
486.M35 Management
People with disabilities see SB486.H35
486.P76 Protection
486.P82 Public opinion
486.P83 Public use
486.S53 Search and rescue operations
486.S65 Social aspects
486.V35 Vandalism
486.V62 Vocational guidance
486.V64 Volunteer workers
Pests and diseases
599 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
599.2 Congresses
600 Dictionaries
600.5 Directories
601 General works
603 Minor
Urban pests
Cf. SB938 Insect pests
603.3 General works
603.33.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
603.5 Garden pests and diseases
Cf. SB608.O7 Ornamental plants
Cf. SB761+ Ornamental trees and shrubs
Cf. SB974+ Organic plant protection
605.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Study and teaching. Research see SB950.57+
608.A-Z By individual or type of plant or tree, A-Z
For particular insects see SB945.A+

Pests and diseases
By individual or type of plant or tree, A-Z -- Continued

608.A2	Abies grandis
608.A25	Acacia
608.A27	Acer pseudoplatanus
608.A37	African violets
608.A42	Agathis alba
608.A5	Alfalfa
608.A515	Almond
608.A517	Amaranths
608.A518	American chestnut
608.A52	Anthuriums
608.A6	Apple
608.A7	Arabidopsis thaliana
608.A77	Ash
608.A79	Aspen
608.A8	Asparagus
608.A84	Avocado
608.A9	Azaleas
608.B14	Bamboo
608.B16	Banana
608.B2	Barley
608.B3	Bean
608.B4	Beets
608.B45	Berries
608.B5	Birch
608.B63	Blueberry
608.B65	Bluegrass
608.B67	Boxwood
608.B68	Brassica
608.B7	Brazil nut
608.B78	Brussels sprouts
608.B85	Bulbs
608.B88	Butternut
608.C14	Cabbage
608.C17	Cacao
608.C18	Cactus
608.C2	Calla lily
608.C24	Callitropsis nootkatensis
608.C25	Camphor tree
608.C27	Canavalia
608.C28	Cannabis. Hemp
608.C29	Cardamoms
608.C3	Carnation
608.C32	Carrots
608.C33	Cassava
608.C34	Casuarina cunninghamiana

Pests and diseases
By individual or type of plant or tree, A-Z -- Continued

608.C35	Cauliflower
608.C38	Cedar
608.C39	Celery
608.C43	Cherry
608.C45	Chestnut
608.C455	Chickpea
608.C46	Chrysanthemum
608.C48	Cinchona
608.C5	Citrus. Citrus fruits
	Citrus fruits see SB608.C5
608.C55	Clover
608.C58	Coconut palm
608.C6	Coffee
608.C67	Cole crops
608.C7	Conifers
608.C76	Cork tree
	Corn see SB608.M2
608.C8	Cotton
608.C85	Cowpea
608.C87	Cranberry
608.C875	Crataegus
	Creeping bentgrass see SB608.T87
608.C877	Crucifers
608.C88	Cucumber
608.C885	Cucurbits
608.C888	Currant
608.C89	Cyclamen
608.D3	Dahlia
608.D35	Date palm
608.D44	Dendrobium
608.D6	Douglas fir
608.E2	Eggplant
608.E5	Elm
608.E55	Entandrophragma
608.E82	Eucalyptus
608.E83	Eucalyptus camaldulensis
608.E87	European beech
608.F24	Fava bean
608.F3	Ferns
	Field crops see SB599+
608.F35	Fig
608.F37	Filbert
608.F4	Fir
608.F5	Flax
	Flowers see SB608.O7

Pests and diseases
By individual or type of plant or tree, A-Z -- Continued

608.F59 Foliage plants
608.F62 Food crops
608.F63 Forage plants
Including pasture plants
608.F7 Foxtail
608.F8 Fruit
608.G38 Gentianella scopulorum
608.G4 Gerbera
608.G5 Ginseng
608.G55 Gladiolus
608.G6 Grain
608.G7 Grape
608.G8 Grasses
Cf. SB608.T87 Turfgrasses
608.G82 Greenhouse plants
Cf. SB936 Economic entomology
608.G9 Guarana
608.G93 Guayule
608.H3 Hardwoods
608.H4 Hemlock
Hemp see SB608.C28
608.H45 Herbs
608.H47 Heritiera fomes
608.H5 Hevea
608.H56 Hippophae rhamnoides
608.H7 Honeysuckle
608.H8 Hops
608.H82 Horseradish
608.H83 Horticultural crops
608.H84 House plants
608.I63 Incense cedar
608.I7 Iris
608.J3 Japanese cherry
608.J34 Jarrah
608.J4 Jerusalem artichoke
608.J77 Jute
(608.K3) Kafir corn
see SB608.S6
608.K57 Kiwifruit
608.L27 Landscape plants
608.L3 Larch
608.L4 Legumes
608.L5 Lemon
608.L52 Lespedeza
608.L523 Lettuce

Pests and diseases
By individual or type of plant or tree, A-Z -- Continued

608.L53	Lily
608.L55	Lima bean
608.L58	Liriodendron tulipifera
608.L6	Lodgepole pine
608.L85	Lupines
608.M2	Maize. Corn
608.M27	Mangium
608.M3	Mango
608.M32	Mangrove plants
608.M34	Maple
608.M38	Medicinal plants
608.M4	Melons
608.M45	Mesquite
608.M5	Millets
608.M8	Mulberry
608.M9	Mushrooms
	Including individual species and genera
608.M94	Myrtle beech
608.N67	Norway spruce
608.N673	Nothofagus
608.N674	Nothofagus fusca
608.N676	Nursery stock
608.N68	Nuts
608.O115	Oak
608.O2	Oats
608.O25	Ohia lehua
608.O27	Oil palm
608.O3	Oilseed plants
608.O4	Olive
608.O5	Onions
608.O6	Orange
608.O65	Orchid
608.O7	Ornamental plants (General)
	Including flowers
	Ornamental woody plants see SB761+
608.P15	Pacific madrone
608.P22	Palms
608.P23	Papaya
	Pasture plants see SB608.F63
608.P24	Paulownia kawakamii
608.P25	Pea
608.P3	Peach
608.P37	Peanut
608.P4	Pear
608.P42	Pearl millet

Pests and diseases
By individual or type of plant or tree, A-Z -- Continued

608.P45	Pecan
608.P5	Pepper
608.P56	Phragmites australis
608.P63	Pigeon pea
608.P65	Pine
608.P72	Pineapple
608.P73	Pistachio
608.P76	Plane tree
608.P77	Plum
608.P774	Polish larch
608.P7745	Ponderosa pine
608.P775	Poplar
608.P78	Poppy
608.P79	Populus tremuloides
608.P8	Potatoes
608.P85	Proteaceae
608.R2	Rape
608.R25	Raspberry
608.R33	Red spruce
608.R37	Restionaceae
608.R43	Rhododendrons
608.R5	Rice
608.R7	Root crops
608.R8	Rose
608.R85	Rubus
608.R9	Rye
608.S33	Sandalwood
608.S42	Sea buckthorn
	Shade trees see SB761+
	Shrubs see SB761+
608.S44	Scots pine
608.S46	Siberian larch
608.S5	Silk tree
608.S54	Silver fir
608.S57	Snapdragon
608.S59	Solanaceae
608.S6	Sorghum
608.S7	Soybean
608.S8	Spruce
608.S83	Stone fruit
608.S85	Strawberry
608.S88	Sugar beet
608.S89	Sugar maple
608.S9	Sugarcane
608.S92	Sunflower

Pests and diseases
By individual or type of plant or tree, A-Z -- Continued
608.S945 Sweet clover
608.S95 Sweet pea
608.S98 Sweet potato
608.T26 Taro
608.T28 Taxus
608.T3 Tea
608.T33 Teak
608.T4 Teosinte
608.T6 Timothy
608.T7 Tobacco
608.T75 Tomato
Trees see SB761+
608.T8 Tropical crops
Cf. SB724 Plant diseases in the tropics
608.T85 Tulip
608.T87 Turfgrasses
Including individual species
608.T9 Turnip
608.U42 Umbelliferae
608.V4 Vegetables (General)
608.V44 Veld grass
608.W3 Walnut
608.W32 Walnut, English
608.W33 Watermelon
608.W47 Western larch
608.W5 Wheat
608.W6 White ash
608.W64 White spruce
608.W65 Willow
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.
For works on weed control of special plants see SB608.A+
For forest weeds and their control see SB761+
Cf. SB951.4+ Herbicides (General)
Cf. SB952.A+ Individual herbicides
610 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
610.2 Congresses
611 General works
Study and teaching. Research
611.3 General works
611.34.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
611.4 Economic aspects (General)
Biological control (General)
611.5 General works
611.6 Microbiological methods. Microbial herbicides

Pests and diseases
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc. -- Continued
By region or country, A-Z
United States
612.A2 General works
612.A3-Z By region or state, A-Z
613.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
613.5 Invasive plants
For local see SB612.A2+
Aquatic weeds
614 General works
614.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
614.7 Phreatophytes
615.A-Z Individual weeds, etc., A-Z
615.A27 Absinth wormwood
615.A52 Ambrosia artemisiifolia
615.A65 Apera spica-venti
615.A78 Artemisia frigida
Asiatic witchweed see SB615.W58
Avena fatua see SB615.W54
Bindweed, Field see SB615.F54
615.B72 Bracken fern
615.B74 Broom snakeweed
615.C4 Canada thistle
615.C42 Celastrus orbiculatus
615.C43 Chinese clematis
615.C45 Chromolaena odorata
615.C47 Cladophora
615.C5 Climbing hempweed
Climbing spindle berry see SB615.C42
615.C63 Cogon grass
615.C65 Common dandelion
615.D29 Dalmatian toadflax
615.D6 Docks
615.D85 Dwarf mistletoes
615.E23 Echium plantagineum
615.E54 English ivy
615.E87 Eurasian watermilfoil
615.F54 Field bindweed
615.F68 Fountain grass
(615.F75) Fringed sagebrush
see SB615.A78
615.G2 Garlic
615.G23 Garlic mustard
615.G52 Giant hogweed
615.G67 Gorse
615.H4 Heather

Pests and diseases
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.
Individual weeds, etc., A-Z -- Continued

615.H45 Hemp sesbania
Hempweed, Climbing see SB615.C5
615.H54 Hieracium lepidulum
615.H66 Honey mesquite
615.H93 Hydrilla
615.H95 Hydrocotyle ranuculoides
615.H97 Hymenachne amplexicaulis
615.H98 Hypericum perforatum
615.I39 Imperata
(615.I4) Imperata cylindrica
see SB615.C63
615.J34 Japanese knotweed
615.K55 Knapweeds
615.K83 Kudzu
615.L24 Lagorosiphon major
615.L35 Lantana camara
615.L42 Lead tree
615.L43 Leafy spurge
615.L56 Linaria vulgaris
615.M3 Marsh horsetail
615.M38 Medusahead wildrye
615.M39 Melaleuca quinquenervia
615.M4 Mesquite
615.M43 Miconia calvescens
615.M45 Mikania micrantha
615.M46 Mimosa pigra
615.M5 Mistletoes
Cf. SB615.D85 Dwarf mistletoes
615.M65 Morella faya
(615.M94) Myrica faya
see SB615.M65
Oriental bittersweet see SB615.C42
615.P25 Pampas grasses
Including individual species
615.P28 Parthenium hysterophorus
615.P3 Paspalum distichum
(615.P38) Paterson's curse
see SB615.E23
615.P45 Phyla canescens
615.P54 Plectonema boryanum
615.P66 Populus tremuloides
615.P8 Prickly pears

Pests and diseases
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.
Individual weeds, etc., A-Z -- Continued
615.P83 Prosopis
Cf. SB317.P76 Multipurpose plant
Cf. SD397.P88 Forestry
615.P86 Purple loosestrife
615.Q3 Quack grass
615.R3 Ragweeds
615.R4 Red alder
615.R43 Red rice
Cf. SB191.R53 Crop
615.R44 Reed canary grass
615.S2 Sagebrush
Including individual species
615.S35 Senna obtusifolia
615.S4 Serrated tussock
615.S58 Small-leaf spiderwort
615.S62 Sow thistles
615.S63 Spartina
(615.S74) Striga
see SB615.W58
615.S84 Sulphur cinquefoil
615.T25 Tamarisks
615.T27 Tansy ragwort
615.T4 Thistles
615.T96 Typha
615.V44 Veld grass
615.W3 Water hyacinth
Cf. SB317.W37 Economic plant
615.W54 Wild oat
615.W56 Willows
615.W58 Witchweeds
Including Asiatic witchweed
Poisonous plants
Cf. QK100.A1+ Botany
617 General
By region or country
United States
617.4 General works
617.45.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
617.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
618.A-Z Individual plants, A-Z
618.D4 Death camas
618.M5 Milkweed
618.M6 Mountain laurel
618.P6 Poison ivy

Pests and diseases
Poisonous plants
Individual plants, A-Z -- Continued
618.S7 Sneezeweed
Plant pathology
621-723 By region or country (Table S1)
Add number in table to SB600
724 Tropics
Cf. SB608.T8 Diseases of tropical crops
Periodicals and societies see SB599
Directories see SB600.5
727 Congresses
728 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Including nomenclature
Biography
729.5 Collective
729.6.A-Z Individual, A-Z
731 General works
732 Minor miscellaneous
732.4 Vocational guidance
Study and teaching. Research
732.5 General works
732.54.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
732.56 Laboratory manuals
732.58 Economic aspects (General)
732.6 Biological control of phytopathogenic microorganisms (General)
732.65 Molecular aspects
732.7 Plant-pathogen relationships
732.73 Diseased plant anatomy and physiology
732.75 Phytotoxins. Allelopathy and allelopathic agents (General)
732.8 Seed pathology. Seed-borne plant diseases (General)
Including seed-borne phytopathogens
Cf. SB118.43 Disinfection
732.87 Soilborne plant diseases
Including root diseases
Cf. SB741.R75 Root rots
733 Fungus diseases
Cf. SB951.3 Fungicides
734 Bacterial diseases
736 Virus diseases
737 Mycoplasma diseases
738 Phytoplasma diseases
741.A-Z Individual and groups of diseases or pathogens, A-Z
For works limited to a specific plant see SB608.A+
741.A48 Alternaria
741.A55 Anthracnose

Pests and diseases
Plant pathology
Individual and groups of diseases or pathogens, A-Z -- Continued

741.A7 Armillaria root rot
Including Armillaria mellea
741.B33 Bacterial wilt diseases
Cf. SB741.R35 Ralstonia solanacearum
741.B6 Black rot
741.B73 Botryodiplodia theobromae
Botryotinia see SB741.B74
741.B74 Botrytis. Botryotinia
741.C42 Charcoal rot
741.C45 Chlorosis
741.C6 Clubroot
741.C73 Colletotrichum
741.C9 Crown gall
741.D3 Damping-off
741.D68 Downy mildew
741.E7 Ergot
741.F6 Fire blight
741.F9 Fusarium
741.G35 Ganoderma
741.H38 Heterobasidion annosum
741.L45 Leaf spots
741.M65 Mildew
Cf. SB741.D68 Downy mildew
Cf. SB741.P72 Powdery mildews
741.M75 Mosaic diseases
741.P58 Phytophthora
741.P59 Phytophthora cinnamomi
741.P715 Potyviruses
741.P72 Powdery mildews
741.P76 Pseudomonas syringae
741.P95 Pythium
741.R35 Ralstonia solanacearum
741.R38 Red band needle blight
741.R75 Root rots
741.R8 Rusts
741.S38 Scleroderris canker
741.S6 Smuts
741.V45 Verticillium. Verticillium wilts
741.W44 Wilt diseases
741.X35 Xanthomonas
741.5 Tumors
Cf. SB767 Galls

Pests and diseases
Plant pathology -- Continued
Nutrition disorders. Deficiency diseases
Cf. QK746+ Chemical agents affecting plants
742 General works
743.A-Z Special. By compound, element, or group of elements, A-Z
Cutter compounds by principal element
743.B6 Boron
743.I75 Iron
743.M25 Magnesium
743.M3 Manganese
743.P68 Potassium
743.T7 Trace elements
743.Z55 Zinc
Pesticide effects
744 General works
744.25 Herbicides
Cf. QK753.H45 Plant physiology
Pollution effects. Crops and pollution
Cf. QK750+ Plant physiology
744.5 General works
By type of pollution
745 Air pollution, smoke, fumes, etc.
Cf. QK751 Plant physiology
745.4 Acid deposition. Acid precipitation
746 Radioactive substances
Cf. QK753.R33 Plant physiology
Cf. S589.6 Decontamination
747.A-Z Other pollutants, A-Z
747.F58 Fluorides
747.O95 Ozone, Atmospheric
747.S84 Sulfur dioxide
750 Disease and pest resistance
Cf. SB933.2 Insect resistance
Diseases and pests of trees and shrubs
Including forest health, forest insects, weeds, etc.
For individual trees or types of trees see SB608.A+
For wounds and mutilation, tree surgery, etc. see SD406
Cf. QK840 Reparative processes in plants
761 General works
By region or country
United States
762 General works
763.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
764.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

Pests and diseases
Plant pathology
Diseases and pests of trees and shrubs -- Continued
765 Tree and forest declines
For particular trees see SB608.A+
For local see SB762+
767 Galls and gall insects
For special insects see QL1+
770 Tree cavities. Tree hollows. Tree holes
For local see SB762+
Individual trees see SB608.A+
781 Damage from frosts, freezing, hail, and ice
Cf. QK756 Plant physiology
785 Effect of floods
Cf. QK870+ Plant physiology
791 Effect of drought
Cf. QK754.7.D75 Plant physiology
Cf. S600.7.D76 Agricultural meteorology
793 Effect of wind
Cf. QK754.7.W55 Plant physiology
795.A-Z Other, A-Z
795.F6 Forking
Economic zoology see SF84+
Economic entomology
For insects injurious to humans see RA639.5
For works on general insect pests of specific plants see SB608.A+
For individual insects (including those associated with a specific plant) see SB945.A+
For works limited to beneficial insects see SF517+
For insects injurious to animals see SF810.A3+
Cf. QL461+ Zoology
Cf. SB761+ Forest insects
Cf. SB767 Galls and gall insects
Cf. SB951.5+ Insecticides
818 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
818.2 Congresses
818.5 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias. Terminology
821-923 Documents. By country (Table S1)
Add number in table to SB800
931 General works
931.3 Juvenile works
(932) Biological control of insects
see SB933.3
933 Minor works. Pamphlets
Study and teaching. Research
933.14 General works

Pests and diseases
Economic entomology
Study and teaching. Research -- Continued
933.16.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
933.2 Insect resistance. Insect resistant plants
Biological control
933.25 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
933.27 Congresses
933.3 General works
933.32.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
933.33 Entomophagous arthropods and insects
933.334 Nematodes
Microbiological methods. Microbial insecticides
Cf. SB942 Insect diseases
933.34 General works
933.37 Viral insecticides
933.5 Semiochemicals
Including sex attractants
933.6 Sterilization
933.7 Temperature
By region or country
United States
934 General works
934.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
935.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Forest insects see SB761+
936 Greenhouse pests
Cf. SB608.G82 Diseases and pests
937 Storage pests
Cf. TP373.3 Food processing
938 Urban pests
939 Scale insects
Cf. QL523.C7 Corimelaenidae (Zoology)
940 Mites
Including Acariformes
Cf. QL458+ Acari (Zoology)
Cf. RA641.M5 Public health
Cf. SB951.6 Miticides
Cf. SF810.M5 Veterinary medicine
942 Diseases of insects, mites, etc.
Cf. SB933.34+ Microbiological control of insects
945.A-Z Individual and groups of insects, mites, etc., A-Z
Including transmission of plant diseases by individual insects, etc., and control and insecticide resistance of individual insects, etc.
Acariformes see SB940
945.A22 Acarus siro

Pests and diseases
Economic entomology
Individual and groups of insects, mites, etc., A-Z -- Continued

945.A224 Adelges
945.A226 African armyworm
945.A23 Agromyzidae
945.A26 Alfalfa midge
945.A3 Alfalfa weevil
945.A33 Ambermarked birch leafminer
945.A34 Amrasca devastans
945.A4 Ants
945.A5 Aphids
(945.A52) Aphis fabae
see SB945.B38
945.A527 Apple clearwing moth
945.A74 Argentine ant
945.A8 Armyworms
945.A83 Asian longhorned beetle
945.A86 Atta
945.B24 Balsam woolly adelgid
945.B28 Banana root borer
945.B3 Bark beetles
945.B38 Bean aphid
945.B422 Beet armyworm
945.B424 Beetles
945.B427 Bemisia
945.B44 Black cutworm
945.B65 Blueberry maggot
Boll weevil see SB945.C8
945.B83 Borers
945.B89 Brown planthopper
945.B9 Browntail moth
945.C24 Cabbage maggot
945.C26 Cacao pod borer
945.C337 Capnodis tenebrionis
945.C44 Cercopidae
945.C47 Chilo
945.C49 Chilotraea polychrysa
945.C5 Chinch bug
945.C523 Choristoneura murinana
945.C525 Chortoicetes terminifera
(945.C53) Chrysophtharta bimaculata
see SB945.T27
945.C55 Cicada, Periodical
945.C67 Coccidae
945.C68 Cockchafers

Pests and diseases
Economic entomology
Individual and groups of insects, mites, etc., A-Z -- Continued

945.C7	Codling moth
945.C723	Collembola
	Colorado potato beetle see SB945.P68
	Contarinia medicaginis see SB945.A26
945.C8	Cotton-boll weevil
945.C865	Cranberry girdler
945.C888	Ctenarytaina eucalypti
945.C92	Cutworms
945.C95	Cyclamen mite
945.D38	Dendroctonus micans
945.D44	Desert locust
945.D48	Diabrotica
945.D5	Diamondback moth
945.D53	Diaspididae
945.D75	Douglas fir beetle
945.D76	Douglas fir tussock moth
945.D87	Dysdercus
945.E48	Emerald ash borer
945.E52	Empoasca fabae
945.E65	Epilachna
945.E73	European chafer
945.E75	European corn borer
945.E78	European pine shoot moth
945.E845	Eurygaster integriceps
945.F535	Fire ants
945.F64	Florida wax scale
945.F7	Forest tent caterpillar
(945.F74)	Formica rufa see SB945.W67
945.F8	Fruit-fly
945.G53	Granary weevil
945.G65	Grasshoppers
945.G75	Green peach aphid
945.G9	Gypsy moth
945.H27	Heliothis
945.H274	Heliothis armigera
945.H28	Heliothis zea
945.H29	Hemispherical scale
945.H294	Hemlock woolly adelgid
945.H9	Hyphantrai cunea
	Imported fire ant see SB945.F535
945.I68	Ips typographus
945.J27	Janetiella oenophila

Pests and diseases
Economic entomology
Individual and groups of insects, mites, etc., A-Z -- Continued

945.J3	Japanese beetle
945.K45	Khapra beetle
945.L27	Large timberworm
	Leaf cutting ants see SB945.A86
945.L5	Leafhoppers
945.L55	Leafminers
945.L6	Leopard moth
945.L63	Lepidoptera
945.L65	Leucaena psyllid
945.L68	Liriomyza trifolii
	Locust, Seventeen-year see SB945.C55
945.L7	Locusts
945.L8	Lucerne flea
945.M32	Macrotermes gilvus
	Maggot, Blueberry see SB945.B65
945.M5	Mediterranean flour moth
945.M54	Mediterranean fruit fly
945.M56	Melon-flies
	Mites see SB940
945.M7	Mole crickets
945.M74	Monochamus urussovi
	Moths see SB945.L63
945.M78	Mountain pine beetle
945.M96	Mythimna separata
945.N4	Neodiprion sertifer
945.N46	Neotermes
945.N53	Nezara viridula
945.N57	Nipaecoccus viridis
945.N8	Nun moth
945.O37	Oligonychus ununguis
945.O4	Olive fly
945.O57	Oporinia autumnata
945.O63	Oriental fruit fly
945.O65	Oriental fruit moth
945.O77	Oryctes rhinoceros
945.P2	Pales weevil
945.P35	Pea aphis
945.P36	Peach twig-borer
945.P47	Pentatomidae. Stinkbugs
945.P48	Pepper weevil
	Periodical cicada see SB945.C55
945.P58	Phyllophaga
945.P59	Phylloxera

Pests and diseases
Economic entomology
Individual and groups of insects, mites, etc., A-Z -- Continued

945.P618	Pine bud moth
945.P619	Pine gall midge
(945.P6235)	Pine-shoot moth see SB945.E78
	Plant lice see SB945.A5
945.P644	Planthoppers
945.P66	Poplar and willow borer
945.P68	Potato beetle
945.P7	Potato tuberworm
945.P73	Prays oleae
945.P78	Psylla
945.P95	Pyralidae
945.R44	Red locust
945.R45	Red spider
945.R457	Rhagoletis cerasi
945.R458	Rhammatocerus schistocercoides
945.R48	Ribbed pine-borer
945.R49	Rice gall midge
945.R495	Rice hispa
945.R57	Rice weevil
945.R7	Rocky Mountain locust
945.S2	San Jose scale
945.S25	Satin moth
945.S3	Sawflies
	Scale insects see SB939
945.S35	Scarabaeidae
	Seventeen-year locust see SB945.C55
945.S46	Shoot flies
945.S5	Sitona
945.S57	Sorghum shoot fly
945.S635	Southern pine beetle
945.S64	Southwestern corn borer
945.S645	Sphaeraspis salisburiensis
945.S647	Spiders
945.S673	Spirea aphid
945.S68	Spodoptera littoralis
945.S69	Spruce bark beetles
945.S697	Spruce bud moth
945.S7	Spruce budworm
	Spruce budworm, Western see SB945.W539
945.S74	Stem borers
	Stinkbugs see SB945.P47
945.S83	Sugarcane borer

Pests and diseases
Economic entomology
Individual and groups of insects, mites, etc., A-Z -- Continued
945.S86 Sweetpotato whitefly
945.T25 Tanymecus dilaticollis
945.T27 Tasmanian eucalyptus leaf beetle
945.T36 Tent caterpillars
945.T45 Termites
Cf. TA423.7 Deterioration and preservation of wood
Timberworm, Large see SB945.L27
945.T6 Thrips
945.T76 Tomato pinworm
945.T78 Tortricidae
945.T87 Turnip aphid
945.T9 Tyroglyphidae
945.W3 Wasps
945.W53 Western corn rootworm
945.W539 Western spruce budworm
945.W56 Wheat bulb fly
945.W563 Wheat curl mite
945.W57 White-fringed beetles
945.W62 White pine weevil
945.W65 Wireworms
945.W67 Wood ant
945.W68 Wood borers
945.W7 Woolly apple aphid
945.X94 Xyleborus destruens
945.Z43 Zeiraphera rufimitrana
Pest control and treatment of diseases. Plant protection
Including integrated pest management
For control of pests and diseases of specific plants see SB608.A+
For treatment of special diseases see SB621+
For control of specific pests in general see SB818+
Cf. HD9718.5.P47+ Pest control industry
Cf. TH9041 Pest control in buildings
950.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
950.A2 Congresses
950.A3-Z General works, treatises, and textbooks
Directories
950.15 General works
950.152.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
By region or country
United States
950.2.A1 General works
950.2.A2-Z By region or state, A-Z

Pests and diseases
Pest control and treatment of diseases. Plant protection
By region or country -- Continued
950.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Study and teaching. Research
950.57 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
950.6 Congresses
950.7 General works
950.725.A-Z International institutions. By name, A-Z
950.73.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
.x3A-.x3Z *Special schools or institutions. By name, A-Z*
950.76.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
950.76.E44 Electrophoresis
(950.8-.83) Urban pests
see SB603.3+
Pesticides
Cf. HD9660.P3+ Pesticides industry
Cf. QH545.P4 Ecology
Cf. QP82.2.P4 Physiological effect
Cf. QP801.P38 Animal biochemistry
Cf. RA1270.P4 Toxicology
Cf. S592.6.P43 Behavior and movement in soils
Cf. S694 Equipment
Cf. TD196.P38 Pollution
Cf. TD427.P35 Water pollution
Cf. TD887.P45 Air pollution
Cf. TP248.P47 Chemical technology
Cf. TX571.P4 Food adulteration
950.9 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
950.92 Collected works (nonserial)
950.93 Congresses
950.95 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
951 General works
951.13 Juvenile works
951.14 Addresses, essays, lectures
By region or country see SB950.2+
Special pesticides
951.145.A-Z Special types of pesticides, A-Z
951.145.B54 Biodegradable pesticides
951.145.B68 Botanical pesticides
951.145.C65 Controlled release pesticides
951.145.L54 Light-activated pesticides
Microbial pesticides see SB976.M55

Pests and diseases
Pest control and treatment of diseases. Plant protection
Pesticides
Special pesticides
Special types of pesticides, A-Z -- Continued
951.145.N37 Natural pesticides
951.145.S65 Soil pesticides
951.145.S97 Systemic pesticides
Special classes of pesticides (by target)
Acaricides see SB951.6
951.15 Algicides
951.3 Fungicides
Herbicides
Cf. QK753.H45 Plant physiology
Cf. SB611.6 Microbial herbicides
951.4 General works
951.45 Herbicide safeners
Insecticides
Cf. SB933.34+ Microbial insecticides
Cf. SB933.37 Viral insecticides
951.5 General works
951.54 Botanical insecticides
951.6 Miticides. Acaricides
951.65 Molluscicides
951.7 Nematocides
Piscicides see SH157.7
951.8 Rodenticides
952.A-Z Individual pesticides, A-Z
952.A54 Aminopropiophenones
952.A7 Arsenic compounds
952.A82 Atrazine
952.B43 Benzoylphenyl ureas
952.B5 Bipyridinium compounds
952.B6 Bordeaux mixture
952.B65 Boverin
952.B68 Brodifacoum
952.B7 Bromides
952.B75 Bromomethane
952.C3 Carbamates
952.C4 Chlordan
952.C44 Chlorine compounds (General)
952.C45 Chloromethylpropene
952.C49 Chlorpyrifos
952.C6 Copper compounds
952.C62 Copper naphthenate
952.D2 DDT
952.D33 Deet

Pests and diseases
Pest control and treatment of diseases. Plant protection
Pesticides
Special pesticides
Individual pesticides, A-Z -- Continued

952.D43 Diatomaceous earth
952.D5 Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid
Dipterex see SB952.T7
952.F45 Fenitrothion
952.F55 Fluorine compounds
952.G58 Glyphosate
952.G74 Green Muscle (Trademark)
(952.H4) Hexachlorocyclohexane
see SB952.L56
952.I46 Imidazolinones
952.I6 Iodine compounds
952.L56 Lindane
952.M15 MCPA
952.M38 Mercury compounds (General)
952.N44 Neem insecticide
Neonicotinoids see SB952.N54
952.N54 Nicotinoids
Including neonicotinoids
952.O4 Oil
952.P3 Parathion
952.P37 Pentachlorophenol
(952.P4) Petroleum
952.P45 Phenoxyalkanoic acids
952.P5 Phosphorus compounds
952.P67 Porphyrins
952.P68 Potassium cyanide
952.P88 Pyrethroids
952.P9 Pyrethrum
Cf. SB292.P8 Plant culture
952.P93 Pyributicarb
952.Q5 Quinoline
952.S6 Sodium fluoroacetate
952.S63 Sodium pentachlorophenate
952.S94 Sulfur compounds (General)
952.T45 Terbutryn
952.T7 Trichlorfon
952.T72 Trichlorophenoxyacetic acid
952.T74 Triclopyr
952.5 Safety measures
Methods of application
952.8 General works
Applicators (Persons)

Pests and diseases
Pest control and treatment of diseases. Plant protection
Pesticides
Methods of application
Applicators (Persons) -- Continued
952.85 General works
By region or country
United States
952.86 General works
952.863.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
952.87.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
953 Spraying. Dusting
For works limited to a specific agent see SB952.A+
Cf. S694 Equipment
955 Fumigation of plants and plant products
For works limited to a specific agent see SB952.A+
Cf. SB973.3 Soil fumigation
957 Resistance to pesticides
For resistance to pesticides by specific insects, etc. see SB945.A+
For resistance to pesticides by specific animals see SB993.5+
959 Miscellaneous
Study and teaching. Research
959.6 General works
959.7.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
960 Analysis and experiments
960.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
960.5.R33 Radioactive tracers
961 Tables, formulae, etc.
964 Evaluation
965 Certification
Economic aspects
969.6 General works
969.8.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Policy
970 General works
970.4.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Soil disinfection
Cf. SB951.145.S65 Soil pesticides
973 General works
973.3 Fumigation
973.5 Heat treatment

Pests and diseases
Pest control and treatment of diseases. Plant protection -- Continued
Organic plant protection
For organic plant protection of specific plants see SB608.A+
For organic control of specific weeds, parasitic plants, etc. see SB610+
For organic control of specific animals see SB992+
974 General works
Biological control
For biological control of special pests see SB611.5+
975 General works
975.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
976.A-Z Special biological pest control agents, A-Z
976.A78 Arthropoda
976.F85 Fungi
976.I56 Insects
Microbial pesticides see SB976.M55
976.M55 Microorganisms. Microbial pesticides
976.M58 Mites
976.N46 Nematoda
Cf. SB933.334 Insect control
978 Sterilization of pests
For sterilization of specific insects, etc. see SB933.6
For sterilization of specific animals see SB992+
Inspection. Quarantine
Including plant quaratine facilities
979.5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
979.6 Collected works (nonserial)
979.7 Congresses
980 General works
By region or country
United States
981 General works
983.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
985.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Pest introduction. Nonindigenous pests
For individual and groups of pests see SB610+
Cf. SB613.5 Invasive plants
Cf. SH174.5+ Aquatic pests (Fish culture)
990 General works
990.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Economic zoology applied to crops. Agricultural zoology
Including animals injurious and beneficial to plants
Cf. QL1+ Zoology
Cf. SB818+ Economic entomology
Cf. SF84+ General economic zoology

992 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
992.2 Collected works (nonserial)
992.3 Congresses
992.4 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
993 General works
993.23 Juvenile works
993.25 Pictorial works
993.27 Addresses, essays, lectures
By region or country
United States
993.3 General works
993.32.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
993.34.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Vertebrates
993.4 General works
By region or country
United States
993.43 General works
993.44.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
993.45.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Mammals
993.5 General works
By region or country
United States
993.6 General works
993.65.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
993.7.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
994.A-Z Special mammals, A-Z
994.A64 Aplodontia
Coyote see SF810.7.C88
994.C82 Coypu
994.D4 Deer
Dogs see SF810.7.D65
Ermine see SF810.7.E74
994.G58 Goats
994.K35 Kangaroos
994.M5 Mice
994.M7 Moles (Animals)
994.M73 Moose
994.M85 Muskrats
994.P72 Predators
Cf. SF810.5+ Predator control

Economic zoology applied to crops. Agricultural zoology
Vertebrates
Mammals
Special mammals, A-Z -- Continued
994.R15 Rabbits
994.R2 Rats
Cf. RA641.R2 Public health
994.R6 Rodents
Cf. SB951.8 Rodenticides
994.S55 Skunks
994.S67 Squirrels
994.T74 Trichosurus vulpecula
Wolves see SF810.7.W65
Birds
995 General works
995.25 Scarecrows and other crop protection devices
By region or country
United States
995.3 General works
995.34.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
995.36.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
996.A-Z Special birds, A-Z
996.C3 Cattle egret
996.C6 Crow
996.D5 Dickcissel
996.M3 Magpie
996.M5 Meadowlark
996.P8 Purple martin
996.Q44 Quelea
996.S7 Sparrow
996.S75 Starling
996.S8 Swallow
996.T5 Thrush
996.W7 Woodpecker
996.Y4 Yellow-bellied sapsucker
998.A-Z Other, A-Z
998.B82 Bufo marinus
998.B85 Burrowing nematode
998.D49 Ditylenchus
998.D5 Ditylenchus dipsaci
998.E4 Earthworms
Cf. SF597.E3 Earthworm culture
998.G37 Gastropoda
998.G53 Giant African snail
998.G64 Golden nematode
998.H35 Helicidae
998.H46 Heterodera

Economic zoology applied to crops. Agricultural zoology
Other, A-Z -- Continued
Heterodera rostochiensis see SB998.G64
998.I57 Insect nematodes
998.L64 Longidoridae
998.M45 Meloidogyne. Root-knot nematodes
998.M64 Mollusks
998.N4 Nematodes
Cf. SB951.7 Nematocides
998.P54 Pinewood nematode
998.R4 Rattlesnakes
Root-knot nematodes see SB998.M45
998.S59 Slugs (Mollusks)
998.S68 Soybean cyst nematode
998.T75 Trichodoridae
1110 Miscellaneous pamphlets
Not to be cataloged

Forestry
Cf. QK474.8+ Trees
Cf. S494.5.A45 Agroforestry
1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Documents
Class here serial documents
For special documents of a monographic character see SD131+
United States
11 Federal documents
12.A-.W States, A-W
Other regions or countries
Canada
13 General
14.A-Z Local, A-Z
Mexico
15 General
16.A-Z Local, A-Z
Central America
17 General
18.A-Z Local, A-Z
West Indies
19.A15 General
19.A6-Z Individual islands
e.g.
19.C8 Cuba
21 South America
Argentina
23 General
24.A-Z Local, A-Z
Bolivia
25 General
26.A-Z Local, A-Z
Brazil
27 General
28.A-Z Local, A-Z
Chile
29 General
30.A-Z Local, A-Z
Colombia
31 General
32.A-Z Local, A-Z
Ecuador
33 General
34.A-Z Local, A-Z
35 Guianas
French Guiana

Documents
Other regions or countries
South America
Guianas
French Guiana -- Continued
36.3 General
36.4.A-Z Local, A-Z
Guyana. British Guiana
36.5 General
36.6.A-Z Local, A-Z
Suriname. Dutch Guiana
36.7 General
36.8.A-Z Local, A-Z
Paraguay
37 General
38.A-Z Local, A-Z
Peru
39 General
40.A-Z Local, A-Z
Uruguay
41 General
42.A-Z Local, A-Z
Venezuela
43 General
44.A-Z Local, A-Z
Europe
Great Britain. England
45 General
46.A-Z Local, A-Z
Wales
47 General
48.A-Z Local, A-Z
Scotland
49 General
50.A-Z Local, A-Z
Northern Ireland
50.5 General
50.6.A-Z Local, A-Z
Ireland
51 General
52.A-Z Local, A-Z
Austria
53 General
54.A-Z Local, A-Z
Belgium
55 General
56.A-Z Local, A-Z

Documents
Other regions or countries
Europe -- Continued
Denmark
57 General
58.A-Z Local, A-Z
France
59 General
60.A-Z Local, A-Z
Germany
61 General
62.A-Z Local, A-Z
Greece
63 General
64.A-Z Local, A-Z
Netherlands
65 General
66.A-Z Local, A-Z
Italy
67 General
68.A-Z Local, A-Z
Norway
69 General
70.A-Z Local, A-Z
Portugal
71 General
72.A-Z Local, A-Z
Soviet Union
73 General
74.A-Z Local, A-Z
Spain
75 General
76.A-Z Local, A-Z
Sweden
77 General
78.A-Z Local, A-Z
Switzerland
79 General
80.A-Z Local, A-Z
Turkey
81 General
82.A-Z Local, A-Z
83.A-Z Other divisions of Europe, A-Z
Asia
China
85 General
86.A-Z Local, A-Z

	Documents
	Other regions or countries
	Asia -- Continued
86.5	Taiwan
	India
87	General
88.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Japan
89	General
90.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Iran
91	General
92.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Philippines
93	General
94.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	Siberia
95	General
96.A-Z	Local, A-Z
97.A-Z	Other divisions of Asia, A-Z
	e.g.
97.C4	Sri Lanka
	Indian Ocean islands
98	General works
98.3.A-SB98.3.Z	By island or group of islands, A-Z
	Africa
	Egypt
99	General
100.A-Z	Local, A-Z
103.A-Z	British Africa, A-Z
105.A-Z	Other divisions of Africa, A-Z
	Australia
110	General
111.A-Z	Local, A-Z
	New Zealand
112	General
113.A-Z	Local, A-Z
115.A-Z	Pacific islands, A-Z
117	Almanacs
118	Congresses
119	Voyages, etc.
	Collections
121	Works of several authors
123	Collected writings of individual authors
126	Dictionaries and encyclopedias
	Directories
126.5	General works

	Directories -- Continued
	By region or country
	United States
126.6	General works
126.65.A-Z	By region or state, A-Z
126.7.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
	Biography
127	Collected
129.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
	History of forestry. Forest conditions
131	General works
	By region or country
	America
139	General works
	North America
140	General works
	United States
143	General works
144.A-.W	By region or state, A-W
	e.g.
144.A112	East
144.A115	Lake States
144.A117	Middle West
144.A12	New England
144.A128	Northwestern States
144.A13	Pacific Northwest
144.A14	Rocky Mountains
144.A15	South
144.A17	Tennessee Valley
144.A18	West
145-245	Other countries (Table S2)
	Add number in the table to SD144
246	Northern Hemisphere
247	Tropics
247.5	Developing countries
	Communication in forestry
248.5	General works
248.7	Information services
248.8	Computer network resources
	Including the Internet
	Forestry education. Study and teaching
250	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
250.3	Collected works (nonserial)
250.4	Congresses
	Directories
250.5	General works
250.53.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z

Forestry education. Study and teaching -- Continued

251	General works
251.25	Outlines, syllabi, etc.
251.3	Addresses, essays, lecture
251.5	Audiovisual aids
	By region or country
	United States
252	General works
254.A-Z	By region or state, A-Z
	Under each state:
	.x — *General works*
	.x2A-.x2Z — *Local, A-Z*
	.x3A-.x3Z — *Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z*
	Other regions or countries
	America
	North America
255-256	Canada (Table S4)
257-258	Mexico (Table S4)
259-260	Central America (Table S4)
261-262	West Indies (Table S4)
	South America
	Including Latin America in general
263	General works
265-266	Argentina (Table S4)
267-268	Bolivia (Table S4)
269-270	Brazil (Table S4)
271-272	Chile (Table S4)
273-274	Colombia (Table S4)
275-276	Ecuador (Table S4)
	Guianas
277	General works
	French Guiana
278.3	General works
278.4.A-Z	Local, A-Z
278.45.A-Z	Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z
	Guyana. British Guiana
278.5	General works
278.6.A-Z	Local, A-Z
278.65.A-Z	Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z
	Suriname. Dutch Guiana
278.7	General works
278.8.A-Z	Local, A-Z
278.85.A-Z	Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z
279-280	Paraguay (Table S4)
281-282	Peru (Table S4)
283-284	Uruguay (Table S4)

Forestry education. Study and teaching
By region or country
Other regions or countries
America
South America -- Continued
285-286 Venezuela (Table S4)
Atlantic Islands
286.5 General works
286.6.A-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table S5
Europe
287 General works
289-290 Great Britain. England (Table S4)
291-292 Wales (Table S4)
293-294 Scotland (Table S4)
Northern Ireland
294.5 General works
294.6.A-Z Local, A-Z
294.65.A-Z Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z
295-296 Ireland (Table S4)
297-298 Austria (Table S4)
299-300 Belgium (Table S4)
301-302 Denmark (Table S4)
303-304 France (Table S4)
305-306 Germany (Table S4)
307-308 Greece (Table S4)
309-310 Holland (Table S4)
311-312 Italy (Table S4)
313-314 Norway (Table S4)
315-316 Portugal (Table S4)
317-318 Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation) (Table S4)
Cf. SD341+ Russia in Asia. Siberia
319-320 Spain (Table S4)
321-322 Sweden (Table S4)
323-324 Switzerland (Table S4)
325-326 Turkey (Table S4)
327.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table S5
Asia
329 General works
331-332 China (Table S4)
333-334 India (Table S4)
335-336 Japan (Table S4)
337-338 Iran (Table S4)
339-340 Philippines (Table S4)
341-342 Russia in Asia. Siberia (Table S4)
Central Asia

Forestry education. Study and teaching
By region or country
Other regions or countries
Asia
Central Asia -- Continued
342.5 General works
342.6.A-Z Local, A-Z
342.65.A-Z Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z
343-344 Turkey in Asia (Table S4)
345.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table S5
e.g.
345.T3-.T33 Taiwan (Table S5)
Africa
347 General works
349-350 Egypt (Table S4)
352.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table S5
Indian Ocean islands
352.5 General works
352.6.A-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table S5
353-354 Australia (Table S4)
354.2 New Zealand
Pacific Area
354.8 General works
Pacific islands. Oceania
354.9 General works
355.A-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table S5
355.5 Developing countries
Forestry extension
355.7 General works
355.73.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Research. Experimentation
Including experiment stations and research institutions
356 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
356.2 Collected works (nonserial)
356.3 Congresses
Directories see SD250.5+
356.4 General works
356.43 Addresses, essays, lectures
356.48.A-Z International institutions. By name, A-Z
By region or country
United States
356.5 General works

Forestry education. Study and teaching
Research. Experimentation
By region or country
United States -- Continued
356.52.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Under each state:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Individual institutions. By name, A-Z*
356.54.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Individual institutions. By name, A-Z*
356.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
356.6.E94 Experiments
356.6.M35 Management
356.6.P75 Provenance trials
For particular trees see SD397.A+
Laboratories
356.7 General works
356.72.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Individual laboratories. By name, A-Z*
Museums
357.A1 General works
357.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Individual museums. By name, A-Z*
Exhibitions, etc.
358.A1 General works
358.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Individual exhibitions. By name, A-Z*
Experimental forests and areas
358.5 General works
By region or country
United States
358.7 General works
358.8.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Class individual experimental forests, except federal forests, with the state
For individual federal experimental forests see SD359.A+
359.A-Z Individual federal experimental forests, A-Z

	Forestry education. Study and teaching
	Experimental forests and areas
	By region or country -- Continued
360.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
361	Miscellaneous
	Arbor day. Forest week
363	General works
	By region or country
	United States see SD363
363.3.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
373	General works
375	Popular works
376	Juvenile works
381	Addresses, essays, lectures
381.5	Data processing
	Description of remarkable trees, individual and collective
	For historic trees, see class D
	For folklore of trees see GR785
	Cf. QK474.8+ Botany
383	General works
383.3.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
385	Popular description of forest trees
387.A-Z	Special aspects of forestry, A-Z
387.A25	Aerial photography
387.A3	Aeronautics
	Cf. SD421.43+ Aeronautics in forest fire control
387.A66	Appropriate technology
387.B48	Biomass
	For local see SD139+
	For particular trees see SD397.A+
387.B53	Biometrics
387.B55	Biotechnology
	Boreal forestry see SD387.T34
387.C37	Carbon sequestration
387.C47	Citizen participation
387.C58	Clearcutting
387.C63	Coarse woody debris
387.C66	Consultants
387.C67	Continuous cover forestry
387.C68	Coppice forests
387.C69	Cover crops
	Data processing see SD381.5
387.D43	Decision making
387.D6	Documentation. Literature
387.E33	Efficiency, Forestry
387.E58	Environmental aspects of forestry
	Cf. TD428.F67 Water pollution

Special aspects of forestry, A-Z -- Continued

387.E78 Ethical aspects. Professional ethics
387.E85 Exotic forests and forestry
For local see SD139+
For particular trees see SD397.A+
387.F36 Fast growing trees
For local see SD139+
For particular trees see SD397.A+
387.F52 Fire management
Including prescribed burning for forest management
Cf. SD420.5+ Forest fires
(387.F55) Floodplain forestry
see SD410.5
387.F58 Forecasting
387.F59 Forest canopies
387.F594 Forest litter
For local see SD139+
Forest thinning see SD396.5
387.F6 Forestry as a profession
387.G73 Grazing
(387.I54) Information services
see SD248.7
387.I57 Innovations
387.L3 Labor productivity
387.L33 Landowners
387.L35 Landscape management
Cf. SB475.9.F67 Forest landscape design
Literature see SD387.D6
387.M3 Mapping
387.M33 Mathematics
Including mathematical models
Cf. SD387.S73 Statistical methods
387.M8 Multiple use
Cf. SD427.M8 Forest reserves (U.S.)
387.O43 Old growth forests
Including old growth forest conservation
For local see SD139+
387.P5 Plastics
387.P69 Private forests
For local see SD139+
Professional ethics see SD387.E78
387.P74 Projects
For works limited to specific government projects see SD561+
387.P8 Public health
Recreational use see GV191.67.F6
387.R4 Remote sensing

Special aspects of forestry, A-Z -- Continued
387.S3 Safety measures
Cf. SD421.4 Forest fires
387.S52 Short rotation forestry
387.S53 Site quality and classification
For local see SD139+
For particular trees see SD397.A+
387.S545 Snags
387.S55 Social aspects
387.S69 Standards
For local, see SD139+
387.S73 Statistical methods
387.S75 Statistical services
387.S86 Surveys
Class here works on surveying methods
For works on the results of surveying see SD11+
387.S87 Sustainable forestry
For local see SD139+
For particular trees see SD397.A+
387.S94 Symbolic aspects
387.T34 Taigas. Boreal forestry
For local see SD139+
Thinning see SD396.5
387.T5 Time study
387.T74 Tree climbing
Cf. SB435.85 Arboriculture
387.V6 Volunteer workers
387.W57 Women in forestry
387.W6 Woodlots
388 Forestry machinery and engineering
Including logging machinery
388.5 Tools and implements
Including instruments, meters, etc.
389 Forest roads
Cf. TE229.5 Engineering
Forest soils
390 General works
390.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Soil erosion and conservation
390.4 General works
390.43.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Forest meteorology. Forest microclimatology
Cf. SD421.37 Fire weather
Cf. SD425 Forests and floods
390.5 General works
390.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
390.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Forest meteorology. Forest microclimatology
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
Atmospheric greenhouse effect see SD390.7.G73
Atmospheric ozone see SD390.7.O95
390.7.C55 Climatic changes
390.7.G73 Greenhouse effect, Atmospheric
390.7.O95 Ozone, Atmospheric
390.7.R34 Rain and rainfall
390.7.S56 Snow
390.7.S65 Solar radiation
390.7.S85 Storms
390.7.T44 Temperature
390.7.W56 Wind
Sylviculture
391 General and popular works
392 Sylvicultural systems
393 Economic aspects. Finance. Cost of growing timber
Including forestry investment
For local see SD139+
For particular trees see SD397.A+
Cf. SD430+ Forest exploitation and utilization
Natural history of forest trees
395 General works
396 Growth
396.5 Thinning
397.A-Z Description, value, and culture of individual species or groups, A-Z
Cf. QK495.A1+ Botany
397.A18 Abies alba
397.A185 Abies concolor
397.A186 Abies densa
397.A2 Acacia
397.A22 Acacia decurrens
397.A25 Acacia mearnsii
397.A253 Acacia melanoxylon
397.A26 Acacia nilotica
397.A28 African blackwood
397.A32 Agathis
397.A33 Agathis alba
397.A35 Ailanthus
397.A38 Albizia
397.A382 Albizia amara
(397.A385) Albizia falcataria
see SD397.F34
397.A4 Alder
397.A44 Alnus glutinosa
397.A48 American chestnut

Sylviculture
Natural history of forest trees
Description, value, and culture of individual species or groups, A-Z -- Continued

397.A483	American holly
397.A485	American linden
397.A488	American sycamore
397.A5	Amur cork tree
397.A53	Andira inermis
397.A54	Annamocarya sinensis
397.A56	Araucaria
397.A58	Arizona cypress
397.A6	Ash
397.A7	Aspen
397.A76	Atlantic white cedar
397.A82	Aucomea klaineana
397.B17	Bael
397.B19	Baldcypress
397.B2	Balsam fir
397.B23	Balsam poplar
	Bamboo see SB317.B2
397.B4	Beech
	Beech, European see SD397.E83
(397.B45)	Betula pendula
	see SD397.E845
397.B5	Birch
397.B514	Black cherry
397.B516	Black locust
397.B52	Black poplar
	Cf. SD397.H93 Hybrid black poplar
397.B53	Black spruce
	Black walnut see SD397.W2
397.B54	Black willow
397.B545	Blackbead. Pithecellobium
397.B55	Bombax
397.B56	Borneo ironwood
397.B58	Bornmueller fir
397.B6	Boxwood
397.B67	Brazilian firetree
397.B7	Brazilian pine
397.B88	Butternut
397.C3	Caesalpinia
397.C33	California black oak
397.C333	Calliandra calothyrsus
397.C335	Calocedrus formosana
397.C337	Candlenut tree
397.C339	Caragana arborescens

Sylviculture
Natural history of forest trees
Description, value, and culture of individual species or groups, A-Z -- Continued

397.C34	Cassia
397.C344	Casuarina
397.C35	Catalpa
397.C37	Cathaya argyrophylla
397.C38	Caucasian fir
397.C4	Cedar
397.C434	Cedar of Lebanon
397.C442	Chamaecyparis
397.C445	Chamaecyparis formosensis
397.C446	Chamaecyparis nootkatensis
397.C447	Chamaecyparis obtusa
397.C45	Chamaecyparis thyoides
397.C47	Chaparral
397.C5	Chestnut
397.C52	China fir
397.C524	Chinese white poplar
397.C53	Chorisia speciosa
397.C56	Cilician fir
397.C57	Cinchona
	Coast redwood see SD397.R3
397.C6	Cocobolo
397.C66	Colorado spruce
397.C7	Conifers
397.C77	Cordia goeldiana
397.C79	Cork oak. Cork tree
	Cork tree see SD397.C79
397.C8	Cottonwood
397.C86	Cryptomeria japonica
397.C87	Cunninghamia konoshii
397.C872	Cupressaceae
397.C9	Cypress
397.D24	Dactylocladus stenostachys
397.D3	Dahurian larch
397.D33	Dalbergia latifolia
397.D34	Dalbergia sissoo
397.D37	Dawn redwood
397.D48	Diospyros
397.D5	Dipterocarpaceae
397.D65	Dogwood
397.D7	Douglas fir
397.D72	Downy birch
397.D76	Drimys winteri
397.D87	Durmast oak

Sylviculture
Natural history of forest trees
Description, value, and culture of individual species or groups, A-Z -- Continued

	Eastern black walnut see SD397.W2
397.E27	Eastern hemlock
397.E29	Eastern redcedar
397.E42	Elm
397.E46	Emory oak
397.E5	Engelmann spruce
397.E54	English oak
397.E58	Enterolobium cyclocarpum
397.E8	Eucalyptus
397.E814	Eucalyptus camaldulensis
(397.E815)	Eucalyptus diversicolor see SD397.K27
397.E818	Eucalyptus globulus
397.E82	Eucalyptus grandis
(397.E823)	Eucalyptus marginata see SD397.J36
397.E824	Eucalyptus regnans
397.E825	Eucalyptus saligna
397.E827	European ash
397.E828	European aspen
397.E83	European beech
397.E834	European hornbeam
397.E836	European larch
397.E84	European Turkey oak
397.E845	European white birch
397.E85	Evergreens
397.F34	Falcataria moluccana
397.F5	Fir
397.G52	Giant sequoia
397.G55	Gliricidia maculata
397.G56	Gmelina arborea
397.G58	Gonystylus bancanus
397.G6	Gossweilerodendron balsamiferum
397.G7	Grass tree
397.G72	Greek fir
397.G73	Greek juniper
	Guaiacum see SD397.L5
397.G97	Gyrinops ledermannii
397.H24	Hackberry
397.H3	Hardwoods
	Hemlock, Western see SD397.W45
	Hemlocks see SD397.T78
397.H54	Hevea

Sylviculture
Natural history of forest trees
Description, value, and culture of individual species or groups, A-Z -- Continued

397.H57 Hiba arborvitae
397.H6 Hickory
397.H67 Honduras mahogany
397.H93 Hybrid black poplar
Ilomba see SD397.P9
397.I53 Incense cedar
Ipil see SD397.L4
397.J34 Japanese larch
397.J36 Jarrah
397.J8 Juniperus
397.K25 Kadam
397.K27 Karri
397.K3 Kauri
397.K43 Khaya anthotheca
397.K53 Knema attenuata
397.L25 Lafoensia glyptocarpa
397.L3 Larches
397.L35 Lead tree
Cf. SB317.L4 Multipurpose plant
397.L4 Leucaena glauca
397.L46 Libocedrus
397.L47 Libocedrus bidwillii
397.L48 Licania rigida
397.L5 Lignum vitaes. Guaiacum
397.L6 Lindens
397.L63 Liriodendron tulipifera
397.L64 Live oak
397.L65 Locust
397.M16 Maesopsis eminii
397.M18 Magnolias
397.M2 Mahogany
397.M23 Mangium
397.M24 Manglietia glauca
397.M25 Mangrove
397.M26 Manilkara kauki
397.M3 Maple
Maple, Sugar see SD397.S775
397.M4 Mesquite
Metasequoia glyptostroboides see SD397.D37
397.M55 Millettia pinnata
397.M58 Mitragyna
397.M64 Montanoa
397.M65 Mopane

Sylviculture
Natural history of forest trees
Description, value, and culture of individual species or groups, A-Z -- Continued

397.M66 Mora
397.M84 Mulanje cedar
397.N6 Norway spruce
397.N64 Nothofagus
397.N65 Nothofagus procera
397.N66 Nothofagus pumilio
397.O12 Oak
397.O36 Ocotea rodiaei
397.O74 Oriental spruce
397.O8 Osage orange
397.O82 Osier
397.P28 Paper birch
397.P29 Parkia nitida
397.P3 Paulownia
397.P318 Paulownia kawakamii
397.P319 Paulownia tomentosa
397.P4 Pecan
397.P47 Persimmon
397.P53 Picea jezoensis
397.P54 Picea schrenkiana
Pine
397.P55 General
397.P562 Aleppo pine
397.P564 Austrian pine
Including Corsican pine
397.P565 Balkan pine
397.P568 Pinus brutia
397.P57 Pinus canariensis
397.P572 Pinus caribaea
397.P5723 Chir pine
397.P573 Cluster pine
Corsican pine see SD397.P564
397.P574 Pinus eldarica
397.P5745 Pinus griffithii
Italian stone pine see SD397.P61124
397.P575 Jack pine
397.P576 Pinus kesiya
397.P578 Pinus koraiensis
397.P58 Loblolly pine
397.P585 Lodgepole pine
397.P59 Longleaf pine
397.P597 Pinus merkusii
397.P598 Montezuma pine

Sylviculture
Natural history of forest trees
Description, value, and culture of individual species or groups, A-Z
Pine -- Continued
Pinus nigra see SD397.P564
397.P61115 Pinus oocarpa
397.P6112 Pinus patula
397.P61124 Pinus pinea. Italian stone pine
397.P6114 Pinyon pines
397.P6115 Ponderosa pine
397.P6117 Pinus radiata
397.P612 Red pine
397.P614 Scots pine
397.P615 Scrub pine
397.P617 Shortleaf pine
397.P619 Pinus sibirica
397.P623 Slash pine
397.P63 Sugar pine
397.P64 Swiss pine
397.P644 Pinus taiwanensis
397.P647 Western white pine
397.P65 White pine
397.P75 Yellow pines
397.P77 Piptadenia communis
Pithecellobium see SD397.B545
397.P8 Plane tree
397.P835 Podocarpus
397.P838 Podocarpus imbricata
397.P85 Poplar
397.P853 Populus alba
397.P855 Populus tremuloides
397.P87 Port Orford cedar
397.P88 Prosopis
Cf. SB317.P76 Multipurpose plant
Cf. SB615.P83 Weed
397.P9 Pycnanthus angolensis
397.P97 Pyrenean oak
397.Q3 Quebracho
397.Q35 Quercus frainetto
397.R15 Ramin
397.R16 Rasamala
397.R18 Red alder
(397.R2) Red gum
see SD397.S78
397.R25 Red oak
Red silk cottontree see SD397.S52

Sylviculture
Natural history of forest trees
Description, value, and culture of individual species or groups, A-Z -- Continued

397.R3 Redwoods
Including coast redwood
Cf. SD397.D37
Cf. SD397.G52
397.R49 Rhizophora
397.R5 Rhizophoraceae
397.R54 Rhododendrons
397.R62 Robinia
397.S16 Sacred fir
397.S2 Saksaul
397.S22 Salix alba
397.S23 Salix tetrasperma
397.S24 Sandalwood
397.S26 Santalum spicatum
Sequoia sempervirens see SD397.R3
397.S48 Shorea
397.S5 Shorea robusta
397.S513 Siberian fir
397.S515 Siberian larch
Silver fir see SD397.A18
397.S52 Simal. Red silk cottontree
397.S56 Sitka spruce
397.S6 Sorbus
397.S65 Spirostachys
397.S77 Spruce
397.S775 Sugar maple
397.S78 Sweetgum
397.S8 Sycamore
397.S98 Syzygium cordatum
397.T34 Taiwania cryptomerioides
397.T35 Tamarack
397.T4 Teak
397.T45 Terminalia ivorensis
397.T47 Terminalia superba
397.T5 Thuja
397.T53 Thuja occidentalis
397.T66 Totara
397.T78 Tsuga
Tsuga canadensis see SD397.E27
Tulip tree see SD397.L63
397.T87 Tupelo
397.V27 Valley oak
397.V3 Valonia oak

Sylviculture
Natural history of forest trees
Description, value, and culture of individual species or groups, A-Z -- Continued
397.V57 Virola surinamensis
397.W2 Black walnut
397.W45 Western hemlock
397.W454 Western larch
397.W46 Western redcedar
397.W47 White spruce
397.W48 Whitebark pine
397.W5 Willow
397.Y44 Yellow birch
397.Y442 Yellow buckeye
397.Y46 Yew
397.Z35 Zambezi teak
Forest nurseries
Cf. SD401+ Sylviculture methods
397.7 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
397.73 Collected works (nonserial)
397.75 Congresses
398 General works
By region or country
United States
398.4 General works
398.42.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
398.43.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
399 Tree introduction
For special areas see SD131+
For special trees see SD397.A+
Cf. SB109 Plant introduction
Cf. SB435.65 Ornamental trees
Cf. SD387.E85 Exotic forests and forestry
399.5 Tree breeding and selection. Forest genetics
399.7 Forest genetic resources conservation
Methods
401 General works
Seeds
401.5 General works
Seed growing. Seed orchards
401.6 General works
401.64.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
401.7 Inspection, certification, grading, and testing
Handling and postharvest technology
401.8 General works
402 Harvesting and collecting
402.3 Cleaning

Sylviculture
Methods
Seeds
Handling and postharvest technology -- Continued
402.35 Drying
402.4 Preservation. Protection
402.45 Storage
Propagation
403 General works
Clonal forestry
403.4 General works
403.5 Cell and tissue culture
Seedlings
404 General works
404.25 Bareroot seedlings
404.3 Container seedlings
405 Transplanting
405.4 Protection of seedlings
406 Tree repairing
Cf. SB435.8 Ornamental trees
407 Pruning
408 Use of fertilizers
Including sewage sludge disposal
For individual forest trees see SD397.A+
Irrigation
408.15 General works
408.154.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
408.2 Drainage
Afforestation and reforestation
Cf. SD387.E85 Exotic forests and forestry
Cf. SD410.3+ Methods for special areas
409 General works
409.5 Windbreaks, shelterbelts, etc.
Cf. SB437 Horticulture
Methods for special areas
410.3 Arid regions
Including desertification control
Cold regions
410.38 General works
410.4 Frozen ground
410.5 Floodplains
410.7 Peatlands
410.9 Wetlands
Conservation and protection
Cf. SB599+ Plant pests and diseases
Cf. SD387.O43 Old growth forest conservation
Cf. SD399.7 Forest genetic resources conservation

Conservation and protection -- Continued
411 General works
Biography
411.5 Collective
411.52.A-Z Individual, A-Z
By region or country
United States
412 General works
413.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
414.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Forest influences
Cf. GF54.5 Human ecology
Cf. QH541.5.F6 Forest ecology
Cf. SD390.5+ Forests and climate
Cf. SD425 Forests and floods
416 General works
416.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Deforestation
Including control
Cf. SD411+ Forest conservation
Cf. SD537.5+ Logging
418 General works
418.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Damage by elements
419 General works
Forest fires and wildfires
Cf. QH545.F5 Fire ecology
Cf. SD387.F52 Fire management
420.5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
420.55 Collected works (nonserial)
420.6 Congresses
420.67 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias. Terminology
Study and teaching. Research
420.7 General works
420.73.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
421 General works
421.23 Juvenile works
421.233 Addresses, essays, lectures
Biography
421.24 Collective
421.25.A-Z Individual, A-Z
By region or country
United States
421.3 General works
421.32.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
421.34.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Forecasting

Conservation and protection
Damage by elements
Forest fires and wildfires
Forecasting -- Continued
421.36 General works
421.37 Fire weather
Cf. SD390.5+ Forest meteorology
421.375 Detection
421.38 Equipment and supplies
Including chemical retardants
For aeronautical equipment see SD421.43+
421.4 Safety measures
Aeronautics
421.43 General works
421.435 Smokejumping
421.45.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
421.45.D37 Data processing
421.45.E25 Economic aspects
421.45.F84 Fuel reduction (Wildfire prevention)
421.45.I58 Investigation
421.45.M37 Mathematical models
421.45.V64 Volunteer workers
Ground cover fires
421.47 General works
421.5 Grassland fires
424 Earth movements. Landslides
Forest soil erosion see SD390.4+
Storms see SD390.7.S85
425 Floods, forests and water supply
Cf. GB842 Forest hydrology
Cf. GB843 Karst hydrology
Cf. GB1201+ Floods
Forest reserves
United States
General
Documents
426.A1-.A3 Collections
426.A5 Separate. By date
Including rules, etc.
426.A6-Z General works
427.A-Z Special subjects, A-Z
427.C5 Claims
427.C53 Clearcutting
427.E35 Economic aspects
427.G8 Grazing
427.H7 Homesteads
427.L3 Land exchange

Conservation and protection
Forest reserves
United States
Special subjects, A-Z -- Continued
427.M8 Multiple use
Recreational use see GV191.67.F6
427.R35 Ranger stations
427.T5 Timber
427.T7 Trespass
427.W3 Water resources
428.A2A-.A2Z By region or state, A-Z
Class individual reserves, except national forests, with the state
For national forests see SD428.A3+
428.A3-Z Individual national forests, A-Z
Other countries see SD567+
Exploitation and utilization
Cf. SD388 Forestry machinery and engineering
Cf. TS800+ Technology
430 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
431 General works
431.5 Working plans
432 Companies for exploitation. Cooperatives
433 Testing, technology, laboratories, including timbers (from producers' standpoint)
Cf. SD356.7+ Forestry laboratories
Cf. TA420 Strength of materials
Timber trees
434 General
For special trees see SD397.A+
By region or country
United States
435 General works
436.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Other regions or countries
America
North America
437-438 Canada (Table S3)
439-440 Mexico (Table S3)
441-442 Central America (Table S3)
443-444 West Indies (Table S3)
South America
Including Latin America in general
445 General works
447-448 Argentina (Table S3)
449-450 Bolivia (Table S3)
451-452 Brazil (Table S3)

Exploitation and utilization
Timber trees
By region or country
Other regions or countries
America
South America -- Continued

453-454	Chile (Table S3)
455-456	Colombia (Table S3)
457-458	Ecuador (Table S3)
	Guianas
459	General works
460.3-.4	French Guiana (Table S3)
460.5-.6	Guyana. British Guiana (Table S3)
460.7-.8	Suriname. Dutch Guiana (Table S3)
461-462	Paraguay (Table S3)
463-464	Peru (Table S3)
465-466	Uruguay (Table S3)
467-468	Venezuela (Table S3)
	Atlantic islands
468.5	General works
468.6.A-Z	By island or group of islands, A-Z
	Europe
469	General works
471-472	Great Britain. England (Table S3)
473-474	Wales (Table S3)
475-476	Scotland (Table S3)
476.5-.6	Northern Ireland (Table S3)
477-478	Ireland (Table S3)
479-480	Austria (Table S3)
481-482	Belgium (Table S3)
483-484	Denmark (Table S3)
485-486	France (Table S3)
487-488	Germany (Table S3)
489-490	Greece (Table S3)
491-492	Holland (Table S3)
493-494	Italy (Table S3)
495-496	Norway (Table S3)
497-498	Portugal (Table S3)
499-500	Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation) (Table S3)
	Cf. SD523+ Russia in Asia. Siberia
501-502	Spain (Table S3)
503-504	Sweden (Table S3)
505-506	Switzerland (Table S3)
507-508	Turkey (Table S3)
509.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
	Asia
511	General works

Exploitation and utilization
Timber trees
By region or country
Other regions or countries
Asia -- Continued
513-514 China (Table S3)
515-516 India (Table S3)
517-518 Japan (Table S3)
519-520 Iran (Table S3)
521-522 Philippines (Table S3)
523-524 Russia in Asia. Siberia (Table S3)
524.5-.6 Central Asia (Table S3)
525-526 Turkey in Asia (Table S3)
527.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
e.g.
527.T3 Taiwan
Africa
528 General works
531.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Australia
533 General works
534.A-Z By state or territory, A-Z
534.2 New Zealand and adjacent islands
534.5.A-Z Atlantic islands, A-Z
535.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
535.3 Tropics
535.7 Wood quality and variation
For particular trees see SD397.A+
536 Sections of woods and descriptive text
Lumber inspection see TS825
Pulpwood crops
For particular trees see SD397.A+
536.3 General works
536.35.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Fuelwood crops. Fuelwood
Including gathering and cutting
For particular trees see SD397.A+
Cf. HD9769.F84+ Industry
Cf. SB288+ Energy crops
Cf. TP324 Fuel
536.5 General works
536.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Logging
Cf. SD387.C58 Clearcutting
Cf. SD388 Forestry machinery
Cf. TJ1350+ Hoisting and conveying machinery
Biography

Exploitation and utilization
Logging
Biography -- Continued
537.5 Collective
537.52.A-Z Individual, A-Z
538 General works
By region or country
United States
538.2.A1 General works
538.2.A2-Z By region or state, A-Z
538.3.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Log brands
538.8 General works
538.83.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Transportation
Cf. TF678 Logging railways
539 General works
Aerial methods. Aeronautics
539.5 General works
539.53 Balloon
539.57 Skyline
Trucking
539.8 General works
539.83.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
By water. Log driving. Booms. Rafting
540 General works
540.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
541 Utilization
Non-timber forest resources. By-products
Cf. TP996.W6 Wood waste
543 General works
543.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
543.4 Bark
543.5 Mast (Nuts)
Slash
544 General works
544.3 Slashburning
547 Turpentine orcharding
Valuation, measurement, etc.
551 General
553 Accretion and yield
Measurement. Scaling
555 General works
557 Tables, etc.
Cf. HF5716.L8 Tables of cost, quantity, weight, etc., of lumber

Exploitation and utilization
Valuation, measurement, etc. -- Continued
(559) Assessment and taxation
see HJ4167 etc.
Administration. Policy
For serial documents see SD11+
561 General works
By country
Class here only monographs
For serials see SD11+
United States
565 General and Federal
566.A-.W States, A-W
567-667 Other countries (Table S2)
Add number in the table to SD566
669 Tropics
669.5 Developing countries

Animal culture
Cf. HD9410+ Animal industry (Economic aspects)
Cf. HG9968.6 Livestock insurance
Cf. HV4701+ Humane and inhumane treatment of animals
Cf. QL1+ Zoology
Cf. SF84+ Economic zoology
Cf. SF409 Small animals
Cf. SF411+ Pets
Cf. TS1950+ Animal products

Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Cf. SF191, SF221, etc.
For associations under state auspices see SF17

1.A1 History, organization, etc.
1.A2-Z General
5 Congresses
Documents
Class here serial documents
For documents of a monographic character see SF41+
United States
11 Federal
13.A-.W States, A-W
15.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
17 Associations under state auspices
(19) Yearbooks
see SF1.A1+
21 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
21.5 Names
Communication in animal culture
22 General works
22.5 Animal culture literature
Directories
23 General
By region or country
United States
25 General works
26.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
27.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Biography
31 Collective
33.A-Z Individual, A-Z
History and conditions
Cf. GN799.A4 Origin and prehistory of domestic animals
41 General works
By region or country
51 United States (including separate states and sections)
53 Great Britain
55.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

	Relation of animal culture to plant culture see S602.5+
61	Comprehensive works. Textbooks
	Including general care of livestock
	Handbooks, manuals, etc. Practical works
	American (United States)
63	Through 1840
65	1841-1975
65.2	1976-
67.A-Z	By region or state, A-Z
	English
69	To 1785
71	1786-1975
71.2	1976-
	Other regions or countries
74	Through 1800
75	1801-1975
	1976-
75.2	General works
75.3.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
75.5	Juvenile works
76	Pictorial works
76.5	Light literature
76.6	Addresses, essays, lectures
77	Miscellaneous
(78)	Draft animals
	see SF180
80	Vocational guidance
	Study and teaching. Research
81	General works
81.5	Audiovisual aids
82.5.A-Z	International institutions. By name, A-Z
83.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Under each country:
	.x — *General works*
	.x2A-.x2Z — *Local, A-Z*
	.x3A-.x3Z — *Individual institutions. By name, A-Z*
	Exhibitions see SF114+
	Economic zoology
	Cf. QL1+ Zoology
	Cf. QL99 Medical zoology
	Cf. RA639+ Animals as carriers of disease
	Cf. SB992+ Animals injurious and beneficial to plants
	Cf. SF810.5+ Predator control
84	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
84.23	Collected works (nonserial)
84.25	Congresses
84.27	Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

	Economic zoology -- Continued
84.3	General works
84.33	Juvenile works
84.35	Pictorial works
84.37	Addresses, essays, lectures
	By region or country
	United States
84.4	General works
84.43.A-Z	By region or state, A-Z
84.45.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
	Wildlife resources. Wildlife utilization
	Cf. QL81.5+ Wildlife conservation
	Cf. SK351+ Wildlife management
	Cf. SK590+ Wild animal trade
84.6	General works
84.64.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Rangelands. Range management. Grazing
	For forage plants on ranges see SB193+
	For grazing in forests see SD427.G8
84.82	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
84.84	Congresses
	Study and teaching. Research
	Including experimental ranges
84.86	General works
84.865.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
85	General works
	By region or country
	United States
85.3	General works
85.35.A-Z	By region or state, A-Z
85.4.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
85.43	Developing countries
85.6.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
85.6.B56	Biodiversity
85.6.D43	Decision making
	Including decision support systems
85.6.E82	Evaluation
85.6.F57	Fire management. Prescribed burning
85.6.M36	Mapping
85.6.P56	Photography
	Prescribed burning see SF85.6.F57
85.6.R45	Remote sensing
	Reseeding see SF85.6.R49
85.6.R49	Revegetation. Reseeding
85.6.W38	Water supply
	Weed control see SB610+

87	Acclimatization
	Cf. SF140.C57 Climatic factors
88	Handling
89	Transportation
91	Housing and environmental control
	For housing of particular animals, see the animal
	Cf. NA8230 Architecture
	Cf. TH4930 Construction
92	Equipment and supplies
	Including catalogs
	Behavior see SF756.7
	Feeds and feeding. Animal nutrition
	For feeding of particular animals, see the animal
	Cf. SF854+ Deficiency diseases
94.5	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
94.55	Collected works (nonserial)
94.6	Congresses
94.65	Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
95	General works
	By region or country
	United States
95.3	General works
95.35.A-Z	By region or state, A-Z
95.4.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
97	Analyses and experiments (General)
	Including tables
97.5	Radioisotopes in animal nutrition
97.7	Flavor and odor
97.8	Contamination
98.A-Z	Individual feed constituents, components, and feed additives, A-Z
98.A2	Additives (General)
98.A34	Adrenergic beta agonists
98.A38	Amino acid chelates
98.A4	Amino acids
98.A44	Ammonia
98.A5	Antibiotics
98.A9	Azelaic acid
98.C37	Carbohydrates
98.C45	Chromium
	Drugs see SF98.M4
98.E58	Enzymes
	Fats and oils see SF98.O34
98.F53	Fiber
98.H67	Hormones
98.L54	Lignocellulose
98.L9	Lysine

Feeds and feeding. Animal nutrition
Individual feed constituents, components, and feed additives, A-Z -- Continued

98.M4	Medication
98.M5	Minerals
98.N5	Nitrogen
98.O34	Oils and fats
98.P44	Perchlorates
98.P46	Pesticide residues
98.P5	Phosphorus
98.P64	Polyacrylamide
98.P7	Proteins
98.S2	Salt
98.S4	Selenium
98.S65	Somatotropin
98.T7	Trace elements
98.U7	Urea
98.V5	Vitamins
99.A-Z	Individual feeds and substances used as feeds, A-Z
99.A37	Agricultural wastes
99.A5	Alfalfa
	Algae, Marine see SF99.M33
99.A54	Animal products
99.A55	Animal waste
99.A6	Apple
99.B25	Bagasse
99.B3	Barley
	Broad bean see SF99.F3
99.C3	Cactus
99.C35	Canola meal
99.C37	Cassava
99.C45	Chlorella
99.C55	Clover
99.C57	Coconut palm
99.C58	Cod liver oil
99.C584	Coffee pulp
99.C59	Corn. Maize
99.C6	Cottonseed meal
99.C73	Crop residues
99.D5	Distillers feeds
99.F3	Fava bean
99.F37	Feathers
99.F5	Fishmeal
99.F55	Flaxseed
99.F64	Fodder trees
99.F67	Food waste
99.F8	Fungi

Feeds and feeding. Animal nutrition
Individual feeds and substances used as feeds, A-Z -- Continued
99.G3 Garbage
Grain see SF94.5+
99.H4 Heather
99.L44 Legumes
99.L54 Lignocellulose
99.L58 Live food
Maize see SF99.C59
99.M33 Marine algae
99.M5 Milk
Milo see SF99.S68
99.M6 Molasses
99.M88 Mulberry
99.O28 Oats
99.O4 Oil cake
99.P4 Peanuts
99.P6 Potatoes
99.R5 Rice
99.R52 Rice bran
99.S68 Sorghum
99.S72 Soybean
Including soybean meal
99.S8 Straw
99.S9 Sugar beet
99.S93 Sugarcane
99.T5 Timothy grass
Trees, Fodder see SF99.F64
99.W34 Waste products
99.W35 Water hyacinth
99.W5 Wheat
99.Y4 Yeast
Brands and branding, and other means of identifying
Including cattle brands and earmarks
101 General works
103 Catalogs of brands (General)
For catalogs limited to specific places see SF103.3+
By region or country
United States
103.3 General works
103.4.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
103.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Breeding and breeds
For breeding of particular animals, see the animal
105 General works
105.25.A-SB105.25.Z By region or country, A-Z

Breeding and breeds -- Continued
105.26 Selection indexes
Rare breeds
105.27 General works
105.275.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
105.3 Germplasm
105.5 Artificial insemination
105.7 Ovum transplantation. Embryo transplantation
106 Catalogs of breeders of other than domestic animals. "Wild Beast Merchants"
107 Stock farm catalogs
Cf. SF217 Cattle farm catalogs
109.A-Z Description of individual stock farms, A-Z
Cost, yield, and profit. Accounting
111 General works
(112) Weight tables
see HF5716.C2 etc.
113 Catalogs of sales
113.3 Direct selling
Exhibitions
For works limited to special animals, see the animal, e.g. SF215+ Cattle
Museum exhibits
114.A1 General works
114.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Individual museums. By name, A-Z*
Stock shows
117 General works
117.3 Juvenile works
117.5.A-Z International. By place, A-Z
National, state, and local
United States
117.6 General works
117.65.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Subarrange each state by Table S3a
117.7.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a
118 Exhibiting and judging
121 Standards of excellence. Livestock champions (General)
140.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
140.B54 Biotechnology
Captive wild animals see SF408+
140.C37 Carcasses
140.C57 Climatic factors
Cf. SF87 Acclimatization

Other special topics, A-Z -- Continued

140.D35 Data processing

Draft animals see SF180

140.E25 Ecology. Environmental aspects

For local see SF51+

140.E53 Energy consumption

Environmental aspects see SF140.E25

140.F47 Feral animals. Feral livestock

For works limited to special animals, see the animal, e.g. SF450 Feral cats

Cf. SB993.5+ Feral animals injurious and beneficial to plants

Fur-bearing animals see SF402+

140.G73 Greenhouse gases

Laboratory animals see SF405.5+

140.L58 Livestock factories

140.L59 Livestock projects

For local see SF51+

140.L63 Livestock services

For local see SF51+

140.L65 Livestock systems

Including urban livestock production systems

For local see SF51+

Cf. SF140.P38 Pastoral systems

140.M35 Mathematical models

140.M54 Minilivestock

140.M67 Moral and ethical aspects

140.P38 Pastoral systems

Including herding

For works limited to special animals, see the animal, e.g. SF401.R4 Reindeer

For local, see SF51+

Cf. S494.5.A47 Agropastoral systems

Pets see SF411+

Radioactive tracers see SF140.R33

140.R33 Radioisotopes. Radioactive tracers

140.S33 Safety measures

140.S55 Simulation methods

Small animal culture see SF409

140.S62 Social aspects

140.S72 Statistical methods

140.S73 Statistical services

140.W37 Water requirements

Zoo animals see SF408+

Working animals
Cf. GV1829+ Circus animals
Cf. HV8025 Animals in police work
Cf. PN1992.8.A58 Animals in television
Cf. PN1995.9.A5 Animals in motion pictures
Cf. UH87+ War use of animals

170 General works
172 Juvenile works
180 Draft animals
Cf. HE153 Transportation
Cf. SF209+ Draft cattle
Cf. SF311+ Draft horses

Cattle
Including cattle ranching
For anatomy see SF767.C3
For physiology see SF768.2.C3

191 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
191.2 Congresses
191.4 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
191.43 Names
191.5 Breeders' directories
Brands and branding see SF101+
Herdbooks
192.A1-.A3 General
192.A4-Z By region or country, A-Z
By breeds see SF199.A+
Biography (of persons)
194 Collective
194.2.A-Z Individual, A-Z
History
195 General works
196.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
e.g.
196.C2 Canada
197 General works
Including general care of cattle
197.4 Essays and light literature
197.5 Juvenile works
197.7 Study and teaching. Research
197.8 Economic aspects of culture. Costs (General)
Breeds
Cf. SF207 Beef breeds (General)
Cf. SF208 Dairy breeds (General)
198 General works
199.A-Z By breed, A-Z
Cf. SF217 Catalogs
199.A14 Aberdeen-Angus

Cattle
Breeds
By breed, A-Z -- Continued

199.A3	Africander
199.A43	American Brahman
199.A48	Angeln
199.A85	Aubrac
199.A9	Ayrshire
199.B36	Barotse
199.B44	Belgian Blue
199.B56	Blonde d'Aguitaine
199.B67	Boran
199.B7	Brown Swiss
199.C34	Camargue
199.C5	Charolais
199.C54	Chiana
199.C55	Chiangus
199.C74	Criollo
199.D4	Dexter
199.E2	East Prussian
199.F5	Fighting bull
199.F54	Fleckvieh
199.F57	Florida cracker
199.F73	Friesian
199.G34	Galloway
199.G44	Gelbvieh
199.G5	Glan-Donnersberger
199.G62	Gobra zebu
199.G7	Graubundens
199.G74	Grey Tirolean
199.G8	Guernsey
199.H37	Hariana
199.H4	Hereford
199.H44	Hereford, Polled
199.H47	Hérens
199.H7	Holando-Argentino
199.H75	Holstein-Friesian
199.J5	Jersey
199.K45	Kenana
199.K47	Kholmogor
199.K9	Kuhland
199.L48	Limousin
199.L5	Lincoln Red
199.L6	Longhorn
	Longhorn, Texas see SF199.T48
199.M38	Maure
199.M54	Milking Shorthorn

Cattle
Breeds
By breed, A-Z -- Continued

199.M57	Mithun
199.M87	Murray grey
199.N19	N'Dama
199.P6	Pinzgauer
199.P64	Polish red and white lowland
	Polled Hereford see SF199.H44
	Polled shorthorn see SF199.S563
199.P9	Prignitzer
199.R35	Red Danish
199.R4	Red-polled
199.R43	Red steppe
199.S24	Sahiwal
199.S35	Senepol
199.S56	Shorthorn
	Shorthorn, Milking see SF199.M54
199.S563	Shorthorn, Polled
199.S58	Simbrah
199.S6	Simmental
199.S67	SMR
199.S83	Sudanese Fulani
199.T35	Tarentaise
199.T48	Texas longhorn
199.T53	Tharparkar
199.T85	Turino
199.W2	Waldecker
199.W44	Welsh Black
199.Z4	Zebus
	Breeding
201	General works
201.3	Germplasm resources
201.5	Artificial insemination
201.7	Ovum transplantation. Embryo transplantation
202	Miscellaneous
202.5	Behavior
202.7	Handling
	Feeding. Nutrition
	Including feeding for milk, etc.
203	General works
205	Calves, feeding and care
206	Housing and environmental control
	Cf. TH4930 Construction of barns
206.5	Heifers

Cattle -- Continued
207 Beef cattle
Class here general works only
For special aspects and places, see SF195+
For individual breeds see SF199.A+
208 Dairy cattle
Class here general works only
For special aspects and places, see SF195+
For individual breeds see SF199.A+
Draft cattle
Class here general works only
For special aspects and places, see SF195+
For individual breeds see SF199.A+
209 General works
209.5 Ox driving
Cf. HE153 Transportation
211 Dual purpose cattle
Class here general works only
For special aspects and places, see SF195+
For individual breeds see SF199.A+
Water buffalo see SF401.W34
Zebu see SF199.Z4
Cattle shows
Cf. S550+ Agricultural exhibitions
Cf. SF117+ Stock shows
215 General works
215.2 Judging
217 Cattle farm catalogs
219 Cattle sale catalogs
Dairying
Cf. SF208 Dairy cattle
221 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Including butter and cheese makers' associations
223 Congresses
Documents
United States
Cf. HD9000.9.A+ Government inspection
225.A1-.A5 Federal
225.A6-.W State
227.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
229 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Directories
229.5 General works
229.54.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Biography
229.7.A1 Collective
229.7.A2-Z Individual, A-Z

Cattle
Dairying -- Continued
History
231 General works
By region or country
United States
232.A1 General works
232.A2-Z By region or state, A-Z
233.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
235 Statistics
237 Patents
Legislation
see class K
239 General works
239.5 Juvenile works
240 Miscellaneous (Tables, etc.)
240.7 Vocational guidance
Study and teaching. Research
241 General works
By region or country
United States
243 General works
243.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Under each state:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
.x3A-.x3Z *Special schools or institutions. By place, A-Z*
245.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
.x3A-.x3Z *Special schools or institutions. By place, A-Z*
e.g.
India
245.I5 General works
245.I52H3 Haryana
245.I53K3 Karnal, India (City). National Dairy Research Institute
245.8 Economic aspects (General)
Cf. HD9278 Butter marketing
Cf. HD9282+ Milk marketing
246.A-Z Other special aspects of dairying, A-Z
246.C65 Cooperation. Cooperatives
246.D38 Data processing
246.E53 Energy consumption

Cattle
Dairying
Other special aspects of dairying, A-Z -- Continued
246.E55 Environmental aspects
246.H36 Handling of dairy products
246.O74 Organic dairy farming
246.Q3 Quality control
247 Machinery, tools, etc. Dairy engineering
Cf. SF263+ Churns
249 Other animals than cattle (General)
For special animals, see the subject
250 Milking
Cf. SF247 Milking machines
Dairy processing. Dairy products (General)
For special places see SF232.A1+
250.5 General works
Milk and cream
251 Composition, formation and properties
253 Chemistry, analysis and testing (including instruments)
Bacteriology see QR121
Contamination
254.A1 General works
254.A2-Z By contaminant
254.A35 Aflatoxins
254.A6 Antibiotics
254.C66 Copper
254.M93 Mycotoxins
254.P4 Pesticides
254.R3 Radioactive substances
254.V48 Veterinary drug residues
255 Adulteration and inspection
257 Milk hygiene
Cf. HD4501.M5+ Municipal milk supply
Cf. RA602.M54 Public health
Cf. SF254.A1+ Milk contamination
Cf. TX379 Food and nutrition
259 Preparation for use. Pasteurization, condensed milk, etc.
260 Creamery wastes. Filtration, etc.
261 Plant management
Cf. HD9282+ Milk industry
262 Trade publications (Milk dealers)
262.5 Miscellaneous uncataloged pamphlets
Butter
263 Manufacture, composition and properties
265 Chemistry, analysis and testing
Including instruments
266 Creameries

Cattle
Dairy processing. Dairy products (General)
Butter -- Continued
267 Adulteration and inspection
Margarine see TP684.M3
269 Preparation for market
Cf. HD9278 Butter industry
269.5.A-SB269.5.Z By region or country, A-Z
Cheese
Cf. HD9280+ Economic aspects
Cf. TX382 Food
Cf. TX759.5.C48 Cooking
270 Periodicals, societies, congresses, serial collections
270.2 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
270.3 Directories
270.4 History (General)
271 General works
271.2 Analysis and composition
Microbiology see QR121
271.5 Cheese factories
271.7 Packaging
Cheeses of animals other than cattle
For specific varieties see SF272.A+
271.8 Camel
271.87 Goat
271.9 Sheep
272.A-Z Varieties, A-Z
272.B73 Brie
272.B76 Brined
272.C33 Camembert
272.C5 Cheddar
272.C6 Cottage cheese
272.E32 Edam
272.F47 Feta
272.M35 Manchego
272.M6 Montasio
272.P3 Parmesan
272.P4 Pecorino
272.R6 Roquefort
272.S75 Stilton
272.S9 Swiss cheese
272.W45 Wensleydale
272.5 Process cheese
273 Adulteration
274.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
For specific varieties see SF272.A+
275.A-Z Other products and byproducts, A-Z

Cattle
Dairy processing. Dairy products (General)
Other products and byproducts, A-Z -- Continued
275.A1 General by-products
275.B8 Buttermilk
Casein see TP1180.C2
275.C84 Cultured milk (General)
Fermented milk see TP565
275.H65 Honey cream
Ice cream see TX795.A1+
275.M56 Milkfat
Including milkfat fractionation
275.W5 Whey
275.Y6 Yogurt
Horses
For anatomy see SF765
For physiology see SF768.2.H67
277 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
277.3 Congresses
278 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Cf. SF321.5 Racing dictionaries
278.3 Names
Directories
278.5 General works
By region or country
United States
278.53 General works
278.54.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
278.55.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Museums
278.7 General works
278.73.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Individual museums. By name, A-Z*
279 Conformation. Color
Cf. SF765 Veterinary medicine
281 Behavior
History of culture
283 General works
284.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Horsemen. Horsewomen
284.4 General works
284.42.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Biography
Cf. SF309.48+ Dressage
Cf. SF336.A2+ Racing

Horses
Horsemen. Horsewomen
Biography -- Continued
284.5 Collective
284.52.A-Z Individual, A-Z
285 General works
Essays and light literature see SF301
Juvenile works see SF302
Pictorial works see SF303
285.25 Vocational guidance for horse trainers, breeders, etc.
Cf. SF336.5 Horse racing
Study and teaching. Research
Cf. SF310.5 Horsemanship
285.27 General works
285.275.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Culture and care
Cf. SF951+ Diseases
285.3 General works
285.33 Economic aspects of culture. Costs (General)
285.35 Housing and environmental control
Including stables
Boarding facilities
285.37 General works
285.375.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
285.385 Transportation and travel
Including horse trailering
For travel guides see SF309.254+
285.4 Equipment and supplies
Cf. SF309.9 Riding equipment
Cf. SF909 Horseshoes
285.5 Feeding
285.6 Handling
285.7 Grooming
State studs, stud farms see SF290+
287 Training, breaking
Cf. SF309.48+ Dressage
Cf. SF309.7 Jumping
Cf. SF341 Harness racing
Cf. SF351 Running races
289 The horse in motion. Paces, gaits, etc.
Including trotting, cantering, galloping, etc.
Cf. SF341 Harness racing
Cf. SF351 Running races
289.5 Marking
Including brands
Breeds and breeding
Including stud farms

Horses
Breeds and breeding -- Continued

290.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
291	General works
292	Breeders' directories
293.A-Z	By breed or type, A-Z
	Including studbooks
	Cf. SF315.2.A+ Pony breeds
293.A1	General studbooks, registers
	For local see SF290.A+
293.A3	Adayev horse
293.A37	Akhal-Teke
293.A47	American paint horse
293.A5	American saddlebred horse
293.A6	Andalusian horse
293.A63	Anglo-Arab
293.A66	Appalachian singlefoot horse
293.A7	Appaloosa
293.A8	Arabian
293.A84	Ardennes horse
293.A98	Aztec
293.B3	Barbary horse
293.B4	Belgian draft horse
293.B7	Breton
293.C28	Camargue horse
293.C3	Cape horse
293.C45	Chilean
293.C6	Cleveland Bay horse
293.C65	Clydesdale
293.C7	Criollo
293.C72	Crioulo
293.F47	Finnish horse
293.F5	Fjord horse
293.F55	Florida cracker horse
293.F77	Frederiksborg horse
293.F8	French coach-horse
293.F9	Friesian
293.G3	German coach-horse
293.H2	Hackney
293.H3	Haflinger
293.H35	Hanoverian
293.H7	Holstein horse
293.H78	Hucul horse
293.H79	Hungarian
293.H8	Hunter
293.I7	Irish draft horse
293.K47	Kiso horse

Horses
Breeds and breeding
By breed or type, A-Z -- Continued

293.K55	Kladrub horse
293.L5	Lipizzaner
293.L87	Lusitano
293.M32	Malopolski horse
293.M34	Mangalarga horse
293.M56	Miniature horses
293.M77	Morab horse
293.M8	Morgan
293.M88	Murgese horse
293.M9	Mustang
293.N55	Niĭgmiĭn khongor
293.N66	Nonius horse
293.N67	North Swedish horse
293.N68	Novokirghiz
293.O4	Oldenburger horse
293.O7	Orlov trotter horse
293.P3	Palomino horse
293.P37	Paso fino horse
293.P4	Percheron
293.P45	Peruvian paso horse
293.P5	Pinto horse
293.P65	Posovac horse
293.Q3	Quarter horse
	Cf. SF357.57+ Race horses
293.R63	Rocky Mountain horse
293.S12	Saddle horse
	Saddlebred horse, American see SF293.A5
293.S26	Sanhe horse
293.S45	Selle français horse
293.S56	Shire horse
293.S72	Standardbred horse
293.S8	Suffolk horse
293.T4	Tennessee walking horse
293.T5	Thoroughbred
	Cf. SF338 Race horses
293.T7	Tori
293.T75	Trakehner
293.T8	Trotting horse
293.T87	Turkoman horse
293.W32	Waler horse
293.W34	Walking horses
293.W54	Wielkopolski horse
293.Y7	Yomud
294	Record books, blanks, etc.

Horses -- Continued
Horse sports
Cf. GV1010+ Polo
Cf. GV1063.5 Ride and tie
Cf. GV1191+ Tournaments
Cf. GV1833.5+ Rodeos
Cf. SF308.5+ Horsemanship
Cf. SF321+ Horse racing
Cf. SK284+ Fox hunting
Dictionaries and encyclopedias see SF278
294.2 General works
294.23 Juvenile works
By region or country
United States
294.25 General works
294.26.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
294.27.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
294.278 Horse sports sponsorship
Competition horses
294.3 General works
294.32.A-Z Individual horses, A-Z
294.35 Courses. Horse arenas
For courses limited to specific horse sports, see the sport, e.g. SF295.57 Show jumping; SF324+ Racetracks
Horse shows
Including horse show facilities
294.5 General works
294.7 Juvenile works
294.75 Rules
International
294.8.A-Z By place, A-Z
294.85 Olympic games
Cf. SF295.48+ Show jumping
Cf. SF295.7 Three-day event
Cf. SF309.48+ Dressage
National, state, and local
United States
295 General works
295.15.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Subarrange each state by Table S3a
295.17.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a
Show horses (General)
295.185 General works
295.187.A-Z Individual show horses, A-Z
295.2 Show riding
Show jumping

Horses
Horse shows
Show jumping -- Continued
295.48 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
295.5 General works
295.525 Juvenile works
Biography (Persons)
295.53 Collective
295.535.A-Z Individual, A-Z
295.54 History
295.55.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Show jumpers (Horses)
295.56 General works
295.565.A-Z Individual horses, A-Z
295.57 Courses
295.575 Rules
295.58.A-Z Competitive events, A-Z
295.58.P74 Prix des Nations
Cross-country riding
Including cross-country event
Cf. SF359+ Steeplechasing
295.6 General works
295.65 Hunt riding
Cf. SF296.H86 Hunter horse shows
Cf. SK284+ Fox hunting
295.7 Eventing
Including three-day event (Olympic games)
296.A-Z Other competitive events, A-Z
296.A35 Agility trials
296.C87 Cutting horse competitions
Dressage tests see SF309.6
296.E5 Endurance riding
296.E53 English pleasure horse classes
Including Arabian English pleasure horse class
296.G35 Games on horseback
Cf. SF296.P65 Pony Club games
296.G9 Gymkhana games
296.H34 Halter classes
296.H86 Hunter horse shows
Including hunter classes and hunter seat equitation division
Cf. SF295.65 Hunt riding
(296.H87) Hunter seat equitation division
see SF296.H86
Point-to-point racing see SF359.4
296.P65 Pony Club games
296.R4 Reining horse class
Rodeos see GV1833.5+

Horses
Horse shows
Other competitive events, A-Z -- Continued
296.S23 Saddle seat equitation
Show driving see SF305.7+
296.T7 Trail riding. Trail class
Cf. SF309.28 Trail riding for pleasure
296.T75 Trick riding
296.V37 Vaulting
296.W47 Western division and classes
297 Judging
299 Catalogs of sales and stock farms
301 Essays and light literature
Cf. QL795.H7 Stories about wild horses
Cf. SF335.5 Racing
302 Juvenile works
303 Pictorial works
Cf. N7668.H6 Art
Cf. SF309.25 Horsemanship
Cf. SF337 Racehorses
Driving
Cf. GV33 Chariot racing
Cf. HE5746+ Coaching and stagecoach lines
Cf. SF312 Coach horses
304.5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
305 General works
305.3 History (General)
305.4.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Show driving
305.7 General works
305.75 Driving horses
305.8.A-Z Competitive events, A-Z
305.8.C65 Combined driving
305.8.D73 Dressage driving
307 Coaching recollections
Horsemanship. Riding
Cf. GT5885+ Customs relating to horsemanship
Cf. RC1220.H67 Sports medicine
Cf. SF289 Paces, gaits, etc.
Cf. SF294.198+ Horse sports
308.5 History (General)
For history by region or country see SF284.A+
309 General works
309.2 Juvenile works
309.25 Pictorial works
Cf. SF303 Horses
Cf. SF337 Racehorses

Horses
Horsemanship. Riding -- Continued
Guidebooks. Vacation guides. Directories
309.254 General works
By region or country
United States
309.255 General works
309.256.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
309.257.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
309.26.A-Z Horsemanship for special classes of persons, A-Z
309.26.H35 Handicapped. People with disabilities
People with disabilities see SF309.26.H35
309.27 Sidesaddle riding
309.28 Trail riding. Pony trekking
For guidebooks see SF309.254+
Cf. SF296.T7 Competitive trail riding
Western riding
309.3 General works
309.34 Western horses
Including training
For western show horses see SF296.W47
School riding
Including dressage
Cf. SF295.2 Show riding
Cf. SF310.A1+ Riding schools
Biography
309.48 Collective
309.482.A-Z Individual, A-Z
309.5 General works
309.57 Haute ecole
309.6 Dressage tests and competitive events
Dressage horses
309.65 Collective
309.653.A-Z Individual, A-Z
309.658 Quadrille
309.7 Jumping
Cf. SF295.48+ Show jumping
309.9 Riding equipment. Bits, saddles, etc.
Cf. SF285.4 Horse equipment
Riding clubs and schools
310.A1 General works

Horses
Horsemanship. Riding
Riding clubs and schools -- Continued
310.A3-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:
.x General works
.x2A-.x2Z Local, A-Z
.x3A-.x3Z Special clubs or schools. By place, A-Z
e.g.
Austria
310.A95 General works
310.A952C35 Carinthia
310.A953V53 Vienna. Spanische Rietschule
310.5 Study and teaching
Cf. SF285.27+ Horses
Draft horses
311 General works
311.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
312 Coach horses
Military pack trains see UC300+
Military use of horses see UC600+
Military horses, cavalry see UE460+
Packhorses (Camping) see GV199.7
Ponies
Cf. SF309.28 Pony trekking
315 General works
315.2.A-Z By breed, A-Z
315.2.B3 Basuto
315.2.C35 Cheju
315.2.C4 Chincoteague
315.2.C6 Connemara
315.2.E92 Exmoor
315.2.F34 Faeroes
315.2.H5 Highland
315.2.I3 Iceland
315.2.K47 Kerry bog pony
315.2.K65 Konik
315.2.N49 New Forest
315.2.P68 Pottok
315.2.S5 Shetland
315.2.W38 Welara pony
315.2.W4 Welsh
315.5 Polo ponies
Care of stables see SF285.35
Racing
Cf. HV6718 Racetrack gambling

Horses
Racing -- Continued
321 Periodicals. Serials
Cf. SF323.A1+ Clubs and societies
321.2 Congresses
Directories
321.4 General works
321.43.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
321.5 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Including terminology, racing slang, etc.
Clubs and societies
Including reports, history, programs, etc.
323.A1 General works
323.A3-Z Individual clubs and societies. By name, A-Z
Racetracks
324 General works
By region or country
United States
324.3 General works
324.35.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
324.4.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
325 Records, calendars, etc.
327 Racing colors
329 Racing rules
Betting systems, etc.
Cf. SF348 Handicap racing
331 General works
By region or country
United States
332 General works
332.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
333.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
333.4 Claiming races
333.5 Harness racing
334 General works
History
335.A1 General works
335.A5-Z Individual countries, A-Z
e.g.
335.G7 Great Britain
United States
335.U5 General works
335.U6A-.U6W By state, A-W
335.5 Essays and light literature
335.6 Juvenile works
Biography
Including jockeys, trainers, owners, etc.

Horses
Racing
Biography -- Continued
336.A2 Collective
336.A3-Z Individual, A-Z
336.5 Vocational guidance
337 Illustration of racing horses
Cf. SF309.25 Horsemanship
338 Racehorses
For individual trotters and pacers see SF343.A+
For individual running horses see SF355.A+
For individual steeplechase horses see SF359.5.A+
Harness racing. Trotting and pacing
338.7 Periodicals. Serials
338.73 Congresses
338.76 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Societies and clubs
338.8 General works
338.83.A-Z Individual societies and clubs. By name, A-Z
339 General works
339.2 History
339.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Biography see SF336.A2+
339.7 Problems, exercises, examinations
340 Rules
Betting see SF333.5
341 Training of trotters and pacers
343.A-Z Individual trotters and pacers, A-Z
345.A-Z Individual races and series of races, A-Z
345.F68 Fox Stake
345.H35 Hambletonian
345.I58 Interdominion Championship
345.N48 New Zealand Trotting Cup
348 Handicap racing
Class here works on racing with weights as a handicap
Cf. SF331+ Handicapping (Betting systems, etc.)
Running races. Flat racing
General works see SF334
History see SF335.A1+
Betting see SF331+
351 Training of runners
353.A-Z Individual stables, A-Z
355.A-Z Individual running horses, A-Z
355.E34 Eight Belles
355.N66 Noor
356 Claiming races and horses
357.A-Z Individual and special races, A-Z

Horses
Racing
Running races. Flat racing
Individual and special races, A-Z -- Continued
357.A8 Ascot Gold Cup
Cf. SF335.G7 Royal Ascot
357.B74 Breeders' Cup Championship Day races
Derby Stakes see SF357.E67
357.E67 Epsom Derby
Grand National see SF359.7.G7
357.I74 Irish Sweeps Derby
357.J8 July Handicap
357.K4 Kentucky Derby
357.K5 King George VI and Queen Elizabeth Diamond Stakes
357.M4 Melbourne Cup
357.P73 Preakness stakes
357.P75 Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe
357.Q4 Queen's Plate
357.S13 Saint Leger, Chile
357.S14 Saint Leger, Doncaster, England
(357.S8) St. Leger, Chile
see SF357.S13
357.T74 Triple Crown (U.S.)
Quarter racing
357.3 Periodicals. Serials
357.5 General works
357.53 History
357.55.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Biography see SF336.A2+
Horses
Cf. SF293.Q3 Quarter horse breed
357.57 Collective
357.575.A-Z Individual, A-Z
357.575.N37 Nasrullah
358.A-Z Individual races, A-Z
Steeplechase and hurdle racing
359 General works
359.2 History
359.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Biography see SF336.A2+
359.4 Point-to-point racing
For individual horses see SF359.5.A+
For individual races see SF359.7.A+
359.5.A-Z Individual horses, A-Z
359.7.A-Z Individual races, A-Z
359.7.C35 Carolina Cup
359.7.C5 Cheltenham Gold Cup

	Horses
	Racing
	Steeplechase and hurdle racing
	Individual races, A-Z -- Continued
359.7.G7	Grand National Handicap
359.7.G74	Great Pardubice Steeplechase
359.7.L33	Lady Dudley Challenge Cup
359.7.M3	Maryland Hunt Cup
359.7.V55	Virginia Gold Cup
	Feral horses. Wild horses
360	General works
360.3.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
360.4	Adoption
	Asses
360.6	General works
360.65.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
360.7.A-Z	By breed, A-Z
360.7.A53	American mammoth jack stock
	Donkeys
361	General works
361.3.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
361.4.A-Z	By breed, A-Z
361.4.M54	Miniature donkey
	Wild burros. Feral donkeys
361.7	General works
361.73.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
362	Mules
	Cf. UC600+ Military use
	Przewalski's horse
363	General works
363.3.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Sheep
	For anatomy see SF767.S5
	For physiology see SF768.2.S5
371	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
371.2	Congresses
371.4	Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
	Directories
371.5	General works
371.52.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
373.A-Z	By breed, A-Z
373.A33	Adal
373.A54	American Tunis
373.A58	Ansotana
373.A94	Australian merino
373.A96	Awassi
373.B5	Blacktop merino

	Sheep
	By breed, A-Z -- Continued
373.C48	Chamarita
373.C5	Cheviot
373.C8	Coltswold
373.D4	Delaine merino
373.D5	Dickinson merino
373.D7	Dorset horn
373.E3	East Friesian
373.E44	Elliottdale
373.F3	Fat-tailed
373.G84	Gujarati
373.H17	Hair
373.H2	Hampshire-Down
373.J33	Jacob
373.K3	Karakul
373.M5	Merino
373.N38	Navajo-Churro
373.N67	Northeast Bulgarian fine-wooled
373.O75	Orkhon
373.O9	Oxford downs
373.R3	Rambouillet
373.R6	Romanov
373.S3	Saxon merino
373.S56	Shropshire
373.S7	Southdowns
373.S75	Spanish merino
373.S93	Sudan desert
373.T7	Transbaikol
373.W49	Welsh mountain
373.W5	Wensleydale
373.W9	Württemberg
	Shows
374	General works
374.2	Judging
375	General works
375.2	Juvenile works
	Biography (of persons)
375.3	Collective
375.32.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
	History and conditions
375.38	General works
	By region or country
	United States
375.4.A1	General works
375.4.A2-Z	By region or state, A-Z
375.5.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z

	Sheep -- Continued
375.6	Study and teaching. Research
	Diseases see SF968+
375.8	Housing and environmental control
375.87	Behavior
376	Feeding
	Breeding
376.2	General works
376.25	Artificial insemination
376.5	Lambs
376.7	Marketing
376.8	Milk
	For sheep cheese see SF271.9
377	Wool
379	Sheep shearing
	Goats
380	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
380.3	Congresses
380.5	Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
	Directories
380.7	General works
380.73.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Flock books see SF385+
	Shows. Showing
382	General works
382.3	Judging
383	General works
383.3	Essays and light literature
383.35	Juvenile works
	Biography (of persons)
383.37	General works
383.38.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
	By region or country, A-Z
	United States
383.4	General works
383.45.A-Z	By region or state, A-Z
383.5.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
	Study and teaching. Research
383.7	General works
383.73.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
384	Housing and environmental control
384.3	Feeding
384.5	Breeding
	Breeds
385	Angora
386.A-Z	Other breeds, A-Z
386.G7	Granada

Goats
Breeds
Other breeds, A-Z -- Continued
386.K37 Kashmir
386.N53 Nigerian dwarf
386.N83 Nubian
386.P94 Pygmy
387 Draft goats. Pack goats
388 Milk
For goat cheese see SF271.87
Feral goats
389 General works
389.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Swine
For anatomy see SF767.S95
For physiology see SF768.2.S95
391 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
391.3 Congresses
392 Breeders' directories
393.A-Z By breed or type, A-Z
393.B5 Berkshire
393.C4 Cheshire
393.C5 Chester white
393.D34 Danish landrace
393.D9 Duroc
393.E7 Essex
393.H3 Hampshire
393.H45 Hereford
393.L3 Landrace
393.M55 Miniature pigs
Including miniature pet pigs
Cf. SF407.S97 Laboratory animals
393.P7 Poland-China
393.P74 Potbellied pigs
Including pet potbellied pigs
393.T27 Taihu
393.T3 Tamworth
393.V6 Victoria
393.Y6 Yorkshire
394 Shows
395 General works
Including general care of swine
395.4 Essays and light literature
395.5 Juvenile works
395.6 Swine as pets
By region or country
United States

	Swine
	By region or country
	United States -- Continued
395.8.A1	General works
395.8.A2-Z	By region or state, A-Z
396.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
	Study and teaching. Research
396.2	General works
396.23.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Diseases see SF971+
396.3	Housing and environmental control
	Including farrowing facilities
396.4	Equipment and supplies
396.5	Feeding. Nutrition
	Breeding
396.9	General works
397	Breeders' catalogs
397.2	Marketing
397.3	Economic aspects of culture. Costs (General)
397.4	Carcasses
	Feral swine
397.8	General works
397.83.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Other domesticated and semidomesticated animals
399	General works
400.5	Big game animals
401.A-Z	Individual or group, A-Z
401.A34	African buffalo
401.A4	Alpaca
401.A45	American bison
(401.B56)	Bison, American
	see SF401.A45
401.C2	Camel
401.C25	Cheetahs
401.D3	Deer
401.E3	Elephants
	Cf. SF408.6.E44 Zoo animals
401.E4	Elk
	Ferret see SK293
401.G85	Guinea pigs
	Cf. SF459.G9 Pets
401.L35	Lama (Genus)
401.L6	Llamas
401.M8	Muskox
401.P34	Paca
401.R4	Reindeer
401.R54	Rhinoceroses

Other domesticated and semidomesticated animals
Individual or group, A-Z -- Continued
401.V5 Vicuña
401.W34 Water buffalo
401.W54 Wild boar
401.Y3 Yak
Fur-bearing animals
Including fur farming
Cf. HD9944 Fur trade
Cf. SK283+ Trapping
Cf. TS1060+ Fur manufacture
402 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
402.3 Congresses
403 General works
By region or country
United States
403.4.A2 General works
403.4.A3-Z By region or state, A-Z
403.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
405.A-Z Individual, A-Z
405.B4 Beaver
405.C45 Chinchilla
405.C6 Coypu
405.F8 Fox
405.M3 Marten
405.M6 Mink
405.M7 Muskrat
405.R3 Raccoon
405.S3 Sable
405.S6 Skunk
Laboratory animals
Cf. QL55 Zoology
405.5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
405.6 Breeders' directories
406 General breeding and care
406.2 Feeding
406.3 Housing and environmental control
406.4 Safety measures
Diseases see SF996.5
406.7 Transportation
407.A-Z Individual, A-Z
407.A45 Amphibians
407.B53 Birds
407.C37 Cats
407.D6 Dogs
407.F39 Ferret
407.F5 Fish

Laboratory animals
Individual, A-Z -- Continued
407.F74 Frogs
407.G85 Guinea pigs
407.G95 Gypsy moths
407.H35 Hamsters
407.I58 Invertebrates
407.J3 Japanese quail
407.M37 Marine invertebrates
407.M5 Mice
407.M65 Mollusks
407.P7 Primates
407.R33 Rabbits
407.R38 Rats
407.R6 Rodents
407.R8 Ruminants
407.S4 Sea birds
407.S62 Snails
407.S97 Swine
407.Z42 Zebra danio
Zoo animals. Captive wild animals
Including captive mammals
Cf. QL77.5 Zoology
Cf. SF456+ Aquarium animals
Cf. SF462.5+ Captive wild birds
Cf. SF515+ Captive reptiles
408 Culture and care
408.3 Breeding
408.4 Feeding
408.45 Housing and environmental control
408.6.A-Z By animal, A-Z
408.6.A54 Alligators
408.6.A56 Antelopes
408.6.A64 Apes
408.6.B35 Bandicoots (Marsupialia)
Including individual species
408.6.B38 Bats
408.6.B43 Bears
Including individual species
Cf. SF408.6.P64 Polar bear
408.6.C47 Cetacea
408.6.D54 Dik-diks
Including individual species
408.6.D64 Dolphins
Including individual species
408.6.E44 Elephants
Cf. SF401.E3 Semidomesticated animals

Zoo animals. Captive wild animals
By animal, A-Z -- Continued
408.6.F44 Felidae
408.6.G37 Gazelles
Including individual species
408.6.G57 Giraffe
408.6.H57 Hippopotamus
408.6.I53 Indian rhinoceros
408.6.I55 Invertebrates
408.6.K35 Kangaroos
408.6.K54 Killer whale
408.6.L54 Lions
408.6.M37 Marine mammals
408.6.O74 Otters
Including individual species, e.g., Oriental small-clawed otters
408.6.P64 Polar bear
408.6.P74 Primates
408.6.P93 Pygmy hippopotamus
408.6.R45 Rhinoceroses
Including individual species
408.6.S32 Sea lions
408.6.S35 Seals
408.6.S63 Snakes
Class here works limited to snakes in zoos
Cf. SF459.S5 Pets
Cf. SF515.5.S64 General culture and captive snakes
408.6.T53 Tigers
408.6.U54 Ungulates
408.6.W46 Wetas
Including individual species
409 Small animal culture
Pets
Cf. D+ for pets of presidents, statesmen, politicians, etc., e.g.
E176.48 for pets of United States presidents in general
411 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
411.3 Names
History and conditions
411.35 General works
411.36.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Pet breeders, owners, etc.
411.4 General works
411.43.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Biography
411.44 Collective
411.45.A-Z Individual, A-Z
411.47 Psychology
411.5 General works

Pets -- Continued
412 Shows
412.5 Behavior
412.7 Training
413 Culture and care
Cf. SF981+ Diseases
413.5 Equipment and supplies
Including handicraft
413.7 Breeding
414 Feeding
414.2 Housing and environmental control
414.3 Boarding facilities
414.34 Pet sitting
414.5 Cemeteries
Marketing. Pet shops
For marketing of particular pets, see the pet, e.g. SF434.5+ Dogs
414.7 General works
415 Catalogs, etc.
415.2 Government policy
415.45 Travel
415.5 Transportation
416 Essays and popular works
416.2 Juvenile works
416.5 Pictorial works
416.6 Study and teaching. Research
Dogs
For anatomy see SF767.D6
For physiology see SF768.2.D6
Cf. SF459.C68 Coydogs
Cf. SF459.W62 Wolfdogs
421 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
422 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
422.3 Names
Communication of information
422.33 General works
422.334 Information services
422.336 Computer network resources
Including the Internet
Directories
422.35 General works
422.36.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
History and conditions
422.5 General works
422.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Dog breeders, owners, etc.
422.7 General works

Pets
Dogs
Dog breeders, owners, etc. -- Continued
422.73.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Biography
422.8 Collective
422.82.A-Z Individual, A-Z
422.86 Psychology
423 Pedigree books
Class here general works only
For particular breeds see SF429.A+
424 Dog sports
Class here general works only
For dogfighting see GV1109
For individual sports see SF425.85.A+
For dog racing see SF439.5+
For hunting see SK1+
Cf. SF427.45 Games
Dog shows and competitive events
Including conformation or bench shows
425 General works
425.13 Juvenile works
Including Junior Showmanship
425.14.A-Z International. By place, A-Z
National, state and local. By region or country
United States
425.15 General works
425.16.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Subarrange each state by Table S3a
425.18.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a
425.2 Judging. Standards
425.3 Show dogs
425.4 Agility trials
Field trials and stakes
425.5 General works
425.53 Earthdog tests
425.55 Lure field trials
425.6 Pointing breed hunting tests
425.7 Obedience trials and classes
425.8 Sheep dog trials
425.85.A-Z Other sports and competitive events, A-Z
425.85.D36 Dancing
425.85.F56 Flyball
Racing see SF439.5+
425.85.R35 Rally

Pets
Dogs
Dog shows and competitive events
Other sports and competitive events, A-Z -- Continued
425.85.S35 Schutzhund
Cf. SF428.78 Schutzhund dogs
425.85.S38 Scootering
425.85.S57 Skijoring
425.85.T74 Treibball
426 General works
426.2 Essays and light literature
For stories about particular breeds see SF429.A+
426.5 Juvenile works
Pictorial works see SF430
426.55 Vocational guidance for dog trainers, breeders, etc.
427 Culture and care
Cf. SF991+ Diseases
427.15 Equipment and supplies
Including handicraft
427.2 Breeding
427.4 Feeding
427.43 Housing and environmental control
Cf. SF428 Kennels
427.45 Exercise and amusements
Including games, parks, and parties
427.455 Hiking and camping
427.456 Boating
Travel. Vacation guides. Guidebooks
Class here works on traveling or vacationing with dogs
427.457 General works
By region or country
United States
427.4573 General works
427.4574.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
427.4576.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
427.46 Dog walking
427.48 Cleaning up
Grooming
427.5 General works
427.55 Dog grooming industry
Training see SF431
427.7 Dog day care
428 Kennels
Working dogs
428.2 General works
Cattle dogs see SF428.6
Herding dogs see SF428.6

Pets
Dogs
Working dogs -- Continued
428.5 Hunting dogs. Bird dogs
Including pointing dogs
Livestock protection dogs see SF428.6
Police dogs see HV8025
428.55 Rescue dogs
Including water rescue dogs
Seeing-eye dogs see HV1780+
428.6 Sheep dogs. Cattle dogs. Herding dogs. Livestock protection dogs
Cf. SF425.8 Sheep dog trials
428.7 Sled dogs
Cf. SF440.15 Sled dog racing
Search dogs
Cf. HV8025 Police dogs
Cf. SF428.55 Rescue dogs
428.73 General works
428.75 Tracking dogs
428.78 Schutzhund dogs
Cf. SF425.85.S35 Schutzhund (Dog sport)
428.8 Watchdogs
428.85 Fighting dogs
Cf. GV1109 Dogfighting
429.A-Z By breed, A-Z
429.A34 Affenpinscher
429.A4 Afghan hound
429.A45 Africanis
429.A58 Ainu dogs
429.A6 Airedale terrier
429.A63 Akbash dogs
429.A65 Akita dogs
429.A67 Alaskan Malamute
429.A69 American Eskimo
429.A7 American foxhound
429.A72 American pit bull terrier
429.A73 American Staffordshire terrier
429.A735 American water spaniel
429.A74 Anatolian shepherd dog
429.A75 Argentine Dogo
429.A77 Australian cattle dog
429.A78 Australian kelpie
429.A79 Australian shepherd dog
429.A8 Australian terriers
429.A93 Azawakh
429.B15 Basenjis

Pets
Dogs
By breed, A-Z -- Continued

429.B156	Basset fauve de Bretagne
	Basset griffon Vendéen, Petit see SF429.P36
429.B2	Basset hounds
429.B3	Beagle
429.B32	Bearded collie
429.B325	Beauceron
429.B33	Bedlington terriers
429.B4	Belgian sheep dog
429.B42	Belgian tervuren
429.B45	Bergamasco
429.B47	Bernese mountain dog
429.B52	Bichon frise
429.B56	Black and tan coonhound
429.B58	Black Russian terrier
429.B6	Bloodhound
429.B63	Boerboel
429.B634	Bolognese dog
429.B64	Border collie
429.B65	Border terrier
429.B67	Borzoi
429.B7	Boston terrier
429.B73	Bouvier des Flandres
429.B75	Boxer
429.B756	Bracco Italiano
429.B76	Briard
429.B78	Brittany spaniels
429.B79	Brussels griffon
429.B8	Bull terrier
429.B85	Bulldogs
429.B86	Bullmastiff
429.C3	Cairn terrier
429.C33	Canaan dog
429.C333	Cane Corso
429.C34	Cardigan Welsh corgi
429.C35	Catahoula leopard dog
429.C355	Caucasian mountain dog
429.C357	Cavachon
429.C36	Cavalier King Charles spaniels
429.C37	Cesky terrier
429.C4	Chesapeake Bay retrievers
429.C45	Chihuahua
429.C47	Chindo dog
429.C477	Chinese crested dog

Pets
Dogs
By breed, A-Z -- Continued

429.C48	Chinese Shar-pei
429.C48	Chug
429.C49	Chiweenie
429.C495	Chorkie
429.C5	Chow chow
429.C53	Clumber spaniel
429.C54	Cockapoo
429.C55	Cocker spaniels
429.C6	Collie Including Smooth collie
429.C7	Coton de Tuléar
429.C78	Coydogs
429.C8	Curly coated retrievers
429.D25	Dachshunds For miniature dachshunds see SF429.M52
429.D3	Dalmatian dog
429.D33	Dandie Dinmont terrier
429.D39	Decker rat terrier
429.D6	Doberman pinscher
429.D7	Drentsche patrijshond
429.E3	East Siberian Laika
429.E47	English cocker spaniel
429.E48	English foxhound
429.E5	English setters
429.E7	English springer spaniels
429.E73	English toy spaniel
429.E8	Eskimo dogs
429.E87	Estrela mountain dog
429.F36	Field spaniel
429.F38	Fila Brasileiro
429.F39	Finnish Lapphund
429.F4	Finnish spitz
429.F45	Flat-coated retriever
429.F5	Fox terriers
(429.F52)	Wirehaired fox terrier see SF429.W55
429.F6	Foxhounds
429.F8	French bulldogs
(429.G3)	Gazehounds see SF429.S68
429.G36	German hunt terrier
429.G367	German pinscher
429.G37	German shepherd dog
429.G4	German shorthaired pointer

Pets
Dogs
By breed, A-Z -- Continued

429.G43 German wirehaired pointer
429.G5 Giant schnauzer
429.G62 Goldador
429.G63 Golden retriever
429.G64 Goldendoodle
429.G67 Gordon setters
429.G7 Great Dane
429.G75 Great Pyrenees
429.G78 Greater Swiss mountain dog
429.G8 Greyhounds
Including racing greyhound
Cf. SF440 Greyhound racing
429.H27 Hairless dogs
429.H33 Harrier
429.H37 Havanese
429.H6 Hounds
429.H66 Hovawart
429.I24 Ibizan hound
429.I7 Irish setters
429.I8 Irish terriers
429.I83 Irish water spaniels
429.I85 Irish wolfhounds
429.I89 Italian greyhound
429.J27 Jack Russell terrier
429.J29 Japanese chin
429.J3 Japanese spaniels
429.K37 Karelian bear dog
429.K4 Keeshonds
(429.K45) Kelpie
see SF429.A78
429.K5 Kerry blue terriers
429.K65 Komondors
429.K76 Kromfohrländer
429.K88 Kuvasz
429.L29 Labradoodle
429.L3 Labrador retriever
429.L35 Lakeland terriers
429.L45 Leonberger dog
429.L5 Lhasa apso
429.L68 Löwchen
429.L87 Lurcher
429.M24 Mal shi
429.M25 Maltese dog
429.M3 Manchester terriers

Pets
Dogs
By breed, A-Z -- Continued

429.M34 Maremma sheepdog
429.M36 Mastiff breeds. Mastiff
429.M52 Miniature dachshunds
429.M56 Miniature pinscher
429.M57 Miniature poodle. Toy poodle
429.M58 Miniature schnauzer
429.M67 Morkie
429.N33 Neapolitan mastiff
429.N4 Newfoundland dog
429.N56 Norfolk terrier
429.N57 Northern breeds
429.N6 Norwegian elkhound
429.N65 Norwich terriers
429.N68 Nova Scotia duck tolling retriever
429.O4 Old English sheepdog
429.O77 Otter hound
429.P2 Papillon
429.P25 Peekapoo
429.P3 Pekingese dog
429.P33 Pembroke Welsh corgi
429.P35 Perro de presa canario
429.P36 Petit basset griffon Vendéen
429.P43 Pharaoh hound
Pinschers
Doberman pinscher see SF429.D6
German pinscher see SF429.G367
Miniature pinscher see SF429.M56
429.P58 Pit bull terriers
429.P66 Plott hound
429.P7 Pointer
Cf. SF428.5 Pointing dogs
429.P75 Polish lowland sheepdog
429.P8 Pomeranian dog
429.P85 Poodles
Including standard poodle
For miniature and toy poodles see SF429.M57
429.P87 Portuguese water dog
429.P9 Pug
429.P92 Puggle
429.P93 Puli
429.P95 P‘ungsan dog
429.P97 Pyrenean mastiff
Racing greyhound see SF429.G8
429.R35 Rat terrier

Pets
Dogs
By breed, A-Z -- Continued

429.R4	Retrievers
429.R5	Rhodesian ridgeback
429.R7	Rottweiler dogs
	Russian wolfhound see SF429.B67
429.S3	Saint Bernard dog
429.S33	Saluki
429.S35	Samoyeds
429.S354	Sapsal dog
429.S36	Schipperke
429.S37	Schnauzers
(429.S375)	Miniature schnauzer see SF429.M58
429.S378	Schnoodle
429.S39	Scottish deerhound
429.S4	Scottish terrier
429.S45	Sealyham terriers
429.S47	Sennenhunde
429.S5	Setters
429.S62	Shetland sheepdog
429.S63	Shiba dogs
429.S64	Shih tzu
429.S645	Shikoku dogs
429.S65	Siberian husky
429.S653	Sighthounds
429.S66	Silky terriers
429.S67	Skye terriers
429.S68	Sloughi
	Smooth collie see SF429.C6
429.S69	Soft coated wheaten terrier
429.S7	Spaniels
429.S72	Spanish water dog
429.S74	Spinone
429.S75	Spitz dogs
429.S85	Staffordshire bull terrier
	Standard poodle see SF429.P85
429.S88	Sussex spaniel
429.S94	Swedish vallhund
429.T3	Terriers
(429.T35)	Tervuren see SF429.B42
429.T48	Tibetan mastiff
429.T5	Tibetan spaniel
429.T52	Tibetan terrier
429.T7	Toy dogs

Pets
Dogs
By breed, A-Z -- Continued
429.T73 Toy fox terrier
Toy poodle see SF429.M57
429.V5 Vizsla
429.W33 Weimaraners
Welsh corgi, Cardigan see SF429.C34
Welsh corgi, Pembroke see SF429.P33
429.W37 Welsh springer spaniel
429.W38 Welsh terrier
429.W4 West Highland white terrier
429.W5 Whippet
Cf. SF440.14 Whippet racing
429.W52 White German shepherd dog
429.W55 Wire fox terrier
429.W57 Wirehaired pointing griffon
429.X6 Xoloitzcuintli
429.Y55 Yo Chon
429.Y57 Yorkie poo
429.Y6 Yorkshire terrier
430 Pictorial works
431 Training
Cf. SF425+ Training for dog shows and trials
Cf. SF428.2+ Training of particular types of dogs
432 Locomotion
433 Behavior
Including behavior therapy
Marketing. Dog industry
434.5 General works
434.7.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
435 Catalogs
Dog racing
439.5 General works
440 Greyhound racing
Cf. SF429.G8 Racing greyhound
440.14 Whippet racing
Cf. SF429.W5 Whippet
440.15 Sled dog racing
Cf. SF428.7 Sled dogs
440.2 Betting
Cats
441 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
442 General works
442.2 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
442.4 Names
History and conditions

Pets
Cats
History and conditions -- Continued
442.6 General works
442.63.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Cat breeders, owners, etc.
442.7 General works
442.73.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Biography
442.8 Collective
442.82.A-Z Individual, A-Z
442.86 Psychology
443 Pedigree books
Class here general works only
For particular breeds see SF449.A+
Shows. Showing
445 General works
445.2 Juvenile works
445.3.A-Z International. By place, A-Z
National, state, and local. By region or country
United States
445.32 General works
445.33.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a
445.35.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a
445.37 Judging. Standards
445.5 Essays and light literature
445.7 Juvenile works
446 Pictorial works
446.5 Behavior
Including behavior therapy
446.6 Training
446.7 Exercises and amusements
Including games
447 Culture and care
Cf. HV4743 Animal welfare, animal protection, animal rights, etc.
Cf. SF985+ Diseases
Equipment and supplies
Including handicraft
447.3 General works
447.34 Litter boxes
447.5 Breeding
447.6 Feeding
447.65 Grooming
447.8 Working cats

Pets
Cats -- Continued

449.A-Z By breed or type, A-Z
Including pedigree books

449.A28 Abyssinian
449.A43 American bobtail
449.A44 American curl
449.A45 American shorthair
449.A47 American wirehair
Angora see SF449.T87
449.B34 Balinese
449.B45 Bengal
449.B5 Birman
449.B55 Black
449.B65 Bombay
449.B74 British shorthair
449.B8 Burmese
449.B84 Burmilla
449.C34 Calico
449.C45 Chartreux
449.C47 Chausie
Colorpoint see SF449.H55
449.E39 Egyptian maus
449.E93 Exotic shorthair
449.G73 Gray
449.H53 Havana brown
449.H55 Himalayan
449.J37 Japanese bobtail
449.K67 Korat
449.L65 Longhair cats
449.M34 Maine coon
449.M36 Manx
449.M38 Marmalade
449.N65 Norwegian forest
449.O35 Ocicat
449.O73 Oriental
Including Oriental longhair and Oriental shorthair varieties
449.P4 Persian
449.P59 Pixie-Bob
449.R34 Ragdoll
449.R4 Rex
449.R86 Russian Blue
449.S24 Safari
449.S28 Savannah
449.S35 Scottish fold
449.S5 Siamese
449.S56 Singapura

Pets
Cats
By breed or type, A-Z -- Continued
449.S65 Somali
449.S68 Sphynx
449.T32 Tabby
449.T65 Tonkinese
449.T69 Toyger
449.T87 Turkish Angora
449.T88 Turkish Van
450 Feral cats
Rabbits and hares
Cf. SB994.R15 Agricultural zoology
451 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
453 General works
453.2 Juvenile works
453.25 Essays and light literature
By region or country
United States
453.4 General works
453.45.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
453.5.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Shows. Showing
453.7 General works
453.76 Judging. Standards
453.8 Housing and environmental control
454 Feeding
454.2 Breeding
455.A-Z By breed, species, or group, A-Z
455.A4 American checkered giant
455.A5 Angora
455.B4 Belgian hare
455.C5 Chinchilla
455.D8 Dutch rabbits
455.D85 Dwarf rabbits
455.F54 Flemish giant rabbit
455.J33 Jackrabbits
455.L4 Lepus timidus
455.L64 Lop
455.R4 Rex rabbits
Fishes. Aquarium animals
Including tropical fish
Cf. QL78+ Public aquariums
456 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
456.5 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
456.8 Shows. Showing
457 General works

Pets
Fishes. Aquarium animals -- Continued

457.1 Marine aquarium culture
Including marine aquarium animals, coral reef and marine tropical fishes, and captive marine invertebrates
For individual species, families, or groups see SF458.A+
457.25 Juvenile works
457.3 Aquariums and furnishings
457.5 Environment (Water, temperature, light, etc.)
457.7 Plants, snails, etc., for the aquarium
Cf. SB423+ Aquatic plants
457.75 Feeding
457.85 Collecting technique
457.9 Breeding
For particular varieties see SF458.A+
458.A-Z By variety, species, family, or group, A-Z
458.A45 Amphiprion. Anemonefishes
Anemonefishes see SF458.A45
458.A5 Angelfishes
Including freshwater and marine angelfishes
458.B3 Barbs
458.B4 Betta
Carp, Ornamental see SF458.K64
458.C38 Catfishes
458.C5 Cichlids
458.C64 Corals
Coral reef fishes see SF457.1
458.C65 Corydoras
458.C94 Cyprinodontidae
458.D5 Discus
Freshwater angelfishes see SF458.A5
458.F75 Freshwater stingrays
458.G6 Goldfish
458.G65 Gouramis
458.G8 Guppies
458.K54 Killifishes
458.K64 Koi
458.L26 Labyrinth fishes
458.L58 Livebearing fishes
458.L63 Loaches
Marine angelfishes see SF458.A5
458.M65 Morays
458.O73 Orchid dottyback
Ornamental carp see SF458.K64
458.O76 Ornamental shrimps
458.O83 Oscar

Pets
Fishes. Aquarium animals
By variety, species, family, or group, A-Z -- Continued
458.P57 Piranhas
458.P63 Poeciliidae
458.P66 Pomacentridae
458.R35 Rainbowfish
458.S34 Scalare
458.S37 Scorpionfishes
458.S43 Sea horses
Siamese fighting fish see SF458.B4
458.S53 Sharks
Shrimps, Ornamental see SF458.O76
Stingrays, Freshwater see SF458.F75
458.T4 Tetras
458.T75 Triops longicaudatus
Tropical fish see SF456+
458.W73 Wrasses
458.X58 Xiphophorus
Including swordtails and platies
458.5 Diseases and pests
For diseases of particular varieties see SF458.A+
Marketing. Ornamental fish trade
458.8 General works
458.83.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
By variety, species, etc. see SF458.A+
459.A-Z Other animals, A-Z
Cf. SF460+ Birds
459.A4 Alligators
Cf. SF515.5.A44 Alligator farming
459.A45 Amphibians
459.A47 Ants
Aquatic animals see SF458.A+
459.B37 Bats
459.B43 Beetles
Including individual species and genera
For ladybugs see SF459.L33
459.B87 Butterflies
Cf. SF562.B8 Butterfly farming
459.C36 Capybaras
459.C38 Caterpillars
459.C39 Cephalopoda
459.C45 Chameleons
Including individual species and genera
459.C47 Chimpanzees
459.C48 Chinchillas
459.C5 Chipmunks

Pets
Other animals, A-Z -- Continued

459.C63 Coatis
459.C68 Coydogs
Crabs, Hermit see SF459.H47
459.C75 Crickets
459.D4 Deer
Including individual species and genera
459.D43 Degus
459.E37 Earthworms
459.E95 European wildcats
459.F47 Ferrets
Cf. SK293 Ferreting
459.F68 Foxes
459.F83 Frogs
Including individual species and genera
Cf. SF459.T35 Tadpoles
459.G35 Geckos
Including individual species and genera
459.G4 Gerbils
Including Mongolian gerbil
459.G53 Gibbons
459.G6 Gorillas
459.G7 Grasshoppers
459.G9 Guinea pigs (Cavies)
Cf. SF401.G85 General culture
459.H3 Hamsters
459.H43 Hedgehogs
459.H47 Hermit crabs
Including land hermit crabs and individual species and genera of hermit crabs
459.I38 Iguanas
Including individual species and genera
459.I5 Insects
459.I85 Isopoda
Including wood lice
459.L33 Ladybugs
Land hermit crabs see SF459.H47
459.L4 Leopards
459.L47 Lions
459.L5 Lizards
Including individual species and genera
For geckos see SF459.G35
For iguanas see SF459.I38
Cf. SF515.5.L58 General culture
459.L52 Llamas
459.M5 Mice

Pets
Other animals, A-Z -- Continued

459.M54 Millipedes
Miniature pigs see SF393.M55
459.M58 Mollusks
459.M6 Monkeys
Including individual species and genera
459.M97 Myriapoda
459.N48 Newts
459.O2 Ocelots
459.O74 Orangutans
459.O87 Otters
Potbellied pigs see SF393.P74
459.P64 Prairie dogs
459.P7 Primates
459.P85 Pumas
459.R22 Raccoons
459.R3 Rats
459.R4 Reptiles
459.R63 Rodents
459.S32 Salamanders
459.S35 Scorpions
459.S38 Skinks
Including individual species and genera
459.S4 Skunks
Slugs see SF459.S48
459.S48 Snails. Slugs (Mollusks)
459.S5 Snakes
Including individual species and genera
Cf. SF408.6.S63 Snakes in zoos
Cf. SF515.5.S64 General culture and captive snakes
459.S64 Spiders
459.S74 Stick insects
459.S83 Sugar gliders
Swine see SF395.6
459.T35 Tadpoles
459.T37 Tarantulas
459.T46 Tigers
459.T54 Toads
Including individual species and genera
Cf. SF459.T35 Tadpoles
459.T8 Turtles
Including individual species and genera
Wildcats, European see SF459.E95
459.W62 Wolfdogs
459.W63 Wolves
Wood lice (Crustaceans) see SF459.I85

	Pets
	Other animals, A-Z -- Continued
459.W66	Worms
	Birds. Cage birds
	Cf. QL671+ Ornithology
460	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
460.3	Collected works (nonserial)
460.4	Congresses
460.6	Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
461	General works
461.3	Essays and light literature
461.35	Juvenile works
461.37	Pictorial works
	History and conditions
461.4	General works
461.43.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
461.5	Shows. Showing
461.6	Behavior
461.65	Training
461.7	Housing and environmental control
461.75	Feeding
461.8	Breeding
	Wild birds
462.5	General works
	Wild bird trade
462.6	General works
462.63.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	By variety, species, etc.
	see SF462.8, SF463+ etc.
462.8	Talking birds
	Canaries
463	General works
463.4	Housing and environmental control
463.5	Feeding
463.6	Breeding
463.7.A-Z	By breed, A-Z
463.7.B67	Border fancy
463.7.C64	Color
463.7.G55	Gloster fancy
463.7.R64	Roller
463.7.Y67	Yorkshire
	Pigeons
464.5	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
464.7	Congresses
465	General works
465.3	Essays and light literature
465.35	Juvenile works

Birds. Cage birds
Pigeons -- Continued
465.5 Shows. Showing
466 Feeding
467 Squabs
469 Homing, racing, and carrier pigeons
470.A-Z By breed or type, A-Z
470.C64 Color pigeons
470.K56 King pigeons
470.P68 Pouter pigeons
470.T78 Tumbler pigeons
470.T8 Turbit
470.W55 White pigeons
Including white racing homer
471 Flock books and trials
472 Miscellaneous
473.A-Z Other pet and captive birds, A-Z
473.A87 Australian finches
(473.A88) Australian parakeets
see SF473.B76
473.B76 Broad-tailed parrots
473.B8 Budgerigars
473.C6 Cockatiel
473.C63 Cockatoos
473.C64 Colius
473.C65 Conures
473.C73 Cranes
473.C76 Crows
473.D6 Doves
473.F5 Finches
473.G68 Gouldian finch
473.G74 Gray-cheeked parakeet
473.H39 Hawks
473.H84 Hummingbirds
473.K57 Kiwis
473.L57 Lories
473.L6 Lovebirds
473.M33 Macaws
473.M65 Monk parakeet
473.M85 Mute swan
473.M9 Mynahs
473.N5 Nightingales
473.O85 Owls
473.P24 Parrot finches
473.P3 Parrots
Including individual species
473.P46 Penguins

Birds. Cage birds
Other pet and captive birds, A-Z -- Continued
473.Q34 Quails
(473.S45) Senegal parrot
see SF473.P3
473.S6 Shama
473.S64 Softbills
473.S9 Starlings
473.T48 Thrushes
473.T8 Turtledove
473.W4 Weaverbirds
473.Y44 Yellowhead
473.Z42 Zebra finch
Aviaries see QL677.8
Poultry
Including chickens
Cf. HD9437+ Poultry industry
481 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
481.2 Congresses
481.25 Directories
Cf. SF493 Breeders' directories
481.3 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
481.6 Vocational guidance
Study and teaching. Research
481.7 General works
481.75.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
History see SF487.7
Exhibitions
483 General works
483.3.A-Z International. By place, A-Z
National, state, and local. By region or country
United States
483.4 General works
483.43.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Subarrange each state by Table S3a
483.45.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a
484 Supplies
485 Standards of excellence and judging in general
Housing and environmental control see SF494.5
487 General works
Including general care of poultry
487.3 Essays and light literature
487.5 Juvenile works
487.7 History (General)
By region or country
United States

	Poultry
	By region or country
	United States -- Continued
487.8.A1	General works
487.8.A2-Z	By region or state, A-Z
488.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
489.A-Z	By breed, A-Z
	Including pedigree books
489.A6	Ancona
489.A65	Andalusian
	Including Blue Andalusian
489.A68	Araucana
489.A8	Australorp
489.B2	Bantams
	Blue Andalusian see SF489.A65
489.B8	Brahma
489.C2	Campine
489.C55	Cochin bantam
489.C6	Cornish
489.D67	Dominique
489.D7	Dorking
	Gamecock see SF502.8+
489.H2	Hamburg
489.H7	Houdan
489.L5	Leghorn
489.M6	Minorca
	Old English Game see SF502.8+
489.O8	Orpington
489.P7	Plymouth Rock
489.R6	Rhode Island red
489.S4	Sebright bantam
489.S8	Sussex
489.W9	Wyandotte
	Eggs
	Cf. HD9284 Egg trade
	Cf. SF481+ Egg production
490	General works
490.3	Juvenile works
	Preparation for market. Handling
490.5	General works
490.53	Candling
490.54	Cleaning
490.56	Storage
490.57	Packing and packaging
490.7	Grading. Standards. Quality
490.73	Inspection

Poultry
Eggs -- Continued
490.8 Processing. Products
Including preservation
491 Catalogs of dealers
Breeding
492 General works
493 Breeders' directories
493.2 Germplasm resources
493.3 Artificial insemination
493.5 Behavior
Physiology see SF768.2.P6
Diseases see SF994+
494 Feeding
494.5 Housing and environmental control
Cf. TH4930 Construction
Hatcheries
Including incubation, brooding, etc.
495 General works
496.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
497 Incubator catalogs
498 Poultry sexing
498.4 Chicks
Including feeding and care
498.7 Broilers
For local see SF487.8+
498.8 Fryers
499 Capons and caponizing
Cf. SF889 Castration
499.5 Dubbing
Egg preservation see SF490.8
502 Economic aspects of culture (General). Marketing
For local see SF487.8+
Processing see TS1968
Game fowls and cockfighting
Including Old English Game
502.8 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
502.82 Congresses
503 General works
Biography
503.4 Collective
503.42.A-Z Individual, A-Z
History and conditions
503.5 General works
503.52.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Ducks and geese
Cf. SF510.D8 Wild ducks

	Poultry
	Ducks and geese -- Continued
504.7	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
504.75	Congresses
505	General works
505.3	Juvenile works
505.34	Essays and light literature
	By region or country
	United States
505.4	General works
505.43.A-Z	By region or state, A-Z
505.44.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
505.5	Shows. Showing
505.55	Housing and environmental control
505.57	Feeding
505.6	Breeding
505.63.A-Z	By breed, species, or group, A-Z
505.63.B74	Brown teal
505.63.C34	Call duck
506	Guinea fowl
507	Turkeys
	Game birds
508	General works
509	Pheasants
510.A-Z	Other, A-Z
510.D8	Ducks
	Cf. SF504.7+ Domestic ducks
510.H68	Houbara
510.P3	Partridges
510.P7	Prairie chickens
510.Q2	Quail
510.W3	Waterfowl
	Cf. SF512.5 Ornamental waterfowl
(510.5)	Emus
	see SF511.5.E46
(510.6)	Greater rhea
	see SF511.5.G74
	Ratites. Ostrich
511	General works
511.3.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
511.5.A-Z	Individual and groups, A-Z
511.5.E46	Emus
511.5.G74	Greater rhea
	Ornamental birds
	Cf. SF460+ Cage birds
512	General works
512.5	Water birds. Ornamental waterfowl

Ornamental birds -- Continued
513.A-Z Individual, A-Z
513.J8 Jungle cock
513.P4 Peafowl
Pheasants see SF509
Reptiles
Cf. SF459.R4 Pets
515 General works
515.5.A-Z Individual, A-Z
515.5.A44 Alligators
Cf. SF459.A4 Alligators as pets
Boas see SF515.5.B64
515.5.B64 Boidae
Including boas and pythons
515.5.C75 Crocodiles
515.5.D45 Dendrobatidae
515.5.G37 Garter snakes
515.5.G43 Geckos
515.5.I38 Iguanas
515.5.L58 Lizards
Cf. SF459.L5 Pets
515.5.M65 Monitor lizards
515.5.N47 Nerodia
515.5.N48 Newts
Pythons see SF515.5.B64
515.5.R37 Rattlesnakes
515.5.S64 Snakes
Cf. SF408.6.S63 Snakes in zoos
Cf. SF459.S5 General culture and captive snakes
515.5.T8 Tuatara
Beneficial insects and insect culture
517 General works
517.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
518 Insect rearing
Cf. QL461+ Zoology
Cf. SB933.6 Sterilization control
Cf. SF459.I5 Insects as pets
Bee culture
Cf. QL563+ Zoology
521 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
521.2 Congresses
522 Documents
522.3 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
General works
522.5 Early works to 1800
523 1800-
523.3 Essays and light literature

Beneficial insects and insect culture
Bee culture -- Continued
523.5 Juvenile works
523.7 Pictorial works
Biography
523.8 Collective
523.82.A-Z Individual, A-Z
History and conditions
524 General works
By region or country
United States
524.5 General works
524.52.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
531.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Study and teaching. Research
531.3 General works
531.35 Audiovisual aids
Exhibitions
531.4.A-Z International. By place, A-Z
531.42.A-Z National and local. By country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a
Breeding
531.5 General works
531.55 Queen rearing
531.6 Swarming
531.7 Wintering
532 Hives and appliances
533 Catalogs of beekeeper's supplies
Honey plants. Botany for beekeepers
535 General works
535.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
535.5 Supplemental feeding
537 Bee hunting
Cf. QL568.A6 Zoology
Diseases and pests
538 General works
538.3.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
538.5.A-Z By individual or type of disease or pest, A-Z
538.5.A37 Africanized honeybee
Cf. SF539.5+ Culture
538.5.A44 American foulbrood
538.5.B72 Braula coeca
538.5.C65 Colony collapse disorder
538.5.D95 Dysentery
538.5.E87 European foulbrood
(538.5.F68) Foul brood, American
see SF538.5.A44

Beneficial insects and insect culture
Bee culture
Diseases and pests
By individual or type of disease or pest, A-Z -- Continued
(538.5.F69) Foul brood, European
see SF538.5.E87
538.5.M55 Mildew
538.5.M57 Mites
538.5.N67 Nosema apis
538.5.P65 Poisoning
Including pesticide toxicolocy
538.5.S23 Sacbrood
538.5.V37 Varroa disease. Varroa jacobsoni
539 Honey and other hive products
Cf. HD9120 Honey industry
Africanized honeybee
Cf. SF538.5.A37 Honeybee pest
539.5 General works
539.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
539.8.A-Z Other bees, A-Z
539.8.A65 Apis cerana
(539.8.C47) Apis cerana
see SF539.8.A65
539.8.M44 Melipona
539.8.O73 Orchard mason bee
Sericulture. Silk culture
Class here works on the culture of Bombyx more and silkworms (General)
Cf. SF559.5+ other silkworms
Cf. HD9910+ Silk industry
541 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
541.6 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
542 General works
542.5 Juvenile works
Study and teaching. Research
542.7 General works
542.75.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Subarrange each country by Table S3a
History and conditions
543 General works
545 United States
547 England
549 France
551 Germany
553.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
554 Breeding
555 Diseases

Beneficial insects and insect culture
Sericulture. Silk culture -- Continued
557 Mulberry culture
559 Catalogs of silk cultural implements
Non-mulberry silkworms and sericulture
559.5 General works
560.A-Z Individual silkworms, A-Z
560.A36 Ailanthus moth
560.C45 Chinese oak silkworm
560.M84 Muga moth
560.O18 Oak tasar silkworm
560.Y34 Yamamai
561 Lac-insects
Cf. HD9769.L3+ Lac industry
Cf. QL527.K44 Zoology
Cf. TP938 Varnishes. Shellac
562.A-Z Other insects, A-Z
562.A58 Ants
562.A63 Aphantorhaphopsis samarensis
562.B43 Beetles
562.B58 Boll weevil
Brown mopane worm see SF562.M56
562.B8 Butterflies
Cf. SF459.B87 Pets
562.C45 Chinese wax scale insect
562.C48 Chrysoperla carnea
562.C6 Cochineal
562.E43 Elaeidobius kamerunicus
Ericerus pela see SF562.C45
(562.I52) Imbrasia belina
see SF562.M56
562.L33 Lacewings
562.L34 Ladybugs
562.L46 Lepidoptera
562.M56 Mopane worm
Including brown mopane worm
562.M58 Mosquitoes
562.M6 Moths
562.O74 Orius
562.P64 Polyphagidae
562.T75 Trichogramma
Insects injurious to animals
General works see SF810.A3
Special, A-Z see SF810.A4+
597.A-Z Other invertebrate animals, A-Z
597.E3 Earthworms
597.S6 Snails

Veterinary medicine
For veterinary microbiology (General) see SF780.2
For bacteriology (General) see SF780.3
Cf. HD9996 Veterinary supplies
Cf. SF995.84+ Zoo veterinarians
Periodicals. Societies. Serials
600 International bureaus, etc.
601 American and British
602 French
603 German
604 Other
Veterinary hospitals
604.4 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
604.5 General works
604.55 Juvenile works
By region or country
United States
604.6 General works
604.62.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Under each state:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Individual hospitals. By name, A-Z*
604.63.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Individual hospitals. By name, A-Z*
604.7 Architectural planning and construction
Including designs and plans
605 Congresses
Exhibitions
606.A1 General works
606.A2-Z By region or country
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Special. By name, A-Z*
607 Collections
609 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
610 Nomenclature. Terminology. Abbreviations
Communication in veterinary medicine
610.5 General works
610.6 Information services
610.7 Computer network resources
Including the Internet
610.8 Veterinary literature
611 Directories
Biography
612 Collective

Veterinary medicine
Biography -- Continued
613.A-Z Individual, A-Z
History and conditions
615 General works
621-723 By region or country (Table S1)
Add number in table to SF600
724 Tropics
Veterinary public health
Including preventive medicine, zoonosis control, and general quarantine
Cf. SF757+ Veterinary hygiene
740 General works
By region or country see SF621+
General works
743 Early works to 1800
745 1800-
Alternative veterinary medicine. Holistic veterinary medicine
745.5 General works
746 Homeopathic veterinary medicine
747 Addresses, essays, lectures
748 Handbooks, manuals, etc.
Manuals for the non-professional
751 United States and Canada
753 Great Britain
755 Other
756 Juvenile works
756.28 Vocational guidance
Study and teaching. Research
Including schools and research institutions and laboratories
756.3 General works
756.34.A-Z International institutions. By name, A-Z
By region or country
United States
756.35 General works
756.36.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Under each state:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Individual schools and research institutions. By name, A-Z*
756.37.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Individual schools and research institutions. By name, A-Z*
756.39 Veterinary ethics
756.394 Euthanasia

Veterinary medicine -- Continued
Economics of veterinary practice
756.4 General works
Employment surveys, manpower requirements, distribution and utilization of veterinarians and veterinary personnel
756.46 General works
By region or country
United States
756.47 General works
756.475.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
756.48.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
Veterinary genetics
For hereditary aspects of particular diseases see SF781+
Cf. SF757.23+ Veterinary immunogenetics
756.5 General works
756.6 Veterinary cytogenetics
756.65 Genome mapping
756.7 Veterinary ethology
For behavior of special classes or breeds of animals, see the class or breed, e.g. Horse behavior, SF281; Arabian horse behavior, SF293.A8
Veterinary psychopathology
756.8 General works
756.83 Animal behavior therapy
For behavior therapy of special classes or breeds of animals, see the class or breed, e. g. Behavior therapy for dogs SF433, Behavior therapy for American pit bull terrier SF429.A72
Veterinary psychopharmacology. Veterinary psychotropic drugs
756.84 General works
756.85 Psychotropic plants
Veterinary hygiene
757 General works
By region or country see SF621+
757.15 Veterinary disinfection
Veterinary immunology
Cf. SF910.I45 Immunologic diseases in animals
757.2 General works
Veterinary immunogenetics
757.23 General works
757.234 Histocompatibility
757.25 Veterinary cytology
Cf. SF756.6 Veterinary cytogenetics
757.3 Veterinary histology
Cf. SF769.25 Veterinary histopathology
757.5 Veterinary toxicology

Veterinary medicine -- Continued
757.8 Veterinary radiology. Veterinary nuclear medicine. Veterinary radiography
758 Miscellaneous
759 Tables, examinations, questions, etc.
760.A-Z Special aspects of the subject as a whole, A-Z
760.A54 Animal handling
760.A55 Animal immobilization
Cf. QL62.5 Zoology
760.C55 Climatology
760.E4 Electronic data processing
760.E44 Electronics
Handling, Animal see SF760.A54
Immobilization, Animal see SF760.A55
760.L43 Leadership
760.R44 Reporting of diseases
760.S64 Specialities. Specialization
760.S73 Statistical methods
Veterinary anatomy
For radiographic atlases see SF757.8
761 General works
762 Laboratory manuals. Veterinary dissection
765 Horse
Cf. SF279 Conformation
767.A-Z Other, A-Z
767.B57 Birds
Including cage birds
767.C28 Camels
767.C29 Cats
767.C3 Cattle
767.D6 Dogs
767.P6 Poultry
767.S5 Sheep
767.S95 Swine
767.W38 Water buffalo
767.5 Veterinary embryology
Veterinary physiology
768 General works
768.2.A-Z By animal, A-Z
768.2.C27 Camels
768.2.C29 Cats
768.2.C3 Cattle
768.2.D6 Dogs
768.2.H67 Horses
768.2.P6 Poultry
768.2.R8 Ruminants
768.2.S5 Sheep

Veterinary medicine
Veterinary physiology
By animal, A-Z -- Continued
768.2.S95 Swine
768.3 Veterinary endocrinology
768.5 Veterinary geriatrics
Veterinary pathology
Including post-mortem examinations
Cf. SF772.6+ Veterinary clinical pathology
769 General works
769.25 Veterinary histopathology
769.3 Veterinary clinical biochemistry
769.4 Veterinary pathophysiology
769.44 Paleopathology
769.47 Veterinary forensic medicine
769.5 Veterinary hematology
Cf. SF772.67 Blood examination
Diagnosis
771 General works
Biopsy see SF772.65
772.5 Physical diagnosis
772.55 Endoscopy
Radiodiagnosis see SF757.8
772.58 Ultrasonography
Laboratory diagnosis. Veterinary clinical pathology
772.6 General works
772.65 Biopsy
Chemical examination. Veterinary clinical chemistry
772.66 General works
772.665 Tables. Reference values
772.67 Blood examination
Cf. SF769.5 Veterinary hematology
772.7 Feces examination
773 Urine examination
774 Other special methods
Animal health technology
774.4 General works
774.5 Veterinary nursing
778 Veterinary emergencies. Veterinary critical care. First aid for animals
Cf. SF914.3+ Veterinary surgical emergencies. Veterinary traumatology
Laws. Veterinary jurisprudence
see class K
780.2 Veterinary microbiology
780.3 Veterinary bacteriology
780.4 Veterinary virology

Veterinary medicine -- Continued
Deficiency diseases see SF854+
Veterinary parasitology see SF810.A3+
780.6 Veterinary protozoology
Including Apicomplexa
Cf. QR251+ Pathogenic protozoa
780.7 Veterinary mycology
780.9 Veterinary epidemiology. Epizootiology
Communicable diseases of animals
For special microbial diseases see SF784+
For special parasitic diseases see SF810.A4+
For special diseases associated with a specific animal see SF951+
781 General works
Special diseases
784 Actinomycosis
787 Anthrax
790 Azoturia
791 Babesiosis
792 Coccidiosis
792.5 Dermatophilosis
793 Foot-and-mouth disease
796 Glanders
Hemorrhagic septicemia see SF802
797 Hydrophobia. Rabies
799 Meningitis
Piroplasmosis see SF791
Rabies see SF797
802 Septicemia
Including hemorrhagic septicemia
804 Tetanus
Texas fever see SF967.B17
807 Trypanosomiasis
Including tsetse-fly disease
808 Tuberculosis
809.A-Z Other, A-Z
809.A44 Akabane disease
809.A86 Aspergillosis
809.A94 Aujeszky's disease
809.B55 Bluetongue
809.B67 Borrelia infections
809.B8 Brucella infections
809.C45 Chlamydia infections
809.C6 Clostridium infections
809.D87 Dysentery
809.E62 Encephalitis
809.E63 Enterobacteriaceae infections

Veterinary medicine
Communicable diseases of animals
Special diseases
Other, A-Z -- Continued

809.E64	Enterovirus infections
809.E7	Equine encephalomyelitis
809.E82	Escherichia coli infections
809.F87	Fusobacterium infections
809.H4	Heartwater
809.H45	Hemmorrhagic fever
809.H47	Herpesvirus diseases
(809.J6)	Johne's disease see SF809.P375
809.L4	Leptospirosis
809.L5	Listeriosis
809.M9	Mycoplasma infections
809.N63	Nocardia infections
809.P37	Paramyxovirus infections
809.P375	Paratuberculosis
809.P38	Pasteurella infections
(809.P8)	Pseudorabies see SF809.A94
809.R52	Rickettsial diseases
809.R55	Ringworm
809.S24	Salmonella infections
809.S6	Spirochaeta and spirochetosis
809.S72	Staphyloccal infections
809.T5	Theileria infections
	Tick-borne diseases see SF809.T5
	Tinea see SF809.R55
809.T6	Toxoplasmosis
809.V52	Vibrio infections
809.Y47	Yersinia enterocolitica infections

Veterinary parasitology
For parasites and pests of special classes of animals see SF951+

810.A3	General works
810.A4-Z	By parasite or pest, A-Z
	Apicomplexa see SF780.6
810.A5	Ascaridae
810.B4	Besnoitiosis
810.B6	Blowflies
810.C3	Capillaria
810.C5	Cestodes
810.D4	Dermatobia
810.D48	Dicrocoelium
810.D5	Dictyocaulus

Veterinary medicine
Veterinary parasitology
By parasite or pest, A-Z -- Continued
810.E8 Eurytrema
810.F3 Fasciola
810.F47 Fleas
810.F5 Flies
Fungi see SF780.7
810.H3 Haemosporidia
810.H44 Helminths
810.H6 Horn fly
810.H8 Hydatids
810.L47 Lice
810.L8 Lungworms
810.M5 Mites
810.N4 Nematodes
810.O6 Onchocerca
Protozoa see SF780.6
810.S26 Sarcoptes
810.S3 Screwworm
Tapeworms see SF810.C5
810.T5 Ticks
Including tick-borne diseases (General)
810.T69 Trematodes
810.T7 Trichina and trichinosis
810.T73 Trichomonas
810.T75 Trichosurus vulpecula
Tsetse fly see SF807
Predatory animals and their control
Cf. QL758 Predation
810.5 General works
810.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
810.7.A-Z By predator, A-Z
810.7.B58 Black bear
810.7.B73 Brown bear
810.7.B76 Brown tree snake
810.7.C88 Coyote
810.7.D56 Dingo
810.7.D65 Dogs
810.7.E74 Ermine
Feral cats see SF450
810.7.R43 Red fox
810.7.T76 Trimeresurus flavoviridis
810.7.W65 Wolves
Veterinary medicine of special organs, regions, and systems
For diseases of special classes of animals see SF951+
811 Cardiovascular system

Veterinary medicine
Veterinary medicine of special organs, regions, and systems
-- Continued
831 Respiratory system
Nutritional system
851 General works
852 Mouth
Deficiency diseases
854 General works
855.A-Z Special deficiencies, A-Z
855.I75 Iron
855.M34 Magnesium
855.P67 Potassium
855.P76 Protein
855.S44 Selenium
855.T7 Trace elements
855.V58 Vitamins
Including individual vitamin deficiencies
Teeth. Dentistry
867 General works
869 Age determination by teeth
869.5 Hypsodonty
Urinary and reproductive organs. Theriogenology
Including urogenital organs
871 General works
887 Obstetrics
Cf. SF105+ Breeding
889 Castration
Cf. SF499 Caponizing
890 Mammary glands
Cf. SF967.U3 Cattle
891 Eyes, ears, throat, etc.
895 Nervous system
Musculoskeletal system and skin
Including skin glands
Cf. SF910.5 Veterinary orthopedics
901 General works
Feet
906 General works
Horse's foot and horseshoeing
Including hoof diseases
Cf. UC640+ Military horseshoeing
907 General works
909 Horseshoes, trade publications
910.A-Z Other diseases and conditions, A-Z
For diseases of special classes of animals see SF951+
Acid-base imbalances see SF910.W38

Veterinary medicine
Other diseases and conditions, A-Z -- Continued
910.A35 Acid-forming emissions
Aging see SF768.5
910.B45 Bloat
Cancer see SF910.T8
910.H86 Hypocalcemia
910.I45 Immunologic diseases
910.L4 Leukemia
910.L8 Loco-weed disease
910.M48 Metabolic disorders
910.P34 Pain
910.S5 Shock
910.T47 Tetany
910.T8 Tumors
Including cancer
910.W38 Water-electrolyte imbalances. Acid-base imbalances
910.5 Veterinary orthopedics
Cf. SF901+ Bones, joints, muscles, and skin
Veterinary surgery
For surgery of special classes of animals see SF951+
Cf. RD29.5.A+ Experimental surgery on laboratory animals
911 General works
912 Dehorning
Fractures see SF914.4
Wounds and injuries see SF914.3+
913 Surgical instruments
Including catalogs
914 Anesthesia
914.2 Veterinary endoscopic surgery
Veterinary surgical emergencies. Veterinary traumatology
Cf. SF910.S5 Shock
914.3 General works
914.4 Fractures
Cf. SF959.F78 Fractures in horses
914.5 Veterinary acupuncture
Veterinary pharmacology
Cf. SF98.M4 Medicated feeds
Cf. SF756.84+ Veterinary psychopharmacology
915 General works
916.5 Formularies. Collected prescriptions
917 Veterinary drugs
918.A-Z Special, A-Z
918.A25 Adrenergic alpha blockers
918.A27 Adrenergic beta agonists
918.A45 Anthelmintics

Veterinary medicine
Veterinary pharmacology
Special, A-Z -- Continued
918.A48 Anti-infective agents
918.A5 Antibiotics
918.B5 Biologicals
918.C45 Chlorfenvinphos
918.F87 Furosemide
918.H47 Herbs
Cf. SF756.85 Psychotropic plants
918.H75 Hormones
918.I83 Ivermectin
918.N5 Nicotine solutions
918.N65 Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents
918.P3 Parbendazole
918.P46 Pesticides
918.P5 Phenothiazine
918.P75 Procaine
918.T5 Thiazolylbenzimidazole
918.V32 Vaccines
Methods of drug administration
919 General works
919.5.A-Z Special, A-Z
919.5.B55 Blood transfusion
919.5.C65 Controlled release
919.5.I5 Inhalation
919.5.I53 Injection
925 Veterinary physical medicine
Diseases of special classes of animals
Horses
951 General works
956 Sports medicine
959.A-Z Diseases and pests, A-Z
959.A3 African horse sickness
959.A6 Anemia, Infectious
959.A76 Arteritis, Viral
959.A78 Arthritis
959.A8 Ascaris equorum
959.B32 Babesiosis
959.B6 Botflies
959.B65 Bowed tendon
959.B78 Brucellosis
959.C376 Cardiovascular diseases
Including heart diseases
Cerebral meningitis see SF959.M4
959.C6 Colic
959.D6 Dourine

Veterinary medicine
Diseases of special classes of animals
Horses
Diseases and pests, A-Z -- Continued

959.E5	Encephalomyelitis
	Equine infectious anemia see SF959.A6
	Equine viral arteritis see SF959.A76
959.E93	Eye diseases
959.F5	Filariasis
959.F6	Fistula
959.F78	Fractures
	Generative organs diseases see SF959.U73
	Glanders see SF796
	Heart diseases see SF959.C376
959.H45	Herpesvirus diseases
	Hoof diseases see SF907+
959.H9	Hyperparathyroidism
959.H94	Hyphomycosis
	Infectious anemia see SF959.A6
959.J64	Joint diseases
959.K5	Kimberley horse disease
959.L25	Lameness
959.L3	Laminitis
959.L42	Leg injuries
959.M4	Meningitis
959.M66	Mouth diseases. Teeth diseases
959.N39	Navicular disease
959.N45	Neonatal diseases
959.N47	Nervous system diseases
959.P37	Parasites and pests
	Piroplasmosis see SF959.B32
959.R47	Respiratory diseases
959.S54	Skin diseases
959.S6	Spavin
959.S65	Spinal cord disease
959.S8	Strongylidae
(959.T43)	Teeth diseases
	see SF959.M66
959.T47	Tendon injuries
959.T7	Trypanosomiasis
959.U73	Urinary and reproductive diseases
959.V57	Virus diseases (General)

Cattle

961	General works
962	Blackleg
963	Mange
964	Contagious pleuropneumonia

Veterinary medicine
Diseases of special classes of animals
Cattle -- Continued

966	Rinderpest
967.A-Z	Other, A-Z
967.A2	Acetonemia
	African coast fever see SF967.E3
	African trypanosomiasis see SF967.T78
967.A6	Anaplasmosis
967.B17	Babesiosis
967.B64	Boophilus microplus
	Bovine leukosis see SF967.L4
	Bovine spongiform encephalopathy see SF967.S63
	Bovine viral diarrhea see SF967.M78
967.B7	Brucellosis
967.C47	Chlamydia infections
967.C5	Cholera
967.C6	Coccidiosis
967.C64	Colibacillosis
	Communicable diseases see SF961
967.C96	Cysticerosis
967.D4	Deficiency diseases
967.D52	Diarrhea
	Including neonatal diarrhea
	Cf. SF967.M78 Bovine viral diarrhea
967.D53	Dictyocaulus viviparus
967.D9	Dyspepsia
967.E3	East coast fever
967.E5	Emphysema, Pulmonary
967.E65	Epizootic catarrh
967.F37	Fascioliasis
967.F55	Fluorosis
967.G65	Granular vaginitis
967.G7	Grass tetany
967.H3	Haematuria
967.H44	Hemorrhagic septicemia
967.H65	Hoof diseases
	Hydrophobia see SF967.R3
967.I48	Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis
	Infectious diseases see SF961
	Infertility see SF967.S75
(967.J6)	Johne's disease
	see SF967.P33
967.K47	Keratoconjunctivitis
967.L3	Lameness
967.L4	Leukemia
967.L7	Liver diseases

Veterinary medicine
Diseases of special classes of animals
Cattle
Other, A-Z -- Continued

967.L8 Lumpy skin disease
967.M3 Mastitis
967.M5 Milk fever
967.M78 Mucosal diseases
Including bovine viral diarrhea
967.M8 Muscular dystrophy
967.O6 Onchocerciasis
Osteophytosis, Spinal see SF967.S6
967.P3 Parasites and pests
967.P33 Paratuberculosis
Piroplasmosis see SF967.B17
967.R3 Rabies
967.R47 Respiratory diseases
967.R5 Rickets
Rhinotracheitis, Infectious bovine see SF967.I48
967.S3 Scabies
967.S57 Simulium arcticum
Skin disease, Lumpy see SF967.L8
967.S6 Spinal osteophytosis
967.S63 Spongiform encephalopathy
967.S75 Sterility. Infertility
967.S8 Stomatitis
Tetany, Grass see SF967.G7
967.T44 Theileriosis
Cf. SF967.E3 East coast fever
967.T47 Three-day sickness
967.T52 Ticks
967.T7 Trichomoniasis
967.T78 Trypanosomiasis
967.T8 Tuberculosis
967.U3 Udder diseases
967.U8 Uterine diseases
Vaginitis, Granular see SF967.G65
967.V5 Vibriosis
Viral diarrhea, Bovine see SF967.M78
967.W3 Warble-flies
967.W35 Warts

Sheep and goats
968 General works
969.A-Z Diseases and pests, A-Z
Adenomatosis, Pulmonary see SF969.P8
969.A94 Aujeszky's disease
969.B32 Babesiosis

Veterinary medicine
Diseases of special classes of animals
Sheep and goats
Diseases and pests, A-Z -- Continued

969.B5	Blowflies
969.B54	Bluetongue
969.B58	Border disease
969.B6	Botflies
969.B78	Brucellosis
969.C65	Contagious agalactia
969.D9	Dysentery
969.E5	Enterotoxemia
969.F6	Foot rot
969.K47	Keratoconjunctivitis
969.L5	Lice
969.L55	Liver-fluke
969.L56	Liver-rot
969.L6	Locomotor ataxia
969.L65	Louping ill
969.M34	Maedi-visna
969.N44	Nematodes
969.N45	Nematodirus
969.P3	Parasites and pests
969.P34	Paratuberculosis
969.P34	Paratuberculosis
969.P47	Peste des petits ruminants
	Piroplasmosis see SF969.B32
969.P74	Psoroptic scabies
969.P8	Pulmonary adenomatosis
969.S2	Scabies
969.S3	Scrapie
969.S6	Smallpox
969.T8	Tularemia

Swine

971	General works
973	Classical swine fever
977.A-Z	Other, A-Z
977.A4	African swine fever
977.A94	Aujeszky's disease
977.B7	Brucellosis
977.C55	Clostridial enteritis
977.C67	Corynebacterium diseases
977.D4	Deficiency diseases
977.D9	Dystentery
977.E3	Edema
977.E7	Erysipelas
977.E83	Escherichia coli infections

Veterinary medicine
Diseases of special classes of animals
Swine
Other, A-Z -- Continued
Exanthema, Vesicular see SF977.V3
Gastroenteritis, Transmissible see SF977.T7
977.L5 Liver diseases
977.M9 Muscle necrosis
977.M94 Mycoplasma infections
977.P3 Parasites and pests
(977.P5) Plague
see SF973
977.P6 Pneumonia
977.P66 Poisoning
Stomatitis, Vesicular see SF977.V4
977.T4 Teschen disease
977.T7 Transmissible gastroenteritis
977.V28 Vesicular disease
977.V3 Vesicular exanthema
977.V4 Vesicular stomatitis
977.V57 Virus diseases
Pets
981 General works
Cats
985 General works
986.A-Z Diseases and pests, A-Z
986.B56 Blindness. Blind cats
986.C33 Cancer
986.C37 Cat flea
986.E93 Eye diseases
986.G37 Gastroenteritis
986.I55 Immunodeficiency virus infection
986.L48 Leukemia
986.P37 Parasites
Reproductive diseases see SF986.U74
986.S55 Skin diseases
986.U74 Urinary and reproductive diseases
Dogs
991 General works
991.6 Sports medicine
992.A-Z Diseases and pests, A-Z
992.A44 Allergy
992.A5 Anemia
992.A77 Arthritis
992.B55 Blacktongue
992.B56 Blindness. Blind dogs
992.B57 Blood diseases

Veterinary medicine
Diseases of special classes of animals
Pets
Dogs
Diseases and pests, A-Z -- Continued

992.C35	Cancer
992.C37	Cardiopulmonary diseases. Cardiovascular diseases
	Including heart diseases
	Cardiovascular diseases see SF992.C37
992.D33	Deafness. Deaf dogs
992.D46	Disabilities (General). Dogs with disabilities
992.D5	Distemper
992.E53	Endocrine diseases
992.E57	Epilepsy
992.E92	Eye diseases
992.G38	Gastrointestinal diseases
	Generative organs diseases see SF992.U75
992.G45	Genetic disorders
	Heart diseases see SF992.C37
992.H4	Heartworm disease
992.H56	Hip dysplasia
992.J64	Joint diseases
992.K53	Kidney diseases
992.L46	Leptospirosis
992.L5	Liver diseases
992.L94	Lymphomas
992.M68	Mouth diseases. Teeth diseases
992.M86	Musculoskeletal system diseases
992.N3	Nervous system diseases
992.N88	Nutrition disorders
992.O74	Otitis
992.P3	Parasites and pests
992.P64	Poisoning
992.R3	Rabies
	Reproductive diseases see SF992.U75
992.R47	Respiratory diseases
992.S55	Skin diseases
	Including pyoderma
	Teeth diseases see SF992.M68
992.U75	Urinary and reproductive diseases

Avian diseases

994	General works
	Diseases of special classes of birds
994.2.A-Z	Cage birds, A-Z
994.2.A1	General
994.2.B8	Budgerigars
994.2.C3	Canaries

Veterinary medicine
Diseases of special classes of animals
Avian diseases
Diseases of special classes of birds
Cage birds, A-Z -- Continued
994.2.P37 Parrots
994.2.T7 Tropical birds
994.4.A-Z Game birds, A-Z
994.4.A1 General
994.4.G7 Grouse
994.4.M3 Mallard
994.4.R5 Ring-necked pheasant
994.4.U6 Upland game birds
994.4.W3 Waterfowl
Birds of prey
994.5 General works
994.52.A-Z Individual species, A-Z
Charadriiformes see SF995.55
Ciconiiformes see SF995.55
Passeriformes. Songbirds
994.56 General works
994.563.A-Z By family, A-Z
Class individual species with the family
994.563.C34 Callaeidae
994.57 Penguins
994.6 Pigeons
Poultry
Including chickens
995 General works
995.2 Ducks. Geese
995.4 Turkeys
Ratites
995.5 General works
995.52.A-Z Individual species or groups, A-Z
995.52.K58 Kiwis
995.55 Waders. Wading birds
Including Charadriiformes and Ciconiiformes
995.6.A-Z By disease or pest, A-Z
Class here general works including poultry (general) and chickens
For special birds, see the type of bird
995.6.A6 Anemia
995.6.B32 Bacterial diseases
Beak and feather disease, Psittacine see SF995.6.P75
995.6.B66 Botulism
995.6.C4 Chicken cholera
Cholera see SF995.6.C4

Veterinary medicine
Diseases of special classes of animals
Avian diseases
By disease or pest, A-Z -- Continued

995.6.C6	Coccidiosis
995.6.D4	Deficiency diseases
995.6.E5	Encephalomyelitis
995.6.F3	Fatty liver syndrome
(995.6.F59)	Fowl plague
	see SF995.6.I6
995.6.F595	Fowl pox
995.6.F6	Fowl typhoid
995.6.I6	Influenza
995.6.L4	Leukosis
	Liver syndrome, Fatty see SF995.6.F3
	Lymphomatosis see SF995.6.M33
995.6.M3	Malaria
995.6.M32	Mallophaga
995.6.M33	Marek's disease
995.6.M5	Mites
995.6.N37	Nematoda
995.6.N4	Newcastle disease
	Cf. QR189.5.N48 Vaccines
995.6.O7	Ornithosis
995.6.P3	Paralysis
995.6.P35	Parasites
995.6.P4	Perosis
	Plague see SF995.6.I6
995.6.P5	Plasmodium
995.6.P75	Psittacine beak and feather disease
995.6.P8	Pullorum disease
995.6.S3	Salmonella infections
995.6.S75	Stress
995.6.T8	Tuberculosis
995.6.T85	Tumors
	Typhoid see SF995.6.F6
995.6.V55	Virus diseases

Bees see SF538+
Zoo animals
Zoo veterinarians

995.84	General works
995.85	Juvenile works
995.86.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Biography
995.87	Collective
995.88.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
996	General works

Veterinary medicine
Diseases of special classes of animals -- Continued
Wild animals
Wildlife veterinarians
Biography
996.35 Collective
996.36.A-Z Individual, A-Z
996.4 General works
996.45 Wildlife rehabilitation
Cf. QL83.2 Wildlife rescue
996.5 Laboratory animals
Including laboratory rabbits and rodents
997.3 Fur-bearing animals
997.5.A-Z Other animals or groups of animals, A-Z
Including individual diseases occurring in particular animals, e.g., Myxomatosis, SF997.5.R2
997.5.A43 American bison
Including wood bison
997.5.A45 Amphibians
997.5.A63 Apes
997.5.A65 Aquatic animals
997.5.B38 Bats
997.5.B43 Bears
997.5.B8 Buffaloes
997.5.C3 Camelidae. Camels
997.5.C37 Caribou
997.5.C46 Cervidae
Including chronic wasting disease
997.5.C5 Chinchillas
997.5.C65 Corals
997.5.D4 Deer
997.5.E4 Elephants
997.5.E74 Ermine
997.5.E95 Exotic animals
997.5.F47 Ferret
Fishes see SH171+
Fishes, Aquarium see SF458.5
997.5.F76 Frogs
997.5.G65 Gorilla
997.5.G84 Guinea pigs
997.5.H43 Hedgehogs
997.5.I5 Invertebrates
Laboratory animals see SF996.5
997.5.L35 Lama (Genus)
997.5.M33 Marine fauna
997.5.M35 Marine mammals
997.5.M4 Mice

Veterinary medicine
Diseases of special classes of animals
Other animals or groups of animals, A-Z -- Continued

997.5.M5 Minks
997.5.M8 Muskrats
997.5.N44 Nematoda
997.5.P7 Primates
997.5.R2 Rabbits
Including individual species
Including myxomatosis
Cf. SF996.5 Laboratory rabbit diseases
997.5.R3 Rats
997.5.R35 Reindeer
997.5.R4 Reptiles
997.5.R64 Rodents
Cf. SF996.5 Laboratory rodent diseases
997.5.R86 Ruminants
997.5.S65 Snakes
Including individual species and genera
997.5.T73 Trichosurus vulpecula
997.5.T87 Turtles
997.5.U5 Ungulata
997.5.W64 Wombats
Including individual species
Wood bison see SF997.5.A43
Zoo animals see SF996
Quarantine, inspection, etc. see SF740+
1100 Miscellaneous pamphlets

Aquaculture. Fisheries. Angling
Cf. HD9450+ Aquaculture industry, fish trade, fishery products industry
Cf. QL614+ Fishes

1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
3 Congresses
Documents
Class here general documents (reports of departments, bureaus, etc.) and special documents of general character not limited to a subject elsewhere provided for
United States
11.A1-.A5 Federal
11.A6-Z State
Other countries
see SH223+
19 Collections
Biography
20.A1 Collective
20.A2-Z Individual, A-Z
Aquaculture
Periodicals, societies, and serials see SH1
Congresses see SH3
20.3 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
20.34 Terminology. Abbreviations. Notation
20.5 Directories
21 History (General)
By region or country
For classification of species see SH167.A+
For classification of species of shellfish see SH365+
North America
33 General works
United States
34 General works
35.A1-.A5 Regions
35.A47 Southwest
35.A5 Pacific coast
35.A6-.W By state, A-W
e.g.
35.H3 Hawaii
36 Great Lakes
Canada
37 General works
37.5.A-Z By region or province, A-Z
38 Latin America
39 Mexico
Central America
41 General works

Aquaculture
By region or country
Central America -- Continued
41.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
West Indies
42 General works
42.5.A-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
South America
43 General works
45 Argentina
47 Bolivia
49 Brazil
51 Chile
53 Colombia
55 Ecuador
56 Guyana. British Guiana
57 Suriname. Dutch Guiana
58 French Guiana
59 Paraguay
61 Peru
63 Uruguay
65 Venezuela
Europe
67 General works
69 Great Britain
71 Austria
73 Belgium
75 Denmark
77 France
79 Germany
81 Greece
83 Netherlands
85 Italy
87 Norway
89 Portugal
91 Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics
92 Russia (Federation)
For Russia in Asia see SH115
93 Spain
95 Sweden
97 Switzerland
99 Turkey
101.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
e.g.
101.F5 Finland
101.P7 Poland
Asia

Aquaculture
By region or country
Asia -- Continued
103 General works
105 China
105.5 Taiwan
107 India
109 Japan
111 Iran
113 Asia Minor
115 Russia in Asia. Siberia. Russian Far East
117.A-Z Other divisions of Asia, A-Z
e.g.
117.S8 Straits Settlements
Africa
121 General works
123 Egypt
125.A-Z Other divisions of Africa, A-Z
Indian Ocean islands
129.5 General works
130.A-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
130.M38 Mayotte
131 Australia and New Zealand
133.A-Z Pacific islands. Oceania
133.A1 General works
133.A2-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
Hawaii see SH35.H3
134.A-Z Atlantic Ocean islands, A-Z
134.6 Tropics
135 General works
For aquarium culture see SF456+
For general culture by country see SH33+
For culture of individual species or groups see SH167.A+
136.A-Z Special aspects of aquaculture as a whole, A-Z
136.B56 Biotechnology
136.Q37 Quarantine
136.S87 Surveys
Class here works on surveying methods
For works on the results of surveying see SH21
136.S88 Sustainable aquaculture
Aquacultural engineering
137 General works
137.3 Cage aquaculture
137.33 Capture-based aquaculture
137.37 Poly-aquaculture

Aquaculture -- Continued
137.4 Pond aquaculture
Including ponds
Cf. SH157.85.F52 Fish ponds
Mariculture
For mariculture by region or country see SH33+
Cf. SH163 Saltwater fish culture
138 General works
138.3 Integrated mariculture
139.5 Desert aquaculture
For desert aquaculture by region or country see SH33+
141 Urban aquaculture
Fish culture
Cf. QH545.F52 Effect on plants and animals
Dictionaries and encyclopedias see SH201
Statistics
Serial documents
For United States, see SH11
For other countries, see SH223+
Separate documents, nonofficial serials and monographs see SH33+; SH219+
151 General works
Local see SH33+
153 Miscellaneous
Study and teaching. Research
153.5 General works
153.53.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
153.7 Economic aspects. Finance
154 Water requirements
155 Equipment
Cf. SH155.8 Incubators
Cf. SH157.6 Fish shocking equipment
155.5 Breeding. Selection
Cf. SF457.9 Aquarium fish breeding
155.6 Artificial spawning. Stripping
155.7 Induced spawning
Natural spawning see QL639.2
155.8 Incubation. Incubators. Fish hatcheries
156 Feeding
For special kinds of fish see SH167.A+
156.8 Tagging and marking
156.9 Anesthesia in marking and transport
157 Transportation
157.5 Stocking
For stocking particular waters see SH33+
157.6 Electrofishing in culture and management
Cf. SH344.6.E4 Commercial fishing methods

Aquaculture
Fish culture -- Continued
157.7 Fish control. Piscicides
Habitat improvement
157.8 General works
157.85.A-Z By type of improvement, A-Z
157.85.A7 Artificial reefs
157.85.A73 Artificial structures
157.85.D47 Destratification of lakes and reservoirs
157.85.F49 Fish aggregation devices
157.85.F52 Fish ponds
157.85.F54 Fish screens
157.85.F56 Fishways
157.85.L34 Lake renewal
Ponds see SH157.85.F52
157.85.S75 Streamflow augmentation
159 Freshwater culture
163 Saltwater culture
(165) Reproduction, care, etc.
see SH151
167.A-Z Individual species and groups of fish, A-Z
Cf. SF458.A+ Aquarium fishes
167.A65 American smelt. Rainbow smelt
167.A7 Anadromous fish
Atlantic herring see SH167.H5
167.A74 Atlantic salmon
167.A88 Ayu
167.B3 Bass
167.C3 Carp
167.C35 Catfish
167.C42 Channel bass. Red drum
167.C44 Channel catfish
167.C47 Chinook salmon
167.C6 Cod
167.C87 Cutthroat trout
167.C9 Cyprinidae
167.E3 Eels
European perch see SH167.P4
167.F55 Flatfishes
167.G53 Giant perch
Goldfish see SF458.G6
Gray mullets see SH167.M84
Guppies see SF458.G8
167.G86 Groupers
167.H5 Herring
Including Atlantic herring and Pacific herring
167.K37 Kareius bicoloratus

Aquaculture
Fish culture
Individual species anf groups of fish, A-Z

167.L6	Loaches
167.L65	Longfin tilapia
167.M5	Milkfish
167.M82	Mudfishes
167.M84	Mullets
167.N54	Nile tilapia
	Pacific herring see SH167.H5
167.P34	Pagrosomus auratus
167.P4	Perch Including European perch and yellow perch
167.P5	Pike
167.P6	Pike perch
167.P7	Pompano
167.R34	Rainbow trout
	Red drum see SH167.C42
167.S13	Sablefish
167.S17	Salmon
167.S18	Salmonidae
167.S26	Scatophagus argus
167.S33	Sea bass
167.S5	Shad
(167.S65)	Stizostedion vitreum see SH167.W34
167.S68	Striped bass
167.S7	Sturgeons
167.T54	Tilapia
	Tropical fish see SF457
167.T86	Trout
	Trout, Rainbow see SH167.R34
167.T88	Tuna
167.T9	Turbot
167.W34	Walleye
	Yellow perch see SH167.P4

Diseases and adverse factors
Including fish kills
Cf. SF458.5 Aquarium fish diseases
Cf. SH157.7 Fish control

171	General works
173	Dams. Hydroelectric power plants
173.5	Water levels. Streamflow Cf. SH157.85.S75 Streamflow augmentation
174	Pollution. Water quality
	Aquatic pests Cf. TD427.A68 Water pollution

Aquaculture
Fish culture
Diseases and adverse factors
Aquatic pests -- Continued

174.5	General works
174.7	Fish pests
175	Parasites
176	Predators
177.A-Z	Individual diseases, pollutants, parasites, predators, etc., A-Z
177.A34	Acid mine drainage
177.A4	Aeromonas
177.A44	Aggregate industry
177.A46	Algal blooms Including dinoflagellate blooms, red tide, etc.
177.A55	Amphipoda
177.B33	Bacterial kidney disease
177.C37	Ceratomyxa shasta
177.C4	Cestodes
177.C415	Chloramine-T
177.C43	Chlorine
177.C44	Chlorocatechols
177.C45	Ciliates
177.C48	Coal washing wastes
177.C49	Columnaris diseases
177.C5	Copepods
177.C6	Cormorants
177.C78	Cryptobia
177.C83	Cyanides
177.D48	Detergents
177.D52	Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid
	Dinoflagellate blooms see SH177.A46
	Dissolved oxygen see SH177.O95
	Electric powerplants see SH173
177.F57	Fire-extinguishing agents
177.F59	Fish hatchery discharge
	Forest fire-fighting chemicals see SH177.F57
177.F8	Fungi
177.F85	Furunculosis
177.G3	Gas bubble disease
	Gonyaulax see SH177.A46
	Gymnodinium see SH177.A46
177.G8	Gyrodactylus
177.H4	Heavy metals
177.H45	Helminths
	Hemorrhagic septicemia, Viral see SH177.V55
	Hydroelectric plants see SH173

Aquaculture
Fish culture
Diseases and adverse factors
Individual diseases, pollutants, parasites, predators, etc., A-Z -- Continued

	Hydrostatic pressure see SH177.P7
	Infusoria see SH177.C45
	Insecticides see SH177.P44
177.I74	Iron
177.L3	Lampreys
177.L63	Logging
177.M45	Mercury
177.M47	Metals
177.M48	Methoxychlor
177.N52	Nickel
177.O53	Oil pollution
177.O54	Oil sands wastewater
177.O95	Oxygen stress
	PCB see SH177.P65
	Paper mills see SH177.W64
177.P4	Peat industry
177.P44	Pesticides
177.P45	Phenols
177.P47	Phosphorus
177.P49	Phytoplankton Cf. SH177.A46 Algal blooms
177.P65	Polychlorinated biphenyls
177.P7	Pressure Including underwater explosions
	Pulp mills see SH177.W64
(177.R4)	Red tide see SH177.A46
	Reservoir drawdown see SH173.5
177.S24	Saprolegniaceae
177.S43	Sediments
177.S45	Selenium
	Septicemia, Viral hemorrhagic see SH177.V55
177.S68	Sound
177.S7	Sporozoans
	Streamflow see SH173.5
177.S75	Stress
	Tapeworms see SH177.C4
177.T45	Thermal stress
177.T7	Trematodes
177.T86	Tumors
	Underwater explosions see SH177.P7
177.V35	Vanadium

Aquaculture
Fish culture
Diseases and adverse factors
Individual diseases, pollutants, parasites, predators, etc., A-Z -- Continued
177.V55 Viral hemorrhagic septicemia
177.V57 Viruses
Water levels see SH173.5
Water quality see SH174
177.W55 Whirling disease
177.W64 Wood pulp industry
177.X35 Xanathates
177.Z5 Zinc
179.A-Z Diseases and pests of individual species, A-Z
For diseases of individual aquarium fish see SF458.A+
179.B6 Black bass
179.C3 Carp
179.C32 Catfish
Channel catfish see SH179.C32
179.E45 Eels
179.H3 Halibut
179.O94 Oysters
179.P32 Pacific razor clam
179.P42 Penaeidae
179.P44 Platichthys flesus
179.R33 Rainbow trout
179.S28 Salmon
179.S3 Salmonidae
179.S5 Shellfish
179.S8 Sturgeon
179.T35 Tilapia
179.T8 Trout
Mariculture see SH138+
Shellfish culture see SH365+
185 Frog culture
187 Leech culture
Sponge culture see SH396
Turtle culture, Freshwater see SH191.T5
Turtle culture, Saltwater see SH399.T9
191.A-Z Other (not fish or shellfish), A-Z
Freshwater turtles see SH191.T5
191.P55 Plankton
191.T5 Terrapin. Freshwater turtles
Turtle, Freshwater see SH191.T5
Fisheries
Cf. QH545.F53 Influence in the environment

Fisheries -- Continued
201 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
203 Directories
Biography see SH20.A1+
211 History
For history in a particular ocean or sea see SH213+
For history in a particular region or country see SH219+
By oceans and seas
For fisheries by a particular country or off the coast of a particular country see SH219+
Atlantic Ocean
Cf. SH319.5.A+ Atlantic Ocean islands
213 General works
North Atlantic
213.2 General works
Eastern North Atlantic
Including the coast of Europe (General)
213.3 General works
213.32 Greenland Sea
213.34 Norwegian Sea
213.35 Baltic Sea
213.36 Kattegat. Skagerrak
213.37 North Sea
213.38 English Channel
213.39 Irish Sea
Mediterranean Sea
213.4 General works
213.42 Adriatic Sea
213.44 Aegean Sea
213.46 Black Sea
Caspian Sea see SH284.C27
Western North Atlantic
Including the coast of North America (General)
Cf. SH221.5.A75 Atlantic Coast (U.S.)
213.5 General works
213.52 Baffin Bay
213.53 Davis Strait
Newfoundland Banks see SH225+
213.56 Gulf of Mexico
213.58 Caribbean Sea
Central Atlantic. Tropical Atlantic
213.6 General works
213.62 Eastern Central Atlantic
213.65 Western Central Atlantic
South Atlantic
213.7 General works
213.715 Argentine Sea

Fisheries
By oceans and seas
Atlantic Ocean
South Atlantic -- Continued
Eastern South Atlantic
Including the coast of Africa (General)
213.72 General works
213.75 Gulf of Guinea
213.77 Western South Atlantic
Including the coast of South America (General)
Pacific Ocean
Cf. SH319.A2+ Pacific Ocean islands
214 General works
North Pacific
214.2 General works
214.3 Bering Sea
Eastern North Pacific
Including the coast of North America (General)
214.4 General works
214.45 Gulf of Alaska
Western North Pacific
Including the coast of Asia (General)
214.5 General works
214.52 Okhotsk Sea
214.53 Japan Sea
214.54 Yellow Sea
214.55 East China Sea
214.56 South China Sea
214.58 Philippine Sea
Central Pacific. Tropical Pacific
214.6 General works
214.62 Eastern Central Pacific
214.65 Western Central Pacific
South Pacific
214.7 General works
214.8 Eastern South Pacific
Including the coast of South America (General)
Western South Pacific
Including Australasia
214.9 General works
214.92 Java Sea
214.94 Coral Sea
214.96 Tasman Sea
215 Indo-Pacific
Indian Ocean
Cf. SH319.2.A+ Indian Ocean islands
216 General works

Fisheries
By oceans and seas
Indian Ocean -- Continued
North Indian Ocean
216.2 General works
Arabian Sea
216.3 General works
216.32 Persian Gulf
216.34 Red Sea
216.36 Gulf of Aden
Bay of Bengal
216.4 General works
216.45 Andaman Sea
South Indian Ocean
216.5 General works
216.55 Mozambique Channel
Arctic Ocean see SH320
Antarctic Ocean see SH320.5
By region or country
North America
219 General works
North Pacific fisheries (North Pacific Ocean) see SH214.2+
North Pacific fisheries (North Pacific region of the United States) see SH221.5.N65
Great Lakes fishery
219.6 General works
219.7.A-Z By lake, A-Z
For fishery of a particular state see SH222.A+
For fishery of a particular province see SH224.A+
United States
For documents see SH11+
221 General works
221.5.A-Z Regions, A-Z
Atlantic Coast (Middle Atlantic States) see SH221.5.M53
221.5.A75 Atlantic Coast (U.S.)
221.5.C45 Charleston Bump Region
221.5.C48 Chesapeake Bay
221.5.C63 Colorado River (Colo.-Mexico)
221.5.C64 Columbia River
221.5.D44 Delaware Bay (Del. and N.Y.)
Great Lakes see SH219.6+
221.5.G75 Gulf States
221.5.H83 Hudson River
221.5.M35 Maine, Gulf of
221.5.M53 Middle Atlantic States

Fisheries
By region or country
United States
Regions, A-Z -- Continued
221.5.M58 Mississippi River
221.5.N4 New England
221.5.N63 Northeastern States
221.5.N65 Northwest, Pacific
221.5.P32 Pacific Coast
Pacific Northwest see SH221.5.N65
221.5.R37 Raritan Bay (N.J. and N.Y.)
221.5.S68 Southern States
221.5.Y45 Yellowstone National Park
222.A-.W States, A-W
Hawaii see SH319.H3
Canada
Class here only descriptive and technical works
223 General works
224.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
Grand Banks fisheries
225 General works
226 To 1763
227 1763-1818
229 1819-
231 Mexico
Including Yucatán Peninsula
Central America
232.A1 General works
232.A2-Z By region or country, A-Z
West Indies
233.A1 General works
233.A2-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
South America
234 General works
234.5 Amazon River. Amazonia
235 Argentina
235.5 Bolivia
236 Brazil
237 Chile
239 Colombia
241 Ecuador
Guianas
242 Guyana
243 Suriname
244 French Guiana
245 Paraguay
247 Peru

Fisheries
By region or country
South America -- Continued
249 Uruguay
251 Venezuela
Europe
253 General works
254.A-Z Regions of Europe, A-Z
254.E87 European Economic Community countries
Great Britain
255 General works
England
257 General works
258.A-Z Local, A-Z
258.5 Wales
Scotland
259 General works
260.A-Z Local, A-Z
Ireland
261 General works
262.A-Z Local, A-Z
Austria
263 General works
264.A-Z Local, A-Z
Belgium
265 General works
266.A-Z Local, A-Z
Denmark
267 General works
268.A-Z Local, A-Z
268.G83 Greenland
France
269 General works
270.A-Z Local, A-Z
Germany
271 General works
272.A-Z Local, A-Z
Greece
273 General works
274.A-Z Local, A-Z
Netherlands
275 General works
276.A-Z Local, A-Z
Italy
277 General works
278.A-Z Local, A-Z
Norway

Fisheries
By region or country
Europe
Norway -- Continued
279 General works
280.A-Z Local, A-Z
Portugal
281 General works
282.A-Z Local, A-Z
Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
Cf. SH293.F5 Finland
Cf. SH293.P7 Poland
Cf. SH305+ Siberia
283 General works
284.A-Z Local, A-Z
284.C27 Caspian Sea
Spain
285 General works
286.A-Z Local, A-Z
Sweden
287 General works
288.A-Z Local, A-Z
Switzerland
289 General works
290.A-Z Local, A-Z
Turkey
291 General works
292.A-Z Local, A-Z
293.A-Z Other countries of Europe, A-Z
e.g.
293.F5 Finland
293.P7 Poland
Asia
295 General works
China
297 General works
298.A-Z Local, A-Z
For Hong Kong see SH298.3
298.3 Hong Kong
298.5 Taiwan
India
299 General works
300.A-Z Local, A-Z
Japan
301 General works
302.A-Z Local, A-Z

Fisheries
By region or country
Asia -- Continued
302.5 Korea
Including South Korea
302.7 North Korea
Iran
303 General works
304.A-Z Local, A-Z
Siberia
305 General works
306.A-Z Local, A-Z
307.A-Z Other divisions of Asia, A-Z
e.g.
307.F3 Far Eastern Republic
307.P5 Philippine Islands
Africa
311 General works
312.A-Z Regions of Africa, A-Z
Egypt
313 General works
314.A-Z Local, A-Z
315.A-Z Other African countries, A-Z
Australasia
316 General works
Australia
317 General works
318.A-Z Local, A-Z
318.5 New Zealand
Pacific islands. Oceania
319.A2 General works
319.A3-Z By island or group of islands, A-Z
319.A46 American Samoa
319.C66 Cook Islands
319.F5 Fiji Islands
319.F73 French Polynesia
319.G88 Guam
319.H3 Hawaii
319.K5 Kiribati
319.M37 Marshall Islands
319.M5 Micronesia
319.N49 New Caledonia
319.P34 Palau
Samoa see SH319.W45
319.S65 Solomon Islands
319.T65 Tonga
319.V35 Vanuatu

Fisheries
By region or country
Australasia
Pacific islands. Oceania
By island or group of island, A-Z -- Continued
319.W45 Western Samoa. Samoa
319.2.A-Z Indian Ocean islands, A-Z
319.5.A-Z Atlantic Ocean islands, A-Z
319.5.B45 Bermuda
319.5.C37 Cabo Verde
320 Arctic regions
Cf. SH268.G83 Greenland
320.5 Antarctic regions
321 Tropics
Cf. SH213.6+ Tropical Atlantic Ocean
Cf. SH214.6+ Tropical Pacific Ocean
322 Developing countries
327.5 Fishery resources
For particular waters see SH213+
For particular fish, etc. see SH346+
Cf. SH343.5 Exploratory fishing
Bycatches
For particular fisheries see SH346+
For particular waters see SH213+
For particular regions or countries see SH219+
327.6 General works
327.65.A-Z By type of bycatch, A-Z
327.65.B68 Bottlenose dolphin
327.65.C65 Common dolphin
327.65.H35 Harbor porpoise
327.65.H43 Hector's dolphin
327.65.H64 Hooker's sea lion
327.65.M33 Marbled murrelet
327.65.M35 Marine mammals
327.65.N47 New Zealand fur seal
327.65.S4 Sea birds
327.65.S42 Sea turtles
327.65.S43 Seals
327.65.S65 Sooty shearwater
327.65.S75 Striped dolphin
327.7 Fishery conservation
For particular waters see SH213+
For particular fish, etc. see SH346+
Fishery management. Fishery policy
For particular waters see SH213+
For particular fish, etc. see SH346+
Cf. SH334 Economic aspects

Fisheries
Fishery management. Fishery policy -- Continued
328 General works
329.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
329.A66 Aquatic habitat classification
329.A67 Aquatic parks and reserves
329.C57 Citizen participation
329.C6 Co-management
329.E93 Evaluation
329.F56 Fish stock assessment
329.F563 Fish stock identification
329.F57 Fish stocking
329.F59 Fisheries inspectors
329.I53 Individual fishing quotas
Inspectors see SH329.F59
329.L53 Licensing. Limited entry
329.M35 Marine parks and reserves. Marine protected areas
329.M66 Monitoring
329.O94 Overfishing
329.S53 Small-scale fisheries
329.S87 Sustainable fisheries
331 General works
331.15 Juvenile works
331.2 Addresses, essays, lectures
331.5.A-Z Special aspects as a whole, A-Z
331.5.C65 Computer programs
Data collecting see SH331.5.S75
Economic aspects see SH334
(331.5.F57) Fish stock assessment
see SH329.F56
331.5.G46 Geographic information systems
331.5.M48 Mathematical models
Cf. QL618.3 Fish population dynamics
Mathematics see SH331.5.M48
331.5.M58 Metric conversion tables
Safety measures see SH343.9
331.5.S74 Statistical methods
331.5.S75 Statistical services
331.9 Vocational guidance
Study and teaching. Research
Cf. SH343.4 Fishery research vessels
332 General works
332.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
(333) Special aspects of fisheries
see SH331.5

Fisheries -- Continued
334 Economic aspects. Finance
For particular waters see SH213+
For particular fish, etc. see SH346+
Cf. HD9450+ Fishery products industry
Fishery technology
Cf. VM431 Fishing boats
334.5 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
334.55 Congresses
334.7 General works
Local see SH219+
Fishery processing
Including shellfish processing
Cf. RA602.F5 Public health aspects of fish as food
Cf. TX612.F5 Preserving and storing fish for home consumption
334.9 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
334.95 Congresses
335 General works
Local see SH219+
Plant management
335.4 General works
335.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
335.5.C6 Costs
335.5.E65 Equipment
335.5.F57 Fire prevention
335.5.I5 Inspection
335.5.L3 Labor productivity
335.5.Q35 Quality control
335.5.S2 Sanitation
335.5.S9 Standards
335.6 Fishery processing ships
335.7 Composition and analysis
Cf. TX556.5 Nutritional analysis
335.8 By-products (General)
For specific by-products see SH336.A+
336.A-Z By method, product, etc., A-Z
For particular species see SH336.5.A+
336.A5 Antibiotics
336.A57 Antioxidants
336.C3 Canning
336.D7 Drying
336.F45 Fermentation
336.F52 Fish protein concentrate
336.F55 Fishmeal
336.F7 Freezing
Cf. SH344.8.R4 Freezing at sea

Fisheries
Fishery processing
By method, product, etc., A-Z -- Continued
336.R3 Radiation
336.S3 Salting
336.S6 Smoking
336.S94 Surimi
336.5.A-Z By fish, A-Z
336.5.B66 Bonito
336.5.C63 Cod
336.5.C73 Crabs
336.5.H47 Herring
336.5.K75 Krill
336.5.M3 Mackerel
336.5.S24 Salmon
336.5.S36 Scombridae
336.5.S53 Shark
Shellfish (General) see SH334.9+
336.5.S56 Shrimp
336.5.T85 Tuna
337 Packing, transportation, and storage
Cf. SH344.8.R4 Fishing boat refrigeration
337.5 Fishing port facilities
For particular ports see SH213+
Museums and exhibitions
338 Organization; classification and preparation of exhibits
339.A-Z Museums. By place, A-Z
341.A-Z Exhibitions. By place, A-Z
e.g.
341.I6 International fishery exhibitions. By date of exhibition
343.A-Z Exhibits of individual countries. By country, A-Z
Subarrange by place of exhibition
e.g.
343.C5B5 China at Berlin, 1880
343.C5L8 China at London, 1883
343.2 Fishery oceanography. Hydrologic factors
343.3 Fishery meteorology. Climatic factors
343.4 Fishery research vessels
Cf. VM431 Construction
343.5 Exploratory fishing
For works on exploratory fishing in particular waters see SH219+
343.8 Navigation
Cf. SH344.8.B6 Fishing boats
343.9 Safety measures

Fisheries -- Continued
Methods and gear
For individual species see SH346+
Cf. HD9488+ Fishing equipment industry
344 General works
344.15 Gear selectivity
344.17 Electronic monitoring
Detection of fish
344.2 General works
344.23.A-Z By method, A-Z
344.23.E3 Echo sounding
344.23.S6 Sonar. Echo ranging
Attraction of fish
344.4 General works
344.43.A-Z By method, A-Z
344.43.L5 Light
Catching of fish
General works see SH344
344.6.A-Z By method, A-Z
344.6.C67 Cormorants
344.6.D73 Dredging
344.6.D74 Drift net fishing
344.6.E4 Electrofishing
Cf. SH157.6 Fishery management
344.6.G5 Gillnetting
344.6.L5 Lift net fishing
344.6.L64 Longlining
344.6.P68 Pound net fishing
344.6.P8 Pump fishing
344.6.P85 Purse seining
344.6.R56 Ring seines
344.6.S4 Seining
344.6.T67 Trap fishing
344.6.T7 Trawling
344.8.A-Z Miscellaneous equipment and supplies, A-Z
344.8.B46 Bird-scaring lines
Boat refrigeration see SH344.8.R4
344.8.B6 Boats
Cf. HD9489.B63+ Fishing boat industry
Cf. HE566.F57 Fishing boat registers
Cf. SH335.6 Fishery processing ships
Cf. SH343.4 Fishery research vessels
Cf. SH343.8 Navigation
Cf. SH452.9.B58 Sport fishing boats
Cf. VM431 Construction
344.8.B93 Bycatch excluder devices
Fishing port facilities see SH337.5

Fisheries
Methods and gear
Miscellaneous equipment and supplies, A-Z -- Continued
344.8.H6 Hooks
344.8.N4 Nets
For particular nets see SH344.6.A+
344.8.P55 Plastics
344.8.R4 Refrigeration at sea
Fishery for individual species
Salmon
Including Pacific salmon and other individual salmon species and groups
346 General works
347 Great Britain
United States
348 General works
348.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
Canada
349 General works
349.5.A-Z By region, province, or territory, A-Z
350.A-Z Other, A-Z
351.A-Z Other species or groups, A-Z
351.A42 Albacore
351.A44 Alosa
351.A5 Anchovy
351.A54 Anglerfish
351.A58 Anguilla dieffenbachii
351.A72 Arctic char
351.A73 Arctic grayling
351.A74 Argentine hake
351.A82 Atka mackerel
351.A823 Atlantic cod
Atlantic croaker see SH351.C75
Atlantic herring see SH351.H5
351.A83 Atlantic menhaden
Atlantic salmon see SH346+
351.A84 Atlantic sturgeon
351.B27 Baitfish
351.B29 Bass, Channel. Red drum
351.B3 Bass, Striped
351.B53 Black sea bass
351.B56 Bluefin tuna
351.B57 Bluefish
351.B6 Bonito
351.B74 Broadband anchovy
351.B84 Bull trout
351.C28 Capelin

Fisheries
Fishery for individual species
Other species or groups, A-Z -- Continued

351.C3	Carp
351.C4	Catfish
	Channel bass see SH351.B29
	Chinook salmon see SH346+
	Chum salmon see SH346+
351.C47	Ciscoes
351.C5	Cod
	Coho salmon see SH346+
351.C55	Copper redhorse
351.C75	Croaker, Atlantic
351.D3	Dace, European
351.D57	Dipturus Including individual species
351.D6	Dogfish
351.D63	Dolly Varden
351.E4	Eels
351.E43	Elasmobranch fisheries
351.E44	Electrona carlsbergi
351.E65	Epigonus telescopus
351.E85	European pollack
351.E87	European seabass
351.F5	Flatfish
	Flounder see SH351.F5
351.F67	Forage fishes
351.F68	Fourwing flyingfish
351.G35	Galaxias. Whitebait
351.G46	Genypterus blacodes
	Gooseflesh see SH351.A54
351.G76	Groundfish
351.G78	Grunts
351.G84	Gulf menhaden
351.H18	Haddock
351.H185	Hake
351.H195	Halfbeaks
351.H2	Halibut
351.H5	Herring Including Atlantic herring and Pacific herring
351.H67	Hoki
351.L33	Lake sturgeon
351.L35	Lampreys
351.L5	Lingcod
351.L85	Lumpfish
	Lutianidae see SH351.S75
351.M2	Mackerel

Fisheries
Fishery for individual species
Other species or groups, A-Z -- Continued

351.M3	Marlin
351.M4	Meagre
351.M5	Menhaden
351.M57	Merluccius capensis
351.M63	Micropogonias furnieri
351.M88	Mullet
351.M886	Murray cod
351.M89	Muskellunge
351.N54	Nile perch
351.O7	Orange roughy
351.P25	Pacific halibut
	Pacific herring see SH351.H5
351.P27	Pacific ocean perch
	Pacific salmon see SH346+
351.P3	Pacific saury
351.P33	Paddlefish
351.P37	Parapercis colias
351.P38	Patagonian toothfish
	Pink salmon see SH346+
351.P6	Plaice
351.P83	Puffers
	Red drum see SH351.B29
351.R43	Red porgy
351.R58	River sardine
351.R6	Roach
351.S15	Sablefish
	Salmon see SH346+
351.S27	Sandy sprat
351.S29	Sardinella lemuru
351.S3	Sardines
351.S33	Sardinops sagax
	Saury, Pacific see SH351.P3
	Seabass, White see SH351.W45
	Seriola see SH351.Y44
351.S5	Shad
351.S6	Sharks
351.S613	Shortspine thornyhead
351.S617	Silver hake
351.S62	Skate
351.S64	Skipjack tuna
351.S7	Smelt
351.S75	Snapper
	Sockeye salmon see SH346+
	Sole see SH351.F5

Fisheries
Fishery for individual species
Other species or groups, A-Z -- Continued
351.S755 Southern blue whiting
351.S76 Spiny dogfish
Sprat see SH351.H5
351.S77 Steelhead
Stizostedion vitreum see SH351.W3
Striped bass see SH351.B3
351.S787 Striped marlin
351.S788 Stripped weakfish
351.S79 Sturgeon
351.S8 Swordfish
351.T37 Tarpon
351.T38 Tautog
351.T46 Thaleichthys pacificus
351.T5 Tile fish
351.T68 Totoaba
351.T8 Tuna
351.W3 Walleye
351.W32 Walleye pollock
351.W45 White seabass
Whitebait, New Zealand see SH351.G35
351.W73 Wreckfish
351.Y43 Yellowfin tuna
351.Y44 Yellowtail
Seal fisheries. Fur sealing
360 General works
By region or country
361 United States
362 Canada
363.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
364 Sea otter
Shellfish fisheries. Shellfish culture
Cf. HD9471+ Shellfish industry
Cf. RA602.S6 Public health
Cf. SH179.S5 Diseases and pests
Cf. SH334.9+ Processing
Cf. SH335.5.S2 Sanitation in shellfish processing plants
Cf. SH400.4+ Shellfish gathering for personal food
By region or country
United States
365.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
365.A3 General works
365.A4-Z By region or state, A-Z
367.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
370.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

	Fisheries
	Shellfish fisheries. Shellfish culture -- Continued
370.A2-Z	General works
	Mollusks
	Oysters
371	General works
	Special countries see SH365+
371.3.A-Z	By species or group, A-Z
371.3.A44	American oyster
371.3.C72	Crassostrea
371.3.O77	Ostrea
371.3.O78	Ostrea angasi
371.3.P32	Pacific oyster
	Abalones
371.5	General works
371.52.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
371.54.A-Z	By species or group, A-Z
371.54.B58	Blacklip abalone
371.54.H34	Haliotis midae
371.54.P38	Paua
371.54.P56	Pinto abalone
371.54.R63	Roe's abalone
371.54.W48	White abalone
	Scallops
372	General works
372.2.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
372.3.A-Z	By species or group, A-Z
372.3.A84	Atlantic calico scallop
372.3.B39	Bay scallop
372.3.C72	Crassadoma gigantea
372.3.I33	Iceland scallop
372.3.P38	Patagonian scallop
372.3.P58	Placopecten magellanicus
372.3.S28	Saucer scallop
372.3.W42	Weathervane scallop
	Sea mussels
372.5	General works
372.52.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
372.54.A-Z	By species or group, A-Z
372.54.M97	Mytilus edulis
	Clams
373	General works
373.2.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
373.3.A-Z	By species or group, A-Z
373.3.A53	Anadara ovalis
373.3.A97	Austrovenus stutchburyi
373.3.C63	Cockles

Fisheries
Shellfish fisheries. Shellfish culture
Mollusks
Clams
By species or group, A-Z -- Continued
373.3.G53 Giant clams
373.3.M36 Manila clam
373.3.N63 Noetia ponderosa
373.3.P33 Pacific geoduck
373.3.P34 Pacific razor clam
Conchs
373.5 General works
373.52.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
373.6.A-Z By species or group, A-Z
373.6.Q43 Queen conch
Octopuses
374 General works
374.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
374.3.A-Z By species or group, A-Z
374.3.C65 Common octopus
374.3.N67 North Pacific giant octopus
Squids
374.5 General works
374.52.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
374.6.A-Z By species or group, A-Z
374.6.L64 Loligo
374.6.L65 Loligo opalescens
374.6.O55 Ommastrephes bartramii
Pearl fisheries. Pearl oyster culture
375 General works
376 Special
377.A-Z Local, A-Z
377.5 Mother of pearl
Freshwater mollusks (Mussels, pearls, etc.)
378 General works
379.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
379.2.A-Z By species or group, A-Z
379.5 Crushed shell
Crustaceans
For freshwater crustaceans see SH380.9+
379.6 General works
379.65.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Lobsters
Including spiny or rock lobsters
380 General works
380.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
380.25.A-Z By species or group, A-Z

Fisheries
Shellfish fisheries. Shellfish culture
Crustaceans
Lobsters
By species or group, A-Z -- Continued
380.25.A45 American lobster
380.25.C37 Caribbean spiny lobster
380.25.J37 Jasus edwardsii
380.25.S39 Scyllaridae
380.25.W47 Western rock lobster
Crabs
Cf. SH336.5.C73 Processing
Cf. SH400.5.C7 Crabbing
380.4 General works
380.45.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
380.47.A-Z By species or group, A-Z
380.47.A43 Alaskan king crab
380.47.B58 Blue crab
380.47.B585 Blue king crab
380.47.B59 Blue swimming crab
380.47.C34 Callinectes
380.47.C35 Callinectes arcuatus
380.47.C36 Cancer pagurus
380.47.D86 Dungeness crab
380.47.M46 Menippe mercenaria
380.47.S39 Scylla
380.47.S66 Snow crab
380.47.T36 Tanner crabs
Shrimps
Including freshwater shrimps
380.6 General works
380.62.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
380.64.A-Z By species or group, A-Z
380.64.G73 Green tiger prawn
380.64.M33 Macrobrachium rosenbergii
380.64.P36 Pandalus
380.64.P37 Pandalus borealis
380.64.P38 Pandalus jordani
380.64.P45 Penaeidae
380.64.P46 Penaeus
380.64.P47 Penaeus aztecus
380.64.P48 Penaeus duorarum
380.64.P485 Penaeus indicus
380.64.P49 Penaeus monodon
380.64.S66 Spot shrimp
380.64.W42 Western king prawn
380.64.W45 Whiteleg shrimp

Fisheries
Shellfish fisheries. Shellfish culture
Crustaceans -- Continued
Krill
Cf. SH336.5.K75 Processing
380.7 General works
380.72.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Freshwater crustaceans (Crayfish, etc.)
For freshwater shrimps see SH380.6+
380.9 General works
380.92.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
380.94.A-Z By species or group, A-Z
380.94.A88 Astacus astacus
380.94.C48 Cherax cainii
Freshwater shrimps see SH380.6+
380.94.P33 Pacifastacus leniusculus
Shrimps see SH380.6+
380.94.Y32 Yabbies
Whaling
381.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
381.A15 Congresses
381.A2-Z General works
381.5 Juvenile works
381.7 Whaling ships
Cf. VM465 Construction
By oceans and seas
For whaling by a particular country see SH383.2+
382 Arctic
382.2 North Atlantic
382.3 South Atlantic
382.5 Antarctic
382.6 South Pacific
382.7 North Pacific
History and conditions
383 General works
By nationality of industry
For whaling carried on in particular waters but not associated with a particular country see SH382+
383.2 United States
383.5.A-Z Other countries, A-Z
384.A-Z By whale species or group, A-Z
384.B55 Blue whale
384.B67 Bowhead whale
384.G7 Gray whale
384.H84 Humpback whale
384.M54 Minke whale
384.S66 Sperm whale

	Fisheries
	Whaling
	By whale species or group, A-Z -- Continued
384.W48	White whale
385	Whalebone
387	Porpoises. Dolphins
	Algae and algae culture
	Including cyanobacteria and freshwater algae culture
	Cf. QK564+ Botany
388.7	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
388.75	Congresses
389	General works
389.4.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
389.6	Utilization (General)
	Marine algae. Seaweed
390.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
390.A15	Congresses
390.A2-Z	General works
390.5.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
390.7	Utilization (General)
391.A-Z	By species or group, A-Z
391.C47	Chlorella
391.C5	Chondrus crispus
391.E93	Eucheuma
391.G44	Gelidium sesquipedale
391.G5	Giant kelp
391.K44	Kelps
391.L33	Laminaria digitata
391.L35	Laminaria hyperborea
391.L38	Laminaria saccharina
391.M3	Macrocystis integrifolia
	Macrocystis pyrifera see SH391.G5
391.N47	Nereocystis luetkeana
391.N65	Nori
391.S67	Spirulina
391.5	Harvesting
393	Seagrasses
	Seaweed see SH390+
396	Sponge fisheries
399.A-Z	Other fisheries, A-Z
	Algae see SH388.7+
399.C6	Coral
399.S32	Sea urchins
	Sea turtles see SH399.T9
399.T8	Trepang
399.T9	Turtles, Marine
399.W65	Worms, Marine

Seafood gathering
For commercial harvest and culture see SH1+
400 General works
Saltwater angling see SH457+
Shellfish gathering
400.4 General works
400.5.A-Z By type of shellfish, A-Z
400.5.C53 Clams
400.5.C7 Crabs
400.6.A-Z Other, A-Z
400.8.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Angling
Cf. TX612.F5 Preservation and handling of fish for home consumption
Cf. TX747+ Preparation and cooking of fish
401 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
Fishing clubs
403.A1 General works
403.A2-Z Individual
405 Fishing resorts, camps, hotels, marinas, etc.
For facilities of a particular country or place see SH461+
407 Congresses
411 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
412 Guidebooks (General). Vacation guides
Biography
414 Collective
415.A-Z Individual, A-Z
421 History
General works, essays and light literature
431 To 1653
Walton. The compleat angler
433.A Editions. By imprint date
Subarrange by appending date to .A, e.g. SH433.A1975
433.A4-Z Translations. By language, A-Z
Subarrange by translator, e.g. SH433.F7C45, French language translation by Chasse
435 Waltoniana
437 1654-1800
1801-
439 English
441 American
443 Other
445 Juvenile works
446.A-Z Special aspects, A-Z
446.B3 Backpack fishing
446.D74 Dressing of fishes

Angling -- Continued
Equipment. Tackle
Cf. HD9489.T33+ Tackle industry
447 General works
448 Natural bait. Live bait
Lures
449 General works
451 Flies. Fly tying
451.2 Plugs
451.3 Decoys
451.4 Soft baits. Soft plastic baits. Soft plastic lures
Rods
452 General works
452.2 Rod wrapping
Reels
452.5 General works
452.6 Spinning reels
452.9.A-Z Other, A-Z
452.9.B58 Boats
Cf. VM320+ Small craft construction
452.9.B6 Bobbers
452.9.C74 Creels
Floats see SH452.9.B6
452.9.K6 Knots
452.9.L43 Leaders
452.9.R5 Rigs
Sinkers see SH452.9.W43
Terminal tackle see SH452.9.R5
452.9.W43 Weights. Sinkers
453 Catalogs of equipment
Casting
454 General works
Bait casting see SH454.4
Fly casting
454.2 General works
454.25 Spey casting
454.4 Plug casting
454.6 Spin casting
454.7 Surf casting
454.9 Tournament casting
455 Records, score books, etc.
Fish mounting see QL618.6
455.2 Tournament fishing

Angling -- Continued
Methods of angling
Class here general works on the special methods listed
For works on several methods see SH431+
For special methods in a particular place see SH461+
For special methods for special fish (whether or not of a particular place) see SH681+
455.4 Bait (natural) fishing. Still fishing
455.45 Ice fishing
(455.5) Plug fishing
see SH456.3
455.6 Bottom fishing
Lure fishing
455.8 General works
Fly fishing
456 General works
456.12 Dapping
456.15 Nymph fishing
456.2 Saltwater fly fishing
456.25 Streamer fly fishing
456.27 Tenkara fly fishing
456.3 Plug fishing
456.5 Spin fishing. Spin-cast fishing
Saltwater fishing
457 General works
457.2 Surf fishing
457.3 Flats fishing
457.4 Reef fishing
457.5 Big game fishing
457.7 Trolling
Including general and freshwater
For big game trolling see SH457.5
458 Spear fishing
459 Bowfishing
Angling in special countries
America
461 General works
462 North America
United States
463 General works
464.A-Z By region, A-Z
e.g.
464.W4 West
465 Alabama
467 Alaska
469 Arizona
471 Arkansas

Angling
Angling in special countries
America
United States -- Continued
473 California
475 Colorado
477 Connecticut
479 Delaware
481 District of Columbia
483 Florida
485 Georgia
Hawaii see SH679.H3
487 Idaho
489 Illinois
491 Indian Territory
493 Indiana
495 Iowa
497 Kansas
499 Kentucky
501 Louisiana
503 Maine
505 Maryland
507 Massachusetts
509 Michigan
511 Minnesota
513 Mississippi
515 Missouri
517 Montana
519 Nebraska
521 Nevada
523 New Hampshire
525 New Jersey
527 New Mexico
529 New York
531 North Carolina
533 North Dakota
535 Ohio
537 Oklahoma
539 Oregon
541 Pennsylvania
543 Rhode Island
545 South Carolina
547 South Dakota
549 Tennessee
551 Texas
553 Utah
555 Vermont

Angling
Angling in special countries
America
United States -- Continued
557 Virginia
559 Washington
561 West Virginia
563 Wisconsin
565 Wyoming
Canada
571 General works
572.A-Z Special provinces, A-Z
573 Mexico
Central America
575 General works
576.A-Z Special countries, A-Z
West Indies
577 General works
578.A-Z Special countries, A-Z
South America
579 General works
581 Argentina
583 Bolivia
585 Brazil
587 Chile
589 Colombia
591 Ecuador
592 Guyana
593 Suriname
594 French Guiana
595 Paraguay
597 Peru
599 Uruguay
601 Venezuela
Europe
603 General works
Great Britain
605 General works
606 England
607 Wales
609 Scotland
611 Northern Ireland
612 Ireland
613 Austria
615 Belgium
617 Denmark
619 France

Angling
Angling in special countries
Europe -- Continued
621 Germany
623 Greece
625 Netherlands
627 Italy
629 Norway
631 Portugal
633 Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
Cf. SH665 Russia in Asia. Siberia. Russian Far East
Cf. SH667.A+ Central Asia
635 Spain
637 Sweden
639 Switzerland
641 Turkey
643.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
e.g.
643.L25 Lapland
643.M43 Mediterranean Region
643.S35 Scandinavia
Asia
651 General works
653 China
655 India
657 Sri Lanka
659 Japan
661 Iran
663 Asia Minor
665 Russia in Asia. Siberia. Russian Far East
667.A-Z Other divisions of Asia, A-Z
669 Arctic and Antarctic regions
Africa
671 General works
673 Egypt
675.A-Z Other divisions of Africa, A-Z
677 Australia
678 New Zealand
679.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
e.g.
679.H3 Hawaii
679.2.A-Z Indian Ocean islands, A-Z
Angling for special kinds of fish
681 Bass (Freshwater)
Including black bass, largemouth bass, smallmouth bass, etc.
Salmon
684 General works

Angling
Angling for special kinds of fish
Salmon -- Continued
Atlantic salmon (Salmo)
685 General works
685.2 Ouananiche
Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus)
686 General works
686.2 Chinook
686.3 Chum
686.4 Coho (Silver)
686.5 Pink
Sockeye
686.6 General works
686.7 Kokanee
Trout (Salmo)
687 General works
Brook trout see SH689.3
Brown
687.2 General works
687.3 Sea
687.4 Cutthroat
687.5 Golden
Rainbow
687.6 General works
687.7 Steelhead
688.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Char (Salvelinus)
689 General works
689.2 Arctic char
689.3 Brook trout
689.4 Bull trout
689.5 Dolly Varden
689.7 Lake trout
691.A-Z Other, A-Z
691.A52 American shad
691.A54 American smelt. Rainbow smelt
Arctic char see SH689.2
691.A73 Arctic grayling
Atlantic cod see SH691.C6
691.A85 Atlantic herring
691.A9 Ayu
691.B3 Barbel
691.B52 Billfish
691.B55 Bluefish
691.B56 Bluegill
691.B6 Bonefish

Angling
Angling for special kinds of fish
Other, A-Z -- Continued

691.B7	Bream
691.B87	Burbot
691.C25	Carangidae
691.C3	Carp
691.C35	Catfishes
691.C5	Channel bass. Red drum
691.C54	Chub
691.C58	Coarse fish
691.C6	Cod
691.C73	Crappie
(691.D5)	Dicentrarchus labrax see SH691.E87
691.D6	Dolphinfish
	Dorado, Freshwater see SH691.S3
	Dorado, Saltwater see SH691.D6
691.E4	Eels
691.E87	European seabass
691.F5	Flatfishes
691.F83	Fugu
691.G7	Grayling
691.H3	Halibut
691.L35	Lake whitefish
691.M25	Mackerel
691.M3	Mahseer
691.M78	Mullet
691.M8	Muskellunge
	Pacific halibut see SH691.H3
691.P35	Panfish
691.P37	Peacock bass
691.P4	Perch
691.P45	Permit
691.P55	Pickerel
691.P6	Pike
	Rainbow smelt see SH691.A54
	Red drum see SH691.C5
691.R6	Roach
691.S24	Sailfish
691.S3	Salminus
691.S35	Sea basses
691.S38	Shad
691.S4	Shark
691.S45	Sheatfish
691.S55	Skates

Angling
Angling for special kinds of fish
Other, A-Z -- Continued

(691.S62)	Smallmouth bass see SH681
691.S64	Snook
691.S66	Spotted seatrout
691.S7	Striped bass
691.S72	Sturgeon
691.S76	Sunfish
691.S8	Swordfish
691.T2	Tarpon
691.T4	Tench
691.T65	Tope
691.T8	Tuna
691.W3	Walleye
691.W4	Weakfish
691.W47	Western Australian salmon
691.Z35	Zander

Hunting sports
Class here works on hunting and fishing combined
For works that are predominantly on fishing see SH401+
Cf. GT5810+ Customs relative to hunting

1 Periodicals. Societies. Congresses
3 Hunting clubs
7 Almanacs, etc.
9 Collections
11 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
11.5 Communication in hunting sports
12 Directories
Guidebooks
13 General
By region or country see SK40+
Philosophy
14 General works
14.3 Ethical aspects
Biography
15 Collective
17.A-Z Individual, A-Z
History
21 General works
By region or country see SK40+
25 Early works to 1800
General works, light literature, etc.
For anthologies, see PN, PQ, PR, PS, etc.
31 English
33 American
35 Other
35.5 Juvenile works
Bowhunting
Cf. SK273.5 Bows and arrows
36 General works
36.15 Crossbow hunting
36.2 Dressing and skinning
Cf. TS1960+ Commercial butchering
Cf. TX751 Game cooking
36.3 Flying
36.7 Poaching
36.9 Other (not A-Z)
Shooting
Cf. GV1151+ Sports and games
Cf. SK274+ Guns and rifles
Cf. UD330+ Military firing
37 General works
38 Rifle hunting
39 Shotgun hunting

Shooting -- Continued
39.2 Muzzleloader huntng
39.3 Handgun huntng
39.5 Safety measures. Accidents
By region or country
North America
40 General works
United States
41 General works
43 The South
45 The West
47 Alabama
49 Alaska
51 Arizona
53 Arkansas
55 California
57 Colorado
59 Connecticut
61 Delaware
63 District of Columbia
65 Florida
67 Georgia
69 Idaho
71 Illinois
73 Indian Territory
75 Indiana
77 Iowa
79 Kansas
81 Kentucky
83 Louisiana
85 Maine
87 Maryland
89 Massachusetts
91 Michigan
93 Minnesota
95 Mississippi
97 Missouri
99 Montana
101 Nebraska
103 Nevada
105 New Hampshire
107 New Jersey
109 New Mexico
111 New York
113 North Carolina
114 North Dakota
115 Ohio

By region or country
North America
United States -- Continued
117 Oklahoma
119 Oregon
121 Pennsylvania
123 Rhode Island
125 South Carolina
127 South Dakota
129 Tennessee
131 Texas
133 Utah
135 Vermont
137 Virginia
141 Washington
142 West Virginia
143 Wisconsin
145 Wyoming
Canada
151 General works
152.A-Z By province, A-Z
153 Mexico
155 Central America
157 West Indies
South America
Including Latin America in general
159 General works
161 Argentina
163 Bolivia
165 Brazil
167 Chile
169 Colombia
171 Ecuador
173 Guianas
175 Paraguay
177 Peru
179 Uruguay
181 Venezuela
Europe
183 General works
Great Britain. England
185 General works
186.A-Z Local, A-Z
187 Wales
189 Scotland
191 Ireland
Austria

By region or country
Europe
Austria -- Continued
193 General works
194.A-Z Local, A-Z
195 Belgium
197 Denmark
France
199 General works
200.A-Z Local, A-Z
Germany
201 General works
202.A-Z Local, A-Z
202.Z9 Colonies
203 Greece
Cf. DE61.H86 Greco-Roman antiquities
205 Holland
207 Italy
Cf. DE61.H86 Greco-Roman antiquities
Scandinavia
208 General works
Denmark see SK197
208.5 Iceland
209 Norway
210 Sweden
211 Portugal
213 Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation)
Cf. SK245 Russia in Asia. Siberia. Russian Far East
Cf. SK247.A+ Central Asia
215 Spain
219 Switzerland
221 Turkey
223.A-Z Other European countries, A-Z
Asia
231 General works
233 China
India
235 General works
236.A-Z Local, A-Z
237 Sri Lanka
239 Japan
241 Iran
243 Turkey. Asia Minor
245 Russia in Asia. Siberia. Russian Far East
247.A-Z Other divisions of Asia, A-Z
Africa
251 General works

By region or country
Africa -- Continued
252 Roosevelt expedition, 1909-1910
255.A-Z Divisions, A-Z
For Northern, Central, or South Africa see SK251
261 Australia
262 New Zealand
265 Arctic and Antarctic regions
Including Greenland
267.A-Z Pacific islands, A-Z
268.A-Z Indian Ocean islands, A-Z
269 Handbooks, tables, etc.
271 Illustrations of hunting (Hunting scenes, etc.)
Equipment
For hunting dogs see SF421+
273 General works
273.5 Bows and arrows
Including arrowheads, broadheads, etc.
Hunting guns
Cf. GV1177 Target shooting
Cf. SK37+ Hunting
Cf. TS535+ Manufacture
274 General works
274.15 Hunting pouches
Rifles
Cf. SK38 Rifle hunting
Cf. TS536.4+ Manufacture
274.2 General works
274.3 Ballistics
274.4 Sights
Shotguns
Cf. SK39 Shotgun hunting
Cf. TS536.8 Manufacture
274.5 General works
274.6 Ballistics
Cf. TS538.3 Handloading
274.63 Shot (Pellets)
274.7 Pistols
274.8 Air guns
274.85 Spears
275 Catalogs
Museums and collections
276.A1 General works
276.A2-Z By region or country
Under each country:
.x *General works*
.x2A-.x2Z *Special. By name, A-Z*

277 Trophies and records
Cf. QL63 Taxidermy
281 Special methods and types of hunting
Cf. SK36+ Bowhunting
Cf. SK36.7 Poaching
Cf. SK319 Netting
Cf. SK321 Falconry
281.3 Bolos
281.5 Game calling
282 Tracking
Cf. QL768 Animal tracks and signs
Trapping and snaring
Including the trapping of fur-bearing animals
For special animals, see the animal, e.g. Fox hunting, SK284+
283 General works
283.2 Equipment
Including catalogs
283.6.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
283.8 Dressing and skinning
Cf. TS1960+ Commercial butchering
Fox hunting
Cf. SF293.H8 Hunters (Horses)
Cf. SF295.65 Hunt riding
Cf. SF429.F6 Foxhounds
284 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
285 General works
286 Biography
287.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
Under each country:

.x	*General works*
.x2A-.x2Z	*Local, A-Z*
.x3A-.x3Z	*Individual hunts, A-Z*

Coursing
For coursing trials see SF425+
291 General works
292.A-Z By prey, A-Z
292.C6 Coyote
292.H3 Hare
292.S7 Stag
293 Ferreting
Including culture
Big game
For general works on big game hunting see SK31+
295 Bears
Including individual species
297 American bison
299 Chamois

	Big game -- Continued
301	Deer
302	Moose
303	Elk (Wapiti)
305.A-Z	Other, A-Z
305.A35	African buffalo
	Antelope, Pronghorn see SK305.P76
305.A6	Antelopes
305.A74	Argali
305.B45	Bighorn sheep
	Bison see SK297
305.C3	Caribou
305.C64	Collared peccary
305.C7	Crocodiles
305.D34	Dall sheep
305.E3	Elephants
	Feral swine see SK305.W5
305.I24	Ibex
305.J3	Jaguar
305.K3	Kangaroo
305.L4	Leopard
305.L5	Lion
305.L8	Lynx
	Mountain goat see SK305.R62
305.M6	Mountain sheep
305.P76	Pronghorn
305.P8	Puma
305.R4	Reindeer
305.R5	Rhinoceros
305.R62	Rocky Mountain goat. Mountain goat
305.S64	Spectacled caiman
305.T5	Tiger
305.W25	Wallabies
305.W3	Walrus
305.W5	Wild boar. Feral swine
305.W6	Wolves
	Bird hunting. Fowling
	General works
311	British works
313	American (U.S.) works
315	Other general works
316.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
	Great Britain see SK311
	United States see SK313
317	Shooting preserves
319	Trapping, netting, liming
321	Hawking, falconry

Bird hunting. Fowling -- Continued
Land birds
323 General works
324.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
For English and American works see SK323
325.A-Z Individual birds, A-Z
325.B3 Band-tailed pigeon
325.C7 Crow
325.G7 Grouse
325.M65 Mourning dove
325.P3 Partridge
325.P5 Pheasant
325.P55 Pigeon
325.P7 Prairie chickens
325.P83 Ptarmigans
325.Q2 Quail
325.S35 Sandhill crane
325.T8 Turkeys
325.W7 Woodcock
Bay birds
327 General works
329.A-Z Individual birds, A-Z
329.R3 Rail
329.S6 Snipe
Waterfowl
331 General works
333.A-Z Individual waterfowl, A-Z
333.D8 Ducks
333.G6 Goose
335 Decoys
Cf. NK4890.5 Decorative arts
Cf. TT199.75 Handicraft
336 Varmint hunting (General)
For hunting of individual varmints, see the animal, e.g. Coyotes, SK341.C65
337 Predator hunting
Small game hunting
340 General works
341.A-Z Individual small game, A-Z
341.B4 Beaver
341.C6 Coon
341.C65 Coyote
341.E74 Ermine
341.H3 Hare
341.M3 Marmot
For American marmot see SK341.W6
341.M33 Martens

Small game hunting
Individual small game, A-Z -- Continued
341.M55 Mink
341.M87 Muskrats
341.O8 Otter
Cf. SH364 Sea otter
341.P4 Peccary
341.R2 Rabbit
Raccoon see SK341.C6
Rats see SB994.R2
341.S23 Sable
341.S5 Snakes
Including rattlesnakes
341.S7 Squirrel
341.W6 Woodchuck
Wildlife management. Game protection
351 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
352 Congresses
(353) General works
see SK355
Biography
354.A1 Collective
354.A2-Z Individual
354.2 Juvenile works
355 General works
356.A-Z Special aspects of wildlife management as a whole, A-Z
356.C65 Contraception
356.V53 Video recording
356.W54 Wildlife habitat improvement
For local see SK361+
Cf. QL81.5+ Wildlife conservation
357 Game preserves, refuges, etc.
By region or country
Including annual reports, etc., of game commissioners
For fish and game or game and fish commissioners, etc.
see SH11+
United States
Including United States and Canada
361 General works
365 Alabama
367 Alaska
369 Arizona
371 Arkansas
373 California
375 Colorado
377 Connecticut
379 Delaware

Wildlife management. Game protection
By region or country
United States -- Continued

381	District of Columbia
383	Florida
385	Georgia
	Hawaii see SK578.H3
387	Idaho
389	Illinois
391	Indian Territory
393	Indiana
395	Iowa
397	Kansas
399	Kentucky
401	Louisiana
403	Maine
405	Maryland
407	Massachusetts
409	Michigan
411	Minnesota
413	Mississippi
415	Missouri
417	Montana
419	Nebraska
421	Nevada
423	New Hampshire
425	New Jersey
427	New Mexico
429	New York
431	North Carolina
433	North Dakota
435	Ohio
437	Oklahoma
439	Oregon
441	Pennsylvania
443	Rhode Island
445	South Carolina
447	South Dakota
449	Tennessee
451	Texas
453	Utah
455	Vermont
457	Virginia
459	Washington
461	West Virginia
463	Wisconsin
465	Wyoming

Wildlife management. Game protection
By region or country -- Continued
Canada
470 General works
471.A-Z By region or province, A-Z
473 Mexico
475 Central America
477 West Indies
South America
479 General works
481 Argentina
483 Bolivia
485 Brazil
487 Chile
489 Colombia
491 Ecuador
492 Guyana
493 Suriname
494 French Guiana
495 Paraguay
497 Peru
499 Uruguay
501 Venezuela
Europe
503 General works
Great Britain
505 General works
507 Wales
509 Scotland
511 Ireland
513 Austria
515 Belgium
517 Denmark
519 France
521 Germany
523 Greece
525 Holland
527 Italy
529 Norway
531 Portugal
533 Soviet Union
535 Spain
537 Sweden
539 Switzerland
541 Turkey
543.A-Z Other European countries, A-Z
Asia

	Wildlife management. Game protection
	By region or country
	Asia -- Continued
553	China
555	India
557	Sri Lanka
559	Japan
561	Iran
563	Philippines
565	Siberia
567.A-Z	Other divisions of Asia, A-Z
	Africa
571	General works
573	Egypt
575.A-Z	Other divisions of Africa, A-Z
577	Australia
577.5	New Zealand
578.A-Z	Pacific islands, A-Z
578.H3	Hawaii
579	Arctic and Antarctic
579.5	Northern Hemisphere
	Wild animal trade
	Cf. QL81.5+ Wildlife conservation
590	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
590.3	Congresses
	Biography
590.6	Collective
590.65.A-Z	Individual, A-Z
591	General works
592.A-Z	By region or country, A-Z
593.A-Z	By animal, A-Z
593.B4	Bears
	Birds see SF462.6+
593.R47	Reptiles
593.S66	Snow leopard
593.T54	Tiger
	Camping. Outdoor life see GV191.2+
	Wildlife-related recreation
	Cf. SK1+ Hunting
	Cf. QL59 Wildlife attracting
	Cf. QL60 Wildlife watching
	Cf. SH401+ Fishing
	Cf. TR729.W54 Wildlife photography
650	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
652	Congresses
655	General works
	By region or country

Wildlife-related recreation
By region or country -- Continued
United States
660 General works
662.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
664.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z

21	America
22	North America
23	United States
24.A-.W	States, A-W
	e.g.
24.H3	Hawaii
26-27	Canada (Table S3)
28-29	Mexico (Table S3)
30-31	Central America (Table S3)
32-33	West Indies (Table S3)
34	South America
	Including Latin America in general
36-37	Argentina (Table S3)
38-39	Bolivia (Table S3)
41-42	Brazil (Table S3)
43-44	Chile (Table S3)
45-46	Colombia (Table S3)
47-48	Ecuador (Table S3)
49	Guianas
50.3-.4	French Guiana (Table S3)
50.5-.6	Guyana. British Guiana (Table S3)
50.7-.8	Suriname. Dutch Guiana (Table S3)
51	Paraguay
52	Peru
53	Uruguay
54	Venezuela
	Atlantic islands
54.5	General works
54.6.A-Z	By island or group of islands, A-Z
55	Europe
57-58	Great Britain. England (Table S3)
59-60	Wales (Table S3)
61-62	Scotland (Table S3)
62.5-.6	Northern Ireland (Table S3)
63-64	Ireland (Table S3)
65-66	Austria (Table S3)
67-68	Belgium (Table S3)
69-70	Denmark (Table S3)
71-72	France (Table S3)
73-74	Germany (Table S3)
75-76	Greece (Table S3)
77-78	Holland (Table S3)
79-80	Italy (Table S3)
81-82	Norway (Table S3)
83-84	Portugal (Table S3)
85-86	Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation) (Table S3)
	Cf. S1 109 Russia in Asia. Siberia

	Europe -- Continued
87-88	Spain (Table S3)
89-90	Sweden (Table S3)
91-92	Switzerland (Table S3)
93-94	Turkey (Table S3)
95.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
99	Asia
101-102	China (Table S3)
103-104	India (Table S3)
105-106	Japan (Table S3)
107-108	Iran (Table S3)
109	Russia in Asia. Siberia
110	Central Asia
111	Turkey in Asia
112	Asia Minor
113.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
	e.g.
113.T3	Taiwan
115	Africa
117-118	Egypt (Table S3)
119.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
	Indian Ocean islands
119.5	General works
119.6.A-Z	By island or group of islands, A-Z
121-122	Australia (Table S3)
122.2	New Zealand
122.8	Pacific Area
	Pacific islands. Oceania
122.9	General works
123.A-Z	By island or group of islands, A-Z

	America
	North America
1-2	Canada (Table S3)
3-4	Mexico (Table S3)
5-6	Central America (Table S3)
7-8	West Indies (Table S3)
	South America
	Including Latin America in general
9	General works
11-12	Argentina (Table S3)
13-14	Bolivia (Table S3)
15-16	Brazil (Table S3)
17-18	Chile (Table S3)
19-20	Colombia (Table S3)
21-22	Ecuador (Table S3)
	Guianas
23	General works
24.3-.4	French Guiana (Table S3)
24.5-.6	Guyana. British Guiana (Table S3)
24.7-.8	Suriname. Dutch Guiana (Table S3)
25-26	Paraguay (Table S3)
27-28	Peru (Table S3)
29-30	Uruguay (Table S3)
31-32	Venezuela (Table S3)
	Atlantic islands
32.5	General works
32.6.A-Z	By island or group of islands, A-Z
	Europe
33	General works
35-36	Great Britain. England (Table S3)
37-38	Wales (Table S3)
39-40	Scotland (Table S3)
40.5-.6	Northern Ireland (Table S3)
41-42	Ireland (Table S3)
43-44	Austria (Table S3)
45-46	Belgium (Table S3)
47-48	Denmark (Table S3)
49-50	France (Table S3)
51-52	Germany (Table S3)
53-54	Greece (Table S3)
55-56	Holland (Table S3)
57-58	Italy (Table S3)
59-60	Norway (Table S3)
61-62	Portugal (Table S3)
63-64	Russia. Soviet Union. Russia (Federation) (Table S3)
	Cf. S2 87+ Russia in Asia. Siberia
65-66	Spain (Table S3)

	Europe -- Continued
67-68	Sweden (Table S3)
69-70	Switzerland (Table S3)
71-72	Turkey (Table S3)
73.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
	Asia
75	General works
77-78	China (Table S3)
79-80	India (Table S3)
81-82	Japan (Table S3)
83-84	Iran (Table S3)
85-86	Philippines (Table S3)
87-88	Russia in Asia. Siberia (Table S3)
88.5-.6	Central Asia (Table S3)
89-90	Turkey in Asia (Table S3)
91.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
	e.g.
91.T3	Taiwan
	Africa
93	General works
95-96	Egypt (Table S3)
98.A-Z	Other regions or countries, A-Z
	Indian Ocean islands
98.5	General works
98.6.A-Z	By island or group of islands, A-Z
99-100	Australia (Table S3)
100.2	New Zealand
	Pacific Area
100.8	General works
	Pacific islands. Oceania
100.9	General works
101.A-Z	By island or group of islands, A-Z

1	General works
2.A-Z	Local, A-Z

SUBARRANGEMENT FOR CUTTER-NUMBER COUNTRIES, STATES, ISLANDS, ETC.

.x	General works
.x2A-.x2Z	Local, A-Z

1	General works
2.A-Z	Local, A-Z
2.5.A-Z	Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z

.x	General works
.x2A-.x2Z	Local, A-Z
.x3A-.x3Z	Special schools or universities. By name, A-Z

NUMERALS

4-H Clubs: S533.F66

A

Abaca
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.M3
Abalones
  Fisheries: SH371.5+
Abandoned farm lands: S606
Aberdeen-Angus
  Cattle breeds: SF199.A14
Abies alba
  Forest trees: SD397.A18
Abies concolor
  Forest trees: SD397.A185
Abies densa: SD397.A186
Abies grandis
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A2
Absinth wormwood
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.A27
Abyssinian
  Cat breeds: SF449.A28
Acacia
  Forest trees: SD397.A2
  Ornamental plants: SB413.A23
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A25
Acacia decurrens
  Forest trees: SD397.A22
Acacia mearnsii
  Forest trees: SD397.A25
Acacia melanoxylon
  Forest trees: SD397.A253
Acacia nilotica
  Forest trees: SD397.A26
  Tannin plants: SB315.A33
Acacia senegal
  Gum and resin plants: SB291.A32
Acanthophyllum
  Economic plants: SB317.A16
Acaricides
  Plant pest control: SB951.6
Acariformes
  Economic entomology: SB940
Acarus siro
  Economic entomology: SB945.A22
Accessories
  Flower arrangement. Floral decorations: SB449.2
Accidents
  Hunting sports: SK39.5
Acclimatization
  Animal culture: SF87
Accounting
  Animal culture: SF111+
Accretion
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD553
Acer pseudoplatanus
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A27
Acetonemia
  Cattle diseases: SF967.A2
Acid-base imbalances
  Veterinary medicine: SF910.W38
Acid deposition
  Plant pathology: SB745.4
Acid-forming emissions
  Veterinary medicine: SF910.A35
Acid mine drainage
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.A34
Acid precipitation
  Plant pathology: SB745.4
Acid soils: S592.57+
Acid sulfate soils: S592.575
Acidity, Soil: S592.57+
Acids, Amino
  Animal nutrition: SF98.A4
Acids, Phenolic
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.P48
Aconitum
  Ornamental plants: SB413.M64
Acrisols: S592.17.A37
Actinomycosis
  Veterinary medicine: SF784
Acupuncture, Veterinary: SF914.5
Adal
  Sheep breeds: SF373.A33
Adayev horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.A3
Additives
  Animal nutrition: SF98.A2

Adelges
  Economic entomology: SB945.A224
Adenomatosis, Pulmonary
  Sheep and goats: SF969.P8
Adjuvants
  Agricultural chemistry: S587.7+
Administration
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S641
  Forestry: SD561+
Administration of drugs
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF919+
Adoption
  Feral and wild horses: SF360.4
Adrenergic alpha blockers
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.A25
Adrenergic beta agonists
  Animal nutrition: SF98.A34
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.A27
Adulteration
  Butter: SF267
  Cheese: SF273
  Milk and cream: SF255
Adverse factors
  Fish culture: SH171+
Aeration, Soil: S593.7
Aerial methods of transportation
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD539.5+
Aerial photography
  Agriculture: S494.5.A25
  Forestry: SD387.A25
  Soil conservation: S627.A3
  Soil surveys: S592.145
Aeromonas
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.A4
Aeronautical equipment
  Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.43+
Aeronautics
  Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.A34
  Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.43+
  Forestry: SD387.A3
Aeronautics in agriculture: S494.5.A3
Aeronautics in transportation
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD539.5+
Affenpinscher
  Dog breeds: SF429.A34
Afforestation
  Sylviculture: SD409+
Afghan hound
  Dog breeds: SF429.A4
Aflatoxins
  Contaminant of milk and cream: SF254.A35
African American gardens: SB457.527
African armyworm
  Economic entomology: SB945.A226
African blackwood
  Forest trees: SD397.A28
African buffalo
  Animal culture: SF401.A34
  Big game hunting: SK305.A35
African coast fever
  Cattle diseases: SF967.E3
African horse sickness
  Horse diseases: SF959.A3
African snail, Giant
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.G53
African swine fever
  Swine diseases: SF977.A4
African trypanosomiasis
  Cattle diseases: SF967.T78
African violets
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.A4
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A37
Africander
  Cattle breeds: SF199.A3
Africanis
  Dog breeds: SF429.A45
Africanized honeybee
  Bee culture: SF539.5+
  Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.A37
Agalactia, Contagious
  Sheep and goats: SF969.C65
Agapanthus
  Ornamental plants: SB413.A43
Agaricus campestris
  Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.A35
Agathis
  Forest trees: SD397.A32

Agathis alba
  Forest trees: SD397.A33
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A42
Agave
  Economic plants: SB317.A2
Age determination
  Soils: S592.185
Age determination by teeth
  Veterinary medicine: SF869
Age, Soil: S592.185
Aggregate industry
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.A44
Aggregation devices, Fish
  Fish culture: SH157.85.F49
Agility trials
  Dog shows: SF425.4
  Horse shows: SF296.A35
Aging
  Veterinary medicine: SF768.5
Agricultural administration: S484+
Agricultural chemicals: S583+
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.A34
Agricultural chemistry: S583+
Agricultural chemistry laboratories: S587.3+
Agricultural climatology: S600+
Agricultural college graduates, Distribution and utilization of: S559.5+
Agricultural consultants: S494.5.C64
Agricultural departments: S484+, S484.52
Agricultural ecology: S589.7
Agricultural education: S530+
Agricultural engineering: S671+
Agricultural engineering literature: S674.3
Agricultural engineers: S674.4+
Agricultural experiment stations: S539.5+
Agricultural experimentation: S539.5+
Agricultural extension work: S544+
Agricultural genome mapping: S494.35
Agricultural geography: S494.5.G46
Agricultural informatics: S494.5.D3
Agricultural information networks: S494.5.I47
Agricultural information services: S494.5.I47
Agricultural instruments: S676.5
Agricultural laboratories: S539.5+
Agricultural literature: S494.5.A39
Agricultural machinery: S671+
Agricultural machinery operators: S674.4+
Agricultural mathematics: S565.97+
Agricultural mechanics: S674.4+, S675.3
Agricultural meteorology: S600+
Agricultural meters: S676.5
Agricultural missions: S403
Agricultural physics: S588.4+
Agricultural processing: S698+
Agricultural processing machinery: S698+
  Crops: S715.A+
Agricultural productivity
  General: S494.5.P75
Agricultural research: S539.5+
Agricultural structures: S770+
Agricultural surveys: S441+
Agricultural systems: S494.5.S95
Agricultural voyages: S403
Agricultural wastes
  Animal nutrition: SF99.A37
Agricultural work of missionaries: S532
Agricultural zoology: SB992+
Agriculturally marginal lands: S621.5.A37
Agriculture, Alternative: S494.5.A65
Agriculture and energy: S494.5.E5
Agriculture and environment: S589.75+
Agriculture as a profession: S494.5.A4
Agriculture (General): S1+
Agriculture, Sustainable: S494.5.S86
Agriculture, Tropical
  Plant culture: SB111.A2+
Agriculture, Upland: S604.3
Agriculture, Urban: S494.5.U72
Agriculturists, Distribution and utilization of: S559.5+
Agritourism: S565.88
Agrobiodiversity: S494.5.A43

Agrobiodiversity conservation:
S494.5.A43
Agroforestry
General: S494.5.A45
Melioration of lands: S619.A37
Soil conservation and protection:
S627.A35
Agroforestry for land reclamation:
S621.5.A38
Agroforestry systems
General: S494.5.A45
Agromyzidae
Economic entomology: SB945.A23
Agropastoral systems: S494.5.A47
Ailanthus
Forest trees: SD397.A35
Ailanthus moth
Sericulture: SF560.A36
Ainu dogs
Dog breeds: SF429.A58
Air guns
Hunting sports: SK274.8
Air layering
Plant propagation: SB123.7
Air plants
Ornamental plants: SB427.8
Air pollution
Plant pathology: SB745
Airedale terrier
Dog breeds: SF429.A6
Akabane disease
Veterinary medicine: SF809.A44
Akbash dogs
Dog breeds: SF429.A63
Akhal-Teke
Horse breeds: SF293.A37
Akita dogs
Dog breeds: SF429.A65
Alaskan king crab
Fisheries: SH380.47.A43
Alaskan Malamute
Dog breeds: SF429.A67
Albacore
Fisheries: SH351.A42
Albizia
Forest trees: SD397.A38
Albizia amara
Forest trees: SD397.A382
Albizia falcataria
Forest trees: SD397.F34
Alder
Forest trees: SD397.A4
Alder, Red
Forest trees: SD397.R18
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
SB615.R4
Aleppo pine
Forest trees: SD397.P562
Aleurites
Oil-bearing and wax plants:
SB299.A4
Alfalfa
Animal nutrition: SF99.A5
Fertilizers: S667.A5
Legumes: SB205.A4
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A5
Alfalfa midge
Economic entomology: SB945.A26
Alfalfa weevil
Economic entomology: SB945.A3
Alfisols: S592.17.A43
Algae
Fisheries: SH388.7+
Algae culture: SH388.7+
Algae, Marine
Animal nutrition: SF99.M33
Fertilizers and improvement of the
soil: S661.2.M3
Fisheries: SH390+
Algal blooms
Effect on fish culture: SH177.A46
Algicides
Plant pest control: SB951.15
Alkali lands: S595
Alkaloidal plants
Field crops: SB265+, SB265
Allelopathic agents
Plant pathology: SB732.75
Allelopathy agents
Plant pathology: SB732.75
Allergy
Diseases and pests of dogs:
SF992.A44

Alligators
  Animal culture: SF515.5.A44
  Pets: SF459.A4
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.A54
Allium
  Ornamental plants: SB413.A45
Allotment gardens: SB457.3
Almond
  Fruit culture: SB401.A65
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A515
Alnus glutinosa
  Forest trees: SD397.A44
Aloe
  Medicinal plants: SB295.A45
  Ornamental plants: SB413.A46
Alosa
  Fisheries: SH351.A44
Alpaca
  Animal culture: SF401.A4
Alpha blockers, Adrenergic
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.A25
Alpine areas
  Agriculture (General): S604.3
Alpine gardens: SB459
Alpine plants
  Ornamental plants: SB421
Alternaria
  Plant pathology: SB741.A48
Alternative agriculture: S494.5.A65
Alternative veterinary medicine: SF745.5+
Aluminum
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.A4
Amaranths
  Food crops: SB177.A52
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.A52
  Grain and cereals: SB191.A42
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A517
  Vegetable culture: SB351.A54
Amaryllis
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.A5
Ambary hemp
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.A5
Ambermarked birch leafminer
  Economic entomology: SB945.A33
Ambrosia artemisiifolia
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.A52
American bison
  Animal culture: SF401.A45
  Big game hunting: SK297
  Diseases: SF997.5.A43
American bobtail
  Cat breeds: SF449.A43
American Brahman
  Cattle breeds: SF199.A43
American checkered giant
  Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.A4
American chestnut
  Forest trees: SD397.A48
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A518
American curl
  Cat breeds: SF449.A44
American elm
  Ornamental plants: SB413.A54
American Eskimo
  Dog breeds: SF429.A69
American flower arrangement: SB450.67
American foulbrood
  Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.A44
American foxhound
  Dog breeds: SF429.A7
American gardens: SB457.53
American holly
  Forest trees: SD397.A483
American linden
  Forest trees: SD397.A485
American lobster
  Fisheries: SH380.25.A45
American mammoth jack stock
  Ass breeds: SF360.7.A53
American oyster
  Fisheries: SH371.3.A44
American paint horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.A47
American pit bull terrier
  Dog breeds: SF429.A72

American saddlebred horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.A5
American shad
  Angling: SH691.A52
American shorthair
  Cat breeds: SF449.A45
American smelt
  Angling: SH691.A54
  Fish culture: SH167.A65
American Staffordshire terrier
  Dog breeds: SF429.A73
American sycamore
  Forest trees: SD397.A488
American Tunis
  Sheep breeds: SF373.A54
American water spaniel
  Dog breeds: SF429.A735
American wirehair
  Cat breeds: SF449.A47
Amino acid chelates
  Animal nutrition: SF98.A38
Amino acids
  Animal nutrition: SF98.A4
Aminopropiophenones
  Plant pesticides: SB952.A54
Ammonia
  Animal nutrition: SF98.A44
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S650.8+, S652.7
Amphibians
  Diseases: SF997.5.A45
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.A45
  Pets: SF459.A45
Amphipoda
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.A55
Amphiprion
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.A45
Amrasca devastans
  Economic entomology: SB945.A34
Amur cork tree
  Forest trees: SD397.A5
Amusements
  Cats: SF446.7
  Dogs: SF427.45
Anadara ovalis
  Fisheries: SH373.3.A53
Anadromous fish
  Fish culture: SH167.A7
Analysis
  Animal nutrition: SF97
  Butter: SF265
  Cheese: SF271.2
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S639
  Fishery processing: SH335.7
  Irrigation water: S618.4
  Milk and cream: SF253
  Plant pesticides: SB960
  Soils: S593
  Tobacco: SB275
Ananas erectifolius
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.A6
Anaplasmosis
  Cattle diseases: SF967.A6
Anatolian shepherd dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.A74
Anatomy
  Diseased plants: SB732.73
Anatomy, Veterinary: SF761+
Anchovy
  Fisheries: SH351.A5
Ancona
  Poultry breeds: SF489.A6
Andalusian
  Poultry breeds: SF489.A65
Andalusian horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.A6
Andira inermis
  Forest trees: SD397.A53
Andropogon furcatus
  Grasses: SB201.A52
Andropogon gayanus
  Grasses: SB201.A53
Androsace
  Ornamental plants: SB413.A58
Anemia
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.A6
  Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.A5
Anemia, Infectious
  Horse diseases: SF959.A6
Anemonefishes
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.A45

Anemones
  Ornamental plants: SB413.A6
Anesthesia
  Veterinary surgery: SF914
Anesthesia in marking and transport
  Fish culture: SH156.9
Angelfishes, Freshwater
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.A5
Angelfishes, Marine
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.A5
Angeln
  Cattle breeds: SF199.A48
Anglerfish
  Fisheries: SH351.A54
Angling: SH1+, SH401+
Anglo-Arab
  Horse breeds: SF293.A63
Angora
  Goat breeds: SF385
  Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.A5
Angora, Turkish
  Cat breeds: SF449.T87
Angraecum
  Flowers and flower culture:
    SB409.8.A53
Anguilla dieffenbachii
  Fisheries: SH351.A58
Anil
  Dye plants: SB287.A55
Animal behavior therapy: SF756.83
Animal culture: SF1+
Animal culture literature: SF22.5
Animal culture, Small: SF409
Animal handling
  Veterinary medicine: SF760.A54
Animal health technology: SF774.4+
Animal immobilization
  Veterinary medicine: SF760.A55
Animal industry waste
  Fertilizers: S659
Animal nutrition: SF94.5+
Animal nutrition and soils: S596.53
Animal products
  Animal nutrition: SF99.A54
Animal waste
  Animal nutrition: SF99.A55
Animals, Aquarium
  Pet fishes: SF456+
Animals beneficial to plants: SB992+
Animals, Big game: SF400.5
Animals, Captive wild
  Animal culture: SF408+
Animals, Draft
  Animal culture: SF180
Animals, Feral
  Animal culture: SF140.F47
Animals, Fur-bearing
  Diseases: SF997.3
Animals injurious to plants: SB992+
Animals, Laboratory
  Animal culture: SF405.5+
  Diseases: SF996.5
Animals, Predatory
  Veterinary medicine: SF810.5+
Animals, Wild
  Diseases: SF996.34+
Animals, Working
  Animal culture: SF170+
Animals, Zoo
  Animal culture: SF408+
  Diseases: SF995.84+
Annamocarya sinensis
  Forest trees: SD397.A54
Annatto tree
  Dye plants: SB287.A58
Annuals
  Ornamental plants: SB422
Ansotana
  Sheep breeds: SF373.A58
Ant, Argentine
  Economic entomology: SB945.A74
Antelopes
  Big game hunting: SK305.A6
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture:
    SF408.6.A56
Anthelmintics
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.A45
Anthracnose
  Plant pathology: SB741.A55
Anthrax
  Veterinary medicine: SF787
Anthropogenic soils: S592.17.A57

Anthropological aspects of agriculture: S540.A58
Anthuriums
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.A64
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A52
Anti-infective agents
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.A48
Anti-inflammatory agents, Nonsterioidal
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.N65
Antibiotics
  Animal nutrition: SF98.A5
  Contaminant of milk and cream: SF254.A6
  Fishery processing: SH336.A5
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.A5
Antioxidants
  Fishery processing: SH336.A57
Ants
  Economic entomology: SB945.A4
  Insect culture: SF562.A58
  Pets: SF459.A47
Ants, Fire
  Economic entomology: SB945.F535
Ants, Leaf cutting
  Economic entomology: SB945.A86
Apera spica-venti
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.A65
Apes
  Diseases: SF997.5.A63
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.A64
Aphantorhaphopsis samarensis
  Insect culture: SF562.A63
Aphid, Green peach
  Economic entomology: SB945.G75
Aphid, Woolly apple
  Economic entomology: SB945.W7
Aphididae
  Economic entomology: SB945.A5
Aphis fabae
  Economic entomology: SB945.B38
Aphis, Pea
  Economic entomology: SB945.P35
Apicomplexa
  Veterinary medicine: SF780.6
Apis cerana
  Bee culture: SF539.8.A65
Aplodontia
  Agricultural zoology: SB994.A64
Appalachian singlefoot horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.A66
Appaloosa
  Horse breeds: SF293.A7
Apple
  Animal nutrition: SF99.A6
  Fertilizers: S667.A7
  Fruit culture: SB363+
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A6
  Soils: S597.A65
Apple aphid, Woolly
  Economic entomology: SB945.W7
Apple clearwing moth
  Economic entomology: SB945.A527
Appliances
  Bee culture: SF532
Application, Methods of
  Plant pesticides: SB952.8+
Applicators (Persons)
  Plant pesticides: SB952.85+
Appraisal
  Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB437.6+
Appropriate technology
  Agriculture: S494.5.A65
  Forestry: SD387.A66
Apricot
  Fruit culture: SB379.A7
Aquacultural engineering: SH137+
Aquaculture: SH1+
Aquaculture, Capture-based: SH137.33
Aquaculture, Pond: SH137.4
Aquarium animals
  Pet fishes: SF456+
Aquarium animals, Marine: SF457.1
Aquarium culture, Marine: SF457.1
Aquarium furnishings
  Pet fishes: SF457.3
Aquarium plants
  Pet fishes: SF457.7
Aquatic animals
  Diseases: SF997.5.A65

Aquatic habitat classification
  Fishery management: SH329.A66
Aquatic parks and reserves
  Fishery management: SH329.A67
Aquatic pests
  Effect on fish culture: SH174.5+
Aquatic plants
  Economic plants: SB317.A64
  Ornamental plants: SB423+
Aquatic weeds
  Plant culture: SB614+
Arabian
  Horse breeds: SF293.A8
Arabian English pleasure horse class
  Horse shows: SF296.E53
Arabidopsis thaliana
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A7
Araceae
  Root and tuber crops: SB211.A69
Araucana
  Poultry breeds: SF489.A68
Araucaria
  Forest trees: SD397.A56
Arbor day
  Forestry education: SD363+
Arboriculture
  Ornamental plants: SB435+
Arbors
  Vertical gardening: SB463.5
Archaeology, Garden: SB466.7+
Architects, Landscape: SB469.37+
Architectural planning
  Veterinary hospitals: SF604.7
Architecture, Landscape: SB469+
  as as profession: SB469.37+
Arctic char
  Angling: SH689.2
  Fisheries: SH351.A72
Arctic grayling
  Angling: SH691.A73
  Fisheries: SH351.A73
Ardennes horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.A84
Argali
  Big game hunting: SK305.A74
Argania spinosa
  Economic plants: SB317.A68
Argentine ant
  Economic entomology: SB945.A74
Argentine Dogo
  Dog breeds: SF429.A75
Argentine hake
  Fisheries: SH351.A74
Arid lands
  Melioration of lands: S612+
Arid regions
  Sylviculture: SD410.3
Arid regions plants
  Economic plants: SB317.A69
  Ornamental plants: SB427.5
Arid soils
  Agriculture (General): S592.17.A73
Arizona cypress
  Forest trees: SD397.A58
Armillaria mellea
  Plant pathology: SB741.A7
Armillaria root rot
  Plant pathology: SB741.A7
Armyworm, African
  Economic entomology: SB945.A226
Armyworms
  Economic entomology: SB945.A8
Aromatic plants: SB301+
Arrangement, Flower: SB449+
Arrangement, Miniature flower:
  SB449.5.M56
Arrowheads
  Hunting sports: SK273.5
Arrowroot
  Starch plants: SB311.A7
Arsenic
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.A7
Arsenic compounds
  Plant pesticides: SB952.A7
Artemisia frigida
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
    SB615.A78
Arteritis, Viral
  Horse diseases: SF959.A76
Arthritis
  Diseases and pests of dogs:
    SF992.A77
  Horse diseases: SF959.A78

Arthropoda
  Biological pest control agents: SB976.A78
Arthropods, Entomophagous
  Economic entomology: SB933.33
Artichoke, Jerusalem
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.J4
  Root and tuber crops: SB211.J4
Artificial insemination
  Animal breeding: SF105.5
  Cattle breeding: SF201.5
  Poultry breeding: SF493.3
  Sheep breeding: SF376.25
Artificial light gardening
  Plant culture: SB126
Artificial materials
  Floral decorations: SB449.3.A7
Artificial plant growing media: S589.85+
Artificial reefs
  Fish culture: SH157.85.A7
Artificial satellites
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.R46
Artificial spawning
  Fish culture: SH155.6
Artificial structures
  Fish culture: SH157.85.A73
Arts and crafts gardens: SB454.3.A76
Asafoetida
  Medicinal plants: SB295.A8
Ascaridae
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.A5
Ascaris equorum
  Diseases and pests of horses: SF959.A8
Ascot Gold Cup
  Horse racing: SF357.A8
Ash
  Forest trees: SD397.A6
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A77
Ash, White
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W6
Asian longhorned beetle
  Economic entomology: SB945.A83
Asiatic witchweed
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.W58
Asparagus
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A8
  Vegetable culture: SB325
Asparagus ferns
  Ornamental plants: SB413.A647
Aspen
  Forest trees: SD397.A7
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A79
Aspen, European
  Forest trees: SD397.E828
Aspergillosis
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.A86
Asses
  Animal culture: SF360.6+
Assyrians
  History of agriculture: S423
Astacus astacus
  Fisheries: SH380.94.A88
Aster
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.A7
Astilbe
  Ornamental plants: SB413.A74
Astragalus
  Economic plants: SB317.A75
Atka mackerel
  Fisheries: SH351.A82
Atlantic calico scallop
  Fisheries: SH372.3.A84
Atlantic cod
  Angling: SH691.C6
  Fisheries: SH351.A823
Atlantic croaker
  Fisheries: SH351.C75
Atlantic herring
  Angling: SH691.A85
  Fish culture: SH167.H5
  Fisheries: SH351.H5
Atlantic menhaden
  Fisheries: SH351.A83
Atlantic salmon
  Fish culture: SH167.A74
Atlantic salmon (Salmo)
  Angling: SH685+
Atlantic sturgeon
  Fisheries: SH351.A84
Atlantic white cedar
  Forest trees: SD397.A76

Atlases, Radiographic
  Veterinary medicine: SF757.8
Atmospheric greenhouse effect
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.G73
  Forest meteorology: SD390.7.G73
Atmospheric ozone
  Forest meteorology: SD390.7.O95
Atractylis ovata
  Medicinal plants: SB295.A85
Atrazine
  Plant pesticides: SB952.A82
Atriplex
  Economic plants: SB317.A85
Atriplex repanda
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.A77
Atta
  Economic entomology: SB945.A86
Attractants, Sex
  Economic entomology: SB933.5
Attraction of fish
  Fisheries: SH344.4+
Aubrac
  Cattle breeds: SF199.A85
Aucomea klaineana
  Forest trees: SD397.A82
Audiovisual aids
  Conservation of natural resources: S946.5
  Forestry: SD251.5
Augmentation, Streamflow
  Fish culture: SH157.85.S75
Aujeszky's disease
  Diseases and pests of sheep and goats: SF969.A94
  Swine diseases: SF977.A94
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.A94
Auricula
  Ornamental plants: SB413.A8
Auricularia auricula-judae
  Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.A95
Australian cattle dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.A77
Australian finches
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.A87
Australian gardens: SB457.534
Australian kelpie
  Dog breeds: SF429.A78
Australian merino
  Sheep breeds: SF373.A94
Australian parakeets
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.B76
Australian shepherd dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.A79
Australian terriers
  Dog breeds: SF429.A8
Australorp
  Poultry breeds: SF489.A8
Austrian pine
  Forest trees: SD397.P564
Austrovenus stutchburyi
  Fisheries: SH373.3.A97
Authorship
  Agriculture: S494.5.A96
  Horticulture: SB318.36
Autumn garden plants
  Ornamental plants: SB423.4
Autumn gardening
  Ornamental plants: SB423.4
Avena fatua
  Grains and cereals: SB191.W53
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.W54
Avian diseases: SF994+
Avocado
  Fruit culture: SB379.A9
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A84
Awassi
  Sheep breeds: SF373.A96
Ayrshire
  Cattle breeds: SF199.A9
Ayu
  Angling: SH691.A9
  Fish culture: SH167.A88
Azaleas
  Ornamental plants: SB413.A9
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.A9
Azawakh
  Dog breeds: SF429.A93
Azelaic acid
  Animal nutrition: SF98.A9
Azolla
  Economic plants: SB317.A94

Azoturia
  Veterinary medicine: SF790
Aztec
  Horse breeds: SF293.A98
Azuki
  Vegetable culture: SB351.A95

B

Babassu
  Economic plants: SB317.B16
  Soils: S597.B3
Babesiosis
  Cattle diseases: SF967.B17
  Diseases and pests of horses: SF959.B32
  Sheep and goats: SF969.B32
  Veterinary medicine: SF791
Backpack fishing: SH446.B3
Bacterial diseases
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.B32
  Plant pathology: SB734
Bacterial kidney disease
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.B33
Bacterial wilt diseases
  Plant pathology: SB741.B33
Bacteriology, Veterinary: SF780.3
Bael
  Forest trees: SD397.B17
Bagasse
  Animal nutrition: SF99.B25
Bait casting
  Angling: SH454.4
Bait, Live
  Angling: SH448
Bait, Natural
  Angling: SH448
Bait (natural) fishing: SH455.4
Baitfish
  Fisheries: SH351.B27
Balata
  Gum and resin plants: SB291.B3
Balcony gardening
  Ornamental plants: SB419.5
Baldcypress
  Forest trees: SD397.B19
Balinese
  Cat breeds: SF449.B34
Balkan pine
  Forest trees: SD397.P565
Ballistics
  Hunting rifles: SK274.3
  Hunting shotguns: SK274.6
Balloon transportation
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD539.53
Balsam fir
  Forest trees: SD397.B2
Balsam poplar
  Forest trees: SD397.B23
Balsam woolly adelgid
  Economic entomology: SB945.B24
Bambara groundnut
  Vegetable culture: SB351.B35
Bamboo
  Economic plants: SB317.B2
  Ornamental plants: SB413.B2
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B14
Banana
  Fruit culture: SB379.B2
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B16
Banana root borer
  Economic entomology: SB945.B28
Band-tailed pigeon
  Bird hunting: SK325.B3
Bandicoots (Marsuplilia)
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.B35
Bantam, Cochin
  Poultry breeds: SF489.C55
Bantam, Sebright
  Poultry breeds: SF489.S4
Bantams
  Poultry breeds: SF489.B2
Baobab
  Economic plants: SB317.B23
Barbary horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.B3
Barbel
  Angling: SH691.B3
Barberry
  Fruit culture: SB386.B3

Barbs
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.B3
Bareroot seedlings
  Sylviculture: SD404.25
Barite
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.B28
Barium
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.B3
Bark
  Non-timber forest resources: SD543.4
Bark beetles
  Economic entomology: SB945.B3
Barley
  Animal nutrition: SF99.B3
  Fertilizers: S667.B3
  Grain and cereals: SB191.B2
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B2
Baroque gardens: SB457.536
Barotse
  Cattle breeds: SF199.B36
Basenjis
  Dog breeds: SF429.B15
Basil
  Aromatic plants: SB303.B37
  Economic plants: SB317.B25
Basketwork plants: SB281+
Bass
  Fish culture: SH167.B3
Bass, Black
  Angling: SH681
  Diseases: SH179.B6
Bass, Channel
  Angling: SH691.C5
  Fish culture: SH167.C42
  Fisheries: SH351.B29
Bass (Freshwater)
  Angling: SH681
Bass, Largemouth
  Angling: SH681
Bass, Sea
  Fish culture: SH167.S33
Bass, Smallmouth
  Angling: SH681
Bass, Striped
  Angling: SH691.S7
  Fish culture: SH167.S68
  Fisheries: SH351.B3
Basses, Sea
  Angling: SH691.S35
Basset fauve de Bretagne
  Dog breeds: SF429.B156
Basset griffon Vendéen, Petit
  Dog breeds: SF429.P36
Basset hounds
  Dog breeds: SF429.B2
Basuto
  Pony breeds: SF315.2.B3
Bats
  Diseases: SF997.5.B38
  Pets: SF459.B37
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.B38
Bay birds
  Bird hunting: SK327+
Bay scallop
  Fisheries: SH372.3.B39
Beagle
  Dog breeds: SF429.B3
Beak and feather disease, Psittacine: SF995.6.P75
Bean
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B3
Bean aphid
  Economic entomology: SB945.B38
Bean, Broad
  Animal nutrition: SF99.F3
  Legumes: SB205.F3
Bean, Fava
  Animal nutrition: SF99.F3
  Legumes: SB205.F3
  Vegetable culture: SB351.F3
Bean, Lima
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L55
Bean, Mung
  Economic plants: SB317.M85
Bean, Tonka
  Spice and condiment plants: SB307.T6
Beans
  Fertilizers: S667.B5
  Implements and machinery for: S715.B42
  Vegetable culture: SB327

Bearded collie
  Dog breeds: SF429.B32
Bears
  Big game hunting: SK295
  Diseases: SF997.5.B43
  Wild animal trade: SK593.B4
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.B43
Beauceron
  Dog breeds: SF429.B325
Beaver
  Animal culture: SF405.B4
  Hunting: SK341.B4
Bedding plant industry and marketing: SB423.8+
Bedding plants
  Ornamental plants: SB423.7+
Bedlington terriers
  Dog breeds: SF429.B33
Beds
  Ornamental plants: SB423.7+
Bee culture: SF521+
Bee hunting
  Bee culture: SF537
Bee-keeper's supplies, Catalogs of: SF533
Beech
  Forest trees: SD397.B4
Beech, European
  Forest trees: SD397.E83
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.E87
Beech, Myrtle
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M94
Beef cattle
  Animal culture: SF207
Beekeepers, Botany for: SF535+
Beet armyworm
  Economic entomology: SB945.B422
Beet, Sugar
  Animal nutrition: SF99.S9
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S88
Beetle, Douglas fir
  Economic entomology: SB945.D75
Beetle, Japanese
  Economic entomology: SB945.J3
Beetle, Khapra
  Economic entomology: SB945.K45
Beetle, Mountain pine
  Economic entomology: SB945.M78
Beetle, Potato
  Economic entomology: SB945.P68
Beetle, Southern pine
  Economic entomology: SB945.S635
Beetles
  Economic entomology: SB945.B424
  Insect culture: SF562.B43
  Pets: SF459.B43
Beetles, Bark
  Economic entomology: SB945.B3
Beetles, Spruce bark
  Economic entomology: SB945.S69
Beets
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B4
  Vegetable culture: SB329
Beets, Sugar: SB218+
  Fertilizers: S667.S8
  Implements and machinery for: S715.S89
Begonia
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.B4
Behavior
  Birds: SF461.6
  Cats: SF446.5
  Cattle: SF202.5
  Dogs: SF433
  Horses: SF281
  Pets: SF412.5
  Poultry: SF493.5
  Sheep: SF375.87
Behavior therapy
  Cats: SF446.5
  Dogs: SF433
Belgian Blue cattle: SF199.B44
Belgian draft horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.B4
Belgian endive
  Vegetable culture: SB351.C5
Belgian hare
  Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.B4
Belgian sheep dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.B4

Belgian tervuren
  Dog breeds: SF429.B42
Belladonna
  Medicinal plants: SB295.B4
Bellflowers
  Ornamental plants: SB413.C2
Bemisia
  Economic entomology: SB945.B427
Bench shows
  Dogs: SF425+
Beneficial insects
  Animal culture: SF517+
Bengal
  Cat breeds: SF449.B45
Benzoylphenyl ureas
  Plant pesticides: SB952.B43
Bergamasco
  Dog breeds: SF429.B45
Berkshire
  Swine breeds: SF393.B5
Bermuda grass: SB201.B35
  Fertilizers: S667.B57
Bernese mountain dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.B47
Berries
  Fruit culture: SB381+
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B45
Berseem
  Legumes: SB205.B4
Besnoitiosis
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.B4
Beta agonists, Adrenergic
  Animal nutrition: SF98.A34
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.A27
Betel nut
  Medicinal plants: SB295.B5
Betta
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.B4
Betting
  Dog racing: SF440.2
Betting systems
  Horse racing: SF331+
Betula pendula
  Forest trees: SD397.E845
Bible plants
  Gardens and gardening:
    SB454.3.B52
Bichon frise
  Dog breeds: SF429.B52
Big game
  Hunting sports: SK295+
Big game animals: SF400.5
Big game fishing: SH457.5
Bighorn sheep
  Big game hunting: SK305.B45
Bilberry
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.B54
Billfish
  Angling: SH691.B52
Bindweed, Field
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
    SB615.F54
Biochemistry, Veterinary clinical:
  SF769.3, SF769.4
Biodegradable pesticides
  Plant pest control: SB951.145.B54
Biodiversity
  Rangelands: SF85.6.B56
Biofertilizers: S654.5
Biological control
  Economic entomology: SB933.25+
  Organic plant protection: SB975+
Biological control of phytopathogenic
  microorganisms: SB732.6
Biological control of weeds, parasitic
  plants, etc.: SB611.5+
Biological diversity
  Agriculture: S494.5.A43
Biologicals
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.B5
Biology, Economic
  Agriculture: S494.5.E25
Biomass
  Forestry: SD387.B48
Biometrics
  Forestry: SD387.B53
Biopsy
  Veterinary clinical pathology:
    SF772.65
Biosystematics: S494.5.B56
Biotechnology
  Agriculture: S494.5.B563
  Animal culture: SF140.B54
  Aquaculture: SH136.B56

Biotechnology
Forestry: SD387.B55
Plant culture: SB106.B56
Birch
Forest trees: SD397.B5
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B5
Birch, European white
Forest trees: SD397.E845
Birch, Paper
Forest trees: SD397.P28
Birch, Yellow
Forest trees: SD397.Y44
Bird dogs: SF428.5
Bird hunting: SK311+
Bird-scaring lines
Fishery equipment and supplies: SH344.8.B46
Bird trade, Wild: SF462.6+
Birds
Agricultural zoology: SB995+
Animal culture: SF460+
Laboratory animal culture: SF407.B53
Veterinary anatomy: SF767.B57
Birds, Cage
Animal culture: SF460+
Diseases: SF994.2.A+
Veterinary anatomy: SF767.B57
Birds, Game
Animal culture: SF508+
Diseases: SF994.4.A+
Birds of prey
Diseases: SF994.5+
Birds, Ornamental
Animal culture: SF512+
Birds, Talking
Animal culture: SF462.8
Birds, Tropical
Diseases: SF994.2.T7
Birds, Water
Ornamental birds: SF512.5
Birds, Wild
Animal culture: SF462.5+
Birman
Cat breeds: SF449.B5
Birthflowers
Ornamental plants: SB413.B57
Bison, American
Animal culture: SF401.A45
Big game hunting: SK297
Diseases: SF997.5.A43
Bison, Wood
Diseases: SF997.5.A43
Bits
Horsemanship: SF309.9
Black
Cat breeds: SF449.B55
Black and tan coonhound
Dog breeds: SF429.B56
Black bass
Angling: SH681
Diseases: SH179.B6
Black bear
Predatory animals: SF810.7.B58
Black cherry
Forest trees: SD397.B514
Black cutworm
Economic entomology: SB945.B44
Black grama grass: SB201.B47
Black locust
Forest trees: SD397.B516
Black oak, California
Forest trees: SD397.C33
Black pepper
Spice and condiment plants: SB307.P5
Black pine, Japanese
Ornamental plants: SB413.J32
Black poplar
Forest trees: SD397.B52
Black poplar, Hybrid
Forest trees: SD397.H93
Black rot
Plant pathology: SB741.B6
Black Russian terrier
Dog breeds: SF429.B58
Black sea bass
Fisheries: SH351.B53
Black spruce
Forest trees: SD397.B53
Black walnut
Forest trees: SD397.W2
Black willow
Forest trees: SD397.B54

Blackbead
  Forest trees: SD397.B545
Blackberries
  Fruit culture: SB386.B6
Blackleg
  Cattle diseases: SF962
Blacklip abalone
  Fisheries: SH371.54.B58
Blacktongue
  Diseases and pests of dogs:
    SF992.B55
Blacktop merino
  Sheep breeds: SF373.B5
Blanks
  Horse breeding: SF294
Blight, Fire
  Plant pathology: SB741.F6
Blind cats: SF986.B56
Blind dogs: SF992.B56
Blindness
  Cats: SF986.B56
  Dogs: SF992.B56
Blizzards
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.B55
Bloat
  Veterinary medicine: SF910.B45
Blonde d'Aguitaine
  Cattle breeds: SF199.B56
Blood, Animal
  Fertilizers: S659
Blood diseases
  Diseases and pests of dogs:
    SF992.B57
Blood examination
  Veterinary clinical chemistry:
    SF772.67
Blood transfusion
  Veterinary pharmacology:
    SF919.5.B55
Bloodhound
  Dog breeds: SF429.B6
Blooms, Algal
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.A46
Blooms, Dinoflagellate
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.A46
Blowers, Leaf: SB433.2
Blowflies
  Sheep and goats: SF969.B5
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.B6
Blue Andalusian
  Poultry breeds: SF489.A65
Blue crab
  Fisheries: SH380.47.B58
Blue king crab
  Fisheries: SH380.47.B585
Blue, Russian
  Cat breeds: SF449.R86
Blue swimming crab
  Fisheries: SH380.47.B59
Blue terriers, Kerry
  Dog breeds: SF429.K5
Blue whale: SH384.B55
Blueberries
  Fruit culture: SB386.B7
Blueberry
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B63
Blueberry maggot
  Economic entomology: SB945.B65
Blueberry, Rabbiteye
  Fruit culture: SB386.R24
Bluefin tuna
  Fisheries: SH351.B56
Bluefish
  Angling: SH691.B55
  Fisheries: SH351.B57
Bluegill
  Angling: SH691.B56
Bluegrass
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B65
Bluegrass, Kentucky
  Grasses: SB201.K4
Bluegrasses
  Grasses: SB201.B5
Bluetongue
  Sheep and goats: SF969.B54
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.B55
Boar, Wild
  Big game hunting: SK305.W5
Boarding facilities
  Horses: SF285.37+
  Pets: SF414.3
Boas
  Animal culture: SF515.5.B64

Boating with dogs: SF427.456
Boats
  Angling: SH452.9.B58
  Fishery equipment: SH344.8.B6
Bobbers
  Angling: SH452.9.B6
Bobtail, Japanese
  Cat breeds: SF449.J37
Boerboel
  Dog breeds: SF429.B63
Bog blueberry
  Fruit culture: SB386.B75
Boidae
  Animal culture: SF515.5.B64
Bok choy
  Vegetable culture: SB351.C53
Boll weevil
  Insect culture: SF562.B58
Boll-weevil, Cotton
  Economic entomology: SB945.C8
Bolognese
  Dog breeds: SF429.B634
Bolos
  Hunting sports: SK281.3
Bombax
  Forest trees: SD397.B55
Bombay
  Cat breeds: SF449.B65
Bombyx more
  Animal culture: SF541+
Bone, Animal
  Fertilizers: S659
Bonefish
  Angling: SH691.B6
Bonito
  Fisheries: SH351.B6
  Fishery processing: SH336.5.B66
Bonkei
  Ornamental plants: SB447.5
Bonsai
  Ornamental plants: SB433.5
Booms
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD540+
Boophilus microplus
  Cattle diseases: SF967.B64
Boran
  Cattle breeds: SF199.B67
Bordeaux mixture
  Plant pesticides: SB952.B6
Border collie
  Dog breeds: SF429.B64
Border disease
  Sheep and goats: SF969.B58
Border fancy
  Canary breeds: SF463.7.B67
Border terrier
  Dog breeds: SF429.B65
Borders
  Ornamental plants: SB424
Boreal forestry: SD387.T34
Borer, Banana root
  Economic entomology: SB945.B28
Borer, Poplar and willow
  Economic entomology: SB945.P66
Borer, Sugarcane
  Economic entomology: SB945.S83
Borers
  Economic entomology: SB945.B83
Borers, Stem
  Economic entomology: SB945.S74
Borers, Wood
  Economic entomology: SB945.W68
Borneo ironwood
  Forest trees: SD397.B56
Bornmueller fir
  Forest trees: SD397.B58
Boron
  Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.B65
  Fertilizers: S653.5.B6
  Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases: SB743.B6
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.B6
Borrelia infections
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.B67
Borzoi
  Dog breeds: SF429.B67
Boston terrier
  Dog breeds: SF429.B7
Botanical chemistry
  Vegetables: SB324.64
Botanical insecticides
  Plant pest control: SB951.54

Botanical pesticides
  Plant pest control: SB951.145.B68
Botany, Economic: SB107+
Botany for beekeepers: SF535+
Botflies
  Diseases and pests of horses: SF959.B6
  Sheep and goats: SF969.B6
Botryodiplodia theobromae
  Plant pathology: SB741.B73, SB741.B74
Botryotinia
  Plant pathology: SB741.B74
Botrytis
  Plant pathology: SB741.B74
Bottle brushes
  Ornamental plants: SB413.C175
Bottlenose dolphin
  Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.B68
Bottom fishing: SH455.6
Botulism
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.B66
Bougainvillea
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.B65
Bouquets
  Flower arrangement: SB449.5.B65
Bouquets, Bridal
  Flower arrangement: SB449.5.B7
Bouvier des Flandres
  Dog breeds: SF429.B73
Boverin
  Plant pesticides: SB952.B65
Bovine leukosis
  Cattle diseases: SF967.L4
Bovine rhinotracheitis, Infectious
  Cattle diseases: SF967.I48
Bovine spongiform encephalopathy
  Cattle diseases: SF967.S63
Bovine viral diarrhea
  Cattle diseases: SF967.M78
Bowed tendon
  Horse diseases: SF959.B65
Bowfishing: SH459
Bowhead whale: SH384.B67
Bowhunting: SK36+
Bows and arrows
  Hunting sports: SK273.5
Boxer
  Dog breeds: SF429.B75
Boxes, Litter
  Cats: SF447.34
Boxwood
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.B66
  Forest trees: SD397.B6
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B67
Boysenberry
  Fruit culture: SB386.B8
Bracco Italiano
  Dog breeds: SF429.B756
Bracken fern
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.B72
Brahma
  Poultry breeds: SF489.B8
Brahman, American
  Cattle breeds: SF199.A43
Bran, Rice
  Animal nutrition: SF99.R52
Branding
  Animal culture: SF101+
Brands
  Animal culture: SF101+
  Horses: SF289.5
Brands, Log
  Logging: SD538.8+
Brassica
  Economic plants: SB317.B65
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.B7
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.B7
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B68
Braula coeca
  Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.B72
Brazil nut
  Fruit culture: SB401.B7
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B7
Brazilian firetree
  Forest trees: SD397.B67
Brazilian pine
  Forest trees: SD397.B7

Breadfruit
  Fruit culture: SB379.B8
Breaking
  Horses: SF287
Bream
  Angling: SH691.B7
Breeders, Cat: SF442.7+
Breeders' catalogs
  Swine: SF397
Breeders' Cup Championship Day races
  Horse racing: SF357.B74
Breeders' directories
  Cattle: SF191.5
  Horses: SF292
  Laboratory animals: SF405.6
  Poultry: SF493
  Swine: SF392
Breeders, Dog: SF422.7+
Breeders, Horse
  Vocational guidance: SF285.25
Breeders of other than domestic
  animals, Catalogs of: SF106
Breeders, Pet
  Animal culture: SF411.4+
Breeding
  Animal culture: SF105+
  Aquarium fishes: SF457.9
  Bee culture: SF531.5+
  Birds: SF461.8
  Canaries: SF463.6
  Cats: SF447.5
  Cattle: SF201+
  Dogs: SF427.2
  Ducks and geese: SF505.6
  Field crops: SB185.7
  Fish culture: SH155.5
  Flowers and flower culture: SB406.8
  Forage and feed crops: SB193.5
  Fruit culture: SB359.35
  General: S494+
  Goats: SF384.5
  Grain and cereals: SB189.5
  Horses: SF290+
  Horticulture: SB319.6
  Laboratory animals: SF406
  Orchids: SB409.6
  Pets: SF413.7
Breeding
  Poultry: SF492+
  Propagation of plants: SB123+
  Rabbits and hares: SF454.2
  Roses: SB411.54
  Sericulture: SF554
  Sheep: SF376.2+
  Shrubs and ornamental trees:
    SB435.73
  Swine: SF396.9+
  Vegetables: SB324.7
  Zoo and captive wild animals:
    SF408.3
Breeding, Tree
  Sylviculture: SD399.5
Breeds
  Animal culture: SF105+
  Cattle: SF198+
  Goats: SF385+
  Horses: SF290+
Breeds, Rare
  Animal culture: SF105.27+
Breton
  Horse breeds: SF293.B7
Briard
  Dog breeds: SF429.B76
Bridal bouquets
  Flower arrangement: SB449.5.B7
Brie
  Dairy processing: SF272.B73
Brined
  Dairy processing: SF272.B76
British gardens: SB457.54
British shorthair
  Cat breeds: SF449.B74
Brittany spaniels
  Dog breeds: SF429.B78
Broad bean
  Animal nutrition: SF99.F3
  Legumes: SB205.F3
Broad-tailed parrots
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.B76
Broadband anchovy
  Fisheries: SH351.B74
Broadheads
  Hunting sports: SK273.5

Broccoli
  Vegetable culture: SB333
Brodifacoum
  Plant pesticides: SB952.B68
Broilers
  Poultry: SF498.7
Bromegrasses: SB201.B8
Bromeliads
  Ornamental plants: SB413.B7
Bromides
  Plant pesticides: SB952.B7
Bromomethane
  Plant pesticides: SB952.B75
Brooding
  Poultry: SF495+
Brook trout
  Angling: SH689.3
Broom snakeweed
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.B74
Broom, Spanish
  Economic plants: SB317.S7
Broomcorn
  Economic plants: SB317.B8
Brown bear
  Predatory animals: SF810.7.B73
Brown mopane worm
  Insect culture: SF562.M56
Brown planthopper
  Economic entomology: SB945.B89
Brown Swiss
  Cattle breeds: SF199.B7
Brown teal
  Duck breeds: SF505.63.B74
Brown tree snake
  Predatory animals: SF810.7.B76
Brown trout
  Angling: SH687.2+
Browntail moth
  Economic entomology: SB945.B9
Brucella infections
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.B8
Brucellosis
  Cattle diseases: SF967.B7
  Horse diseases: SF959.B78
  Sheep and goats: SF969.B78
  Swine diseases: SF977.B7
Brugmansia
  Ornamental plants: SB413.B76
Brussels griffon
  Dog breeds: SF429.B79
Brussels sprouts
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B78
  Vegetable culture: SB351.B7
Buckeye, Yellow
  Forest trees: SD397.Y442
Buckthorn, Sea
  Fruit culture: SB386.S4
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S42
Buckwheat
  Grain and cereals: SB191.B9
Budding
  Fruit culture: SB359.45
  Plant propagation: SB123.65
Budgerigars
  Diseases: SF994.2.B8
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.B8
Budworm, Spruce
  Economic entomology: SB945.S7
Budworm, Western spruce
  Economic entomology: SB945.W539
Buffalo, African
  Animal culture: SF401.A34
  Big game hunting: SK305.A35
Buffalo grass: SB201.B9
Buffalo, Water
  Animal culture: SF401.W34
  Veterinary anatomy: SF767.W38
Buffaloes
  Diseases: SF997.5.B8
Buffelgrass: SB201.B93
Bufo marinus
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.B82
Buildings, Farm: S770+
Buildings, Locating
  Agriculture (General): S563
Bulb industry
  Ornamental plants: SB425.3+
Bulbophyllum
  Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.B84
Bulbs
  Ornamental plants: SB425+
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B85

Bulgarian fine-wooled, Northeast
  Sheep breeds: SF373.N67
Bull, Fighting
  Cattle breeds: SF199.F5
Bull terrier
  Dog breeds: SF429.B8
Bull terrier, American pit
  Dog breeds: SF429.A72
Bull terrier, Staffordshire
  Dog breeds: SF429.S85
Bull terriers, Pit
  Dog breeds: SF429.P58
Bull trout
  Angling: SH689.4
  Fisheries: SH351.B84
Bulldogs
  Dog breeds: SF429.B85
Bulldogs, French
  Dog breeds: SF429.F8
Bullmastiff
  Dog breeds: SF429.B86
Burbot
  Angling: SH691.B87
Burmese
  Cat breeds: SF449.B8
Burmilla
  Cat breeds: SF449.B84
Burning of land: S608
Burros, Wild
  Animal culture: SF361.7+
Burrowing nematode
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.B85
Business and agriculture: S560+
Butter
  Dairy products: SF263+
Butter and cheese makers' associations:
  SF221
Butterflies
  Insect culture: SF562.B8
  Pets: SF459.B87
Butterfly bushes
  Ornamental plants: SB413.B86
Buttermilk
  Dairy products: SF275.B8
Butternut
  Forest trees: SD397.B88
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.B88
By-products
  Dairy: SF275.A1
  Fishery processing: SH335.8
  Forest exploitation and utilization:
    SD543+
Bycatch excluder devices
  Fishery equipment and supplies:
    SH344.8.B93
Bycatches
  Fisheries: SH327.6+
Bypyridinium compounds
  Plant pesticides: SB952.B5
Byzantine gardens: SB457.547

C

Cabbage
  Implements and machinery for:
    S715.C33
  Plant pests and diseases:
    SB608.C14, SB608.C28
  Vegetable culture: SB331
Cabbage, Chinese
  Vegetable culture: SB351.C53
Cabbage maggot
  Economic entomology: SB945.C24
Cacao
  Alkaloidal plants: SB267+
  Fertilizers: S667.C33
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C17
Cacao pod borer
  Economic entomology: SB945.C26
Cactus
  Animal nutrition: SF99.C3
  Economic plants: SB317.C2
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.C2
  Ornamental plants: SB438+
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C18
Cactus industry: SB438.3+
Cactus marketing: SB438.3+
Caesalpinia
  Forest trees: SD397.C3
Cage aquaculture: SH137.3
Cage birds
  Animal culture: SF460+
  Diseases: SF994.2.A+
  Veterinary anatomy: SF767.B57

Cairn terrier
  Dog breeds: SF429.C3
Cake, Oil
  Animal nutrition: SF99.O4
Cala lily
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C2
Calabrese
  Vegetable culture: SB333
Calamus margaritae
  Economic plants: SB317.C24
Calcium
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.C3
Calendars
  Horse racing: SF325
  Plant culture: SB46
Calendula
  Ornamental plants: SB413.C14
Calico
  Cat breeds: SF449.C34
California black oak
  Forest Trees: SD397.C33
California poppy
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.C16
Call duck
  Duck breeds: SF505.63.C34
Calla lilies
  Ornamental plants: SB413.C17
Calliandra calothyrsus
  Economic plants: SB317.C25
  Forest trees: SD397.C333
Callinectes
  Fisheries: SH380.47.C34
Callinectes arcuatus
  Fisheries: SH380.47.C35
Calling, Game
  Hunting sports: SK281.5
Callistemon
  Ornamental plants: SB413.C175
Callitropsis nootkatensis
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C24
Calocedrus formosana
  Forest trees: SD397.C335
Calves
  Care: SF205
  Feeding: SF205
Camargue
  Cattle breeds: SF199.C34
Camargue horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.C28
Camel
  Animal culture: SF401.C2
Camel cheese: SF271.8
Camelidae
  Diseases: SF997.5.C3
Camellia oleifera
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C23
Camellias
  Medicinal plants: SB295.C25
  Ornamental plants: SB413.C18
Camels
  Diseases: SF997.5.C3
  Veterinary anatomy: SF767.C28
  Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.C27
Camembert
  Dairy processing: SF272.C33
Campanula
  Ornamental plants: SB413.C2
Camphor
  Medicinal plants: SB295.C3
Camphor tree
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C25
Campine
  Poultry breeds: SF489.C2
Camping
  Dogs: SF427.455
Camps, Fishing: SH405
Camptotheca acuminata
  Medicinal plants: SB295.C32
Camu camu
  Fruit culture: SB379.C34
Canaan dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.C33
Canada thistle
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C4
Canaries
  Animal culture: SF463+
  Diseases: SF994.2.C3
Canavalia
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C27

Cancer
  Diseases and pests of cats: SF986.C33
  Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.C35
  Veterinary medicine: SF910.T8
Cancer pagurus
  Fisheries: SH380.47.C36
Candelilla
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C25
Candlenut tree
  Forest trees: SD397.C337
Candles
  Floral decorations: SB449.3.C3
Candling
  Eggs: SF490.53
Cane Corso
  Dog breeds: SF429.C333
Cane sugar: SB226+
Canker, Scleroderris
  Plant pathology: SB741.S38
Canna
  Ornamental plants: SB413.C25
Cannabis
  Medicinal plants: SB295.C35
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C28
Canning
  Fishery processing: SH336.C3
Canola meal
  Animal nutrition: SF99.C35
Cantering
  Horses: SF289
Cape gooseberry
  Fruit culture: SB379.C36
Cape horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.C3
Capelin
  Fisheries: SH351.C28
Capillaria
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.C3
Capnodis tenebrionis
  Economic entomology: SB945.C337
Caponizing
  Poultry: SF499
Capons
  Poultry: SF499
Capsicum annuum
  Spice and condiment plants: SB307.C27
Captive mammals
  Animal culture: SF408+
Captive marine invertebrates: SF457.1
Captive wild animals
  Animal culture: SF408+
Capture-based aquaculture: SH137.33
Capybaras
  Pets: SF459.C36
Caragana arborescens
  Forest trees: SD397.C339
Carambola
  Fruit culture: SB379.C37
Carbamates
  Plant pesticides: SB952.C3
Carbohydrates
  Animal nutrition: SF98.C37
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.C34
Carbon
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.C35
Carbon sequestration
  Forestry: SD387.C37
Carbonate in irrigation water: S618.6.C35
Carbonates
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.C36
Carcasses
  Animal culture: SF140.C37
  Swine: SF397.4
Cardamoms
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C29
  Spice and condiment plants: SB307.C3
Cardigan Welsh corgi
  Dog breeds: SF429.C34
Cardiopulmonary diseases
  Dogs: SF992.C37
Cardiovascular diseases
  Dogs: SF992.C37
  Horse diseases: SF959.C376
Cardiovascular system
  Veterinary medicine: SF811
Care
  Calves: SF205
  Cats: SF447

Care
  Dogs: SF427
  Fruit: SB360+
  Grapes: SB398.5
  Horses: SF285.3+
  Laboratory animals: SF406
  Pets: SF413
  Vegetables: SB324.85
  Zoo and captive wild animals: SF408
Care of chicks
  Poultry: SF498.4
Care of livestock, General: SF61
Care of poultry, General: SF487
Caribbean spiny lobster
  Fisheries: SH380.25.C37
Caribou
  Big game hunting: SK305.C3
  Diseases: SF997.5.C37
Caringidae
  Angling: SH691.C25
Carnation
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.C3
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C3
Carnauba palm
  Oil-bearing and wax plants:
    SB299.C28
Carnivorous plants
  Ornamental plants: SB432.7
Caroa
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.N4
Carob
  Economic plants: SB317.C255
Carolina Cup
  Horse racing: SF359.7.C35
Carp
  Angling: SH691.C3
  Diseases: SH179.C3
  Fish culture: SH167.C3
  Fisheries: SH351.C3
Carp, Ornamental
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.K64
Carrier pigeons
  Animal culture: SF469
Carrots
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C32
  Vegetable culture: SB351.C3
Cartography
  Agriculture: S494.5.C3
Carts
  Farm machinery: S713.5
Carver, George Washington: S417.A+
Caryota
  Economic plants: SB317.C26
Cascara
  Medicinal plants: SB295.C4
Cases, Wardian: SB417
Cashew
  Fruit culture: SB401.C3
Cassava
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C33
  Root and tuber crops: SB211.C3
Cassava as feed: SF99.C37
Cassia
  Forest trees: SD397.C34
Casting
  Angling: SH454+
Casting, Bait
  Angling: SH454.4
Casting, Fly
  Angling: SH454.2+
Casting, Plug
  Angling: SH454.4
Casting, Spey: SH454.25
Casting, Spin
  Angling: SH454.6
Casting, Surf
  Angling: SH454.7
Casting, Tournament
  Angling: SH454.9
Castor oil plant
  Oil-bearing and wax plants:
    SB299.C3
Castration
  Veterinary medicine: SF889
Casuarina
  Forest trees: SD397.C344
Casuarina cunninghamiana
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C34
Cat breeders: SF442.7+
Cat flea
  Diseases and pests of cats:
    SF986.C37
Cat owners: SF442.7+

Cat shows: SF445+
Catahoula leopard dogs
  Dog breeds: SF429.C35
Catalogs, Florists': SB445
Catalogs, Fruit plant: SB362.3
Catalogs, Fruit seed: SB362.3
Catalogs of sales and stock farms
  Horses: SF299
Catalogs, Vegetable plant: SB320.27
Catalogs, Vegetable seed: SB320.27
Catalpa
  Forest trees: SD397.C35
Catasetums
  Flowers and flower culture:
    SB409.8.C36
Catch crops: SB283.5+
Catching of fish
  Fisheries: SH344.582+
Caterpillar, Florida tent
  Economic entomology: SB945.F7
Caterpillars
  Pets: SF459.C38
Caterpillars, Tent
  Economic entomology: SB945.T36
Catfish
  Diseases: SH179.C32
  Fish culture: SH167.C35
  Fisheries: SH351.C4
Catfish, Channel
  Diseases: SH179.C32
  Fish culture: SH167.C44
Catfishes
  Angling: SH691.C35
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.C38
Cathaya argyrophylla
  Forest trees: SD397.C37
Cats
  Animal culture: SF441+
  Diseases: SF985+
  Laboratory animals: SF407.C37
  Veterinary anatomy: SF767.C29
  Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.C29
Cats, Feral: SF450
Cats, Longhair
  Cat breeds: SF449.L65
Cats, Working: SF447.8
Cattle
  Animal culture: SF191+
  Diseases: SF961+
  Veterinary anatomy: SF767.C3
  Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.C3
Cattle, Beef
  Animal culture: SF207
Cattle brands
  Animal culture: SF101+
Cattle, Dairy
  Animal culture: SF208
Cattle dog, Australian
  Dog breeds: SF429.A77
Cattle dogs: SF428.6
Cattle, Draft
  Animal culture: SF209+
Cattle, Dual purpose
  Animal culture: SF211
Cattle egret
  Agricultural zoology: SB996.C3
Cattle farm catalogs: SF217
Cattle, General care of: SF197
Cattle ranching
  Animal culture: SF191+
Cattle sale catalogs: SF219
Cattle shows: SF215+
Cattleyas
  Flowers and flower culture:
    SB409.8.C38
Caucasian fir
  Forest trees: SD397.C38
Caucasian mountain dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.C355
Caucasus goat's rue
  Legumes: SB205.C37
Cauliflower
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C35
  Vegetable culture: SB333
Cavachon
  Dog breeds: SF429.C357
Cavalier King Charles spaniels
  Dog breeds: SF429.C36
Cavies
  Pets: SF459.G9
Ceanothus
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.C35
  Ornamental plants: SB413.C4

Cedar
Forest trees: SD397.C4
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C38
Cedar, Atlantic white
Forest trees: SD397.A76
Cedar, Incense
Forest trees: SD397.I53
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.I63
Cedar, Mulanje
Forest trees: SD397.M84
Cedar of Lebanon
Forest trees: SD397.C434
Cedar, Port Orford
Forest trees: SD397.P87
Celastrus orbiculatus
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C42
Celeriac
Vegetable culture: SB335
Celery
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C39
Vegetable culture: SB335
Cell culture
Grain and cereals: SB189.54
Horticulture: SB319.625
Plant propagation: SB123.6
Sylviculture: SD403.5
Cemeteries
Pets: SF414.5
Cenchrus ciliaris: SB201.B93
Centers, Garden (Retail trade): SB454.6
Cephaelis ipecacuanha
Medicinal plants: SB295.C45
Cephalopoda
Pets: SF459.C39
Ceratomyxa shasta
Effect on fish culture: SH177.C37
Cercopidae
Economic entomology: SB945.C44
Cereals
Field crops: SB188+
Cerebral meningitis
Horse diseases: SF959.M4
Cerrados: S621.5.C47
Certification
Plant pesticides: SB965
Certification
Seeds: SB114.A1+
Sylviculture: SD401.7
Cervidae
Diseases: SF997.5.C46
Cesky terrier
Dog breeds: SF429.C37
Cestodes
Effect on fish culture: SH177.C4
Veterinary parasitology: SF810.C5
Cetacea
Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.C47
Chafer, European
Economic entomology: SB945.E73
Chalk garden plants
Ornamental plants: SB426
Chalk gardens
Ornamental plants: SB426
Chamaecyparis
Forest trees: SD397.C442
Chamaecyparis formosensis
Forest trees: SD397.C445
Chamaecyparis nootkatensis
Forest trees: SD397.C446
Chamaecyparis obtusa
Forest trees: SD397.C447
Chamaecyparis thyoides
Forest trees: SD397.C45
Chamaedorea
Ornamental plants: SB413.C45
Chamaerops humilis
Textile and fiber plants: SB261.E87
Chamarita
Sheep breeds: SF373.C48
Chameleons
Pets: SF459.C45
Chamois
Big game hunting: SK299
Champions, Livestock
Stock shows: SF121
Changes, Climatic
Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.C54
Forest meteorology: SD390.7.C55
Channel bass
Angling: SH691.C5
Fish culture: SH167.C42

Channel bass
  Fisheries: SH351.B29
Channel catfish
  Diseases: SH179.C32
  Fish culture: SH167.C44
Chaparral
  Forest trees: SD397.C47
Char (Salvelinus): SH689+
Charadriiformes
  Diseases: SF995.55
Charcoal rot
  Plant pathology: SB741.C42
Charolais
  Cattle breeds: SF199.C5
Chartreux
  Cat breeds: SF449.C45
Chausie
  Cat breeds: SF449.C47
Chayote
  Vegetable culture: SB351.C4
Checkered giant, American
  Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.A4
Cheddar
  Dairy processing: SF272.C5
Cheese
  Dairy products: SF270+
Cheese, Cottage: SF272.C6
Cheese factories: SF271.5
Cheese makers' associations: SF221
Cheese, Process: SF272.5
Cheese, Swiss: SF272.S9
Cheetahs
  Animal culture: SF401.C25
Cheju
  Pony breeds: SF315.2.C35
Cheltenham Gold Cup
  Horse racing: SF359.7.C5
Chemical examination
  Veterinary clinical pathology:
    SF772.66+
Chemical retardants
  Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.38
Chemicals, Agricultural: S583+
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.A34
Chemicals, Forest fire-fighting
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.F57
Chemistry
  Butter: SF265
  Milk and cream: SF253
Chemistry, Agricultural: S583+
Chemistry, Botanical
  Vegetables: SB324.64
Chemistry, Soil: S592.5+
Chemistry, Veterinary clinical:
  SF772.66+
Chenopodium
  Oil-bearing and wax plants:
    SB299.C45
Cherax cainii
  Fisheries: SH380.94.C48
Chernozem soils: S592.17.C45
Cherries, Flowering
  Ornamental plants: SB413.C5
Cherry
  Fruit culture: SB379.C5
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C43
Cherry, Black
  Forest trees: SD397.B514
Cherry, Japanese
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.J3
Chesapeake Bay retrievers
  Dog breeds: SF429.C4
Cheshire
  Swine breeds: SF393.C4
Chester white
  Swine breeds: SF393.C5
Chestnut
  Forest trees: SD397.C5
  Fruit culture: SB401.C4
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C45
Chestnut, American
  Forest trees: SD397.A48
  Plant pests and diseases:
    SB608.A518
Cheviot
  Sheep breeds: SF373.C5
Chia
  Oil-bearing and wax plants:
    SB299.C5
Chiana
  Cattle breeds: SF199.C54
Chiangus
  Cattle breeds: SF199.C55

Chicken cholera
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.C4
Chickens
  Animal culture: SF481+
  Diseases: SF995+
Chickens, Prairie
  Bird hunting: SK325.P7
  Game birds: SF510.P7
Chickpea
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C455
  Vegetable culture: SB351.C45
Chicks
  Poultry: SF498.4
Chicle
  Gum and resin plants: SB291.S3
Chicory
  Root and tuber crops: SB211.C5
  Vegetable culture: SB351.C5
Chihuahua
  Dog breeds: SF429.C45
Children's gardens: SB55+, SB457+
Chile saltpeter
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S650.8+
Chilean
  Horse breeds: SF293.C45
Chilo
  Economic entomology: SB945.C47
Chilotraea polychrysa
  Economic entomology: SB945.C49
Chimpanzees
  Pets: SF459.C47
Chin, Japanese
  Dog breeds: SF429.J29
China fir
  Forest trees: SD397.C52
Chinch bug
  Economic entomology: SB945.C5
Chinchilla
  Animal culture: SF405.C45
  Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.C5
Chinchillas
  Diseases: SF997.5.C5
  Pets: SF459.C48
Chincoteague
  Pony breeds: SF315.2.C4
Chindo dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.C47
Chinese cabbage
  Vegetable culture: SB351.C53
Chinese clematis
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C43
Chinese crested dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.C477
Chinese flower arrangement: SB450.7
Chinese gardens: SB457.55
Chinese oak silkworm
  Sericulture: SF560.C45
Chinese Shar-pei
  Dog breeds: SF429.C48
Chinese vegetables
  Vegetable culture: SB351.C54
Chinese wax scale insect
  Insect culture: SF562.C45
Chinese white poplar
  Forest trees: SD397.C524
Chinook salmon
  Angling: SH686.2
  Fish culture: SH167.C47
Chipmunks
  Pets: SF459.C5
Chir pine
  Forest trees: SD397.P5723
Chiranthodendron pentadactylon: SB317.C44
Chive
  Vegetable culture: SB351.C58
Chiweenie
  Dog breeds: SF429.C49
Chlamydia infections
  Cattle diseases: SF967.C47
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.C45
Chloramine-T
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.C415
Chlordan
  Plant pesticides: SB952.C4
Chlorella
  Animal nutrition: SF99.C45
  Aquaculture: SH391.C47
Chlorfenvinphos
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.C45

Chlorine
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.C43
Chlorine compounds (General)
  Plant pesticides: SB952.C44
Chlorocatechols
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.C44
Chloromethylpropene
  Plant pesticides: SB952.C45
Chlorosis
  Plant pathology: SB741.C45
Chlorpyrifos
  Pesticides: SB952.C49
Choice fruits for culture
  Illustration and description of: SB361
Choice plants
  Illustration and description of
    Flowers and flower culture: SB407+
Cholera
  Cattle diseases: SF967.C5
Cholera, Chicken
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.C4
Chondrus crispus
  Aquaculture: SH391.C5
Chorisa speciosa
  Forest trees: SD397.C53
Choristoneura murinana
  Economic entomology: SB945.C523
Chortoicetes terminifera
  Economic entomology: SB945.C525
Chow chow
  Dog breeds: SF429.C5
Christmas decorations
  Flower arrangement: SB449.5.C3
Christmas rose
  Flowers and flower culture:
    SB413.C53
Christmas trees
  Ornamental plants: SB428.3+
Chromium
  Animal nutrition: SF98.C45
Chromolaena odorata
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
    SB615.C45
Chronic wasting disease: SF997.5.C46
Chrysanthemum
  Flowers and flower culture:
    SB413.C55
Chrysanthemum
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C46
Chrysoperla carnea
  Insect culture: SF562.C48
Chrysophtharta bimaculata
  Economic entomology: SB945.T27
Chub
  Angling: SH691.C54
Chug
  Dog breeds: SF429.C48
Chum salmon
  Angling: SH686.3
Church decoration
  Flower arrangement. Floral
    decorations: SB449.5.C4
Cicada, Periodical
  Economic entomology: SB945.C55
Cichlids
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.C5
Ciconiiformes
  Diseases: SF995.55
Ciliates
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.C45
Cilician fir
  Forest trees: SD397.C56
Cinchona
  Forest trees: SD397.C57
  Medicinal plants: SB295.C5
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C48
Cinnamon
  Spice and condiment plants:
    SB307.C5
Ciscoes
  Fisheries: SH351.C47
Citizen participation
  Agricultural research: S540.C57
  Conservation: S944.5.C57
  Fishery management: SH329.C57
  Forestry: SD387.C47
  Soil conservation and protection:
    S627.C57
Citrus
  Fruit culture: SB369+
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C5
Citrus fruits
  Fruit culture: SB369+
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C5

Citrus fruits
  Soils: S597.C57
Citrus natsudaidai
  Citrus fruits: SB370.C5
Citrus sudachi
  Citrus fruits: SB370.C55
Cladophora
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
    SB615.C47
Claiming horses
  Horse racing: SF356
Claiming races
  Horse race betting: SF333.4
  Horse racing: SF356
Claims
  Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.C5
Clams
  Fisheries: SH373+
  Shellfish gathering: SH400.5.C53
Classical swine fever: SF973
Classification
  Agriculture: S494.5.C54
Classification, Aquatic habitat
  Fishery management: SH329.A66
Classification, Site
  Forestry: SD387.S53
Clay soils: S592.367
Cleaning
  Eggs: SF490.54
  Grain and cereals: SB189.75
  Seed technology: SB118.34
  Seeds
    Sylviculture: SD402.3
Cleaning up
  Dogs: SF427.48
Clearcutting
  Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.C53
  Forestry: SD387.C58
Clearing implements: S679+
Clearing of land
  Use of explosives: S679+
Clearing woodlands: S607
Clearwing moth, Apple
  Economic entomology: SB945.A527
Clematis
  Ornamental plants: SB413.C6
Cleveland Bay horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.C6
Climate and crops: S600+
Climate and soils: S596.3
Climate, Mediterranean
  Gardens and gardening:
    SB454.3.M43
Climatic changes
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.C54
  Forest meteorology: SD390.7.C55
Climatic factors
  Animal culture: SF140.C57
  Fisheries: SH343.3
  Landscape gardening: SB475.9.C55
  Melioration of lands: S619.C55
  Soil conservation and protection:
    S627.C58
Climatology
  Veterinary medicine: SF760.C55
Climbing hempweed
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
    SB615.C5
Climbing plants
  Ornamental plants: SB427
Climbing roses
  Flowers and flower culture:
    SB411.65.C55
Clinical biochemistry, Veterinary:
  SF769.3
Clinical chemistry, Veterinary:
  SF772.66+
Clinical pathology, Veterinary:
  SF772.6+
Clonal forestry: SD403.4+
Clostridial enteritis
  Swine diseases: SF977.C55
Clostridium infections
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.C6
Clove
  Spice and condiment plants:
    SB307.C6
Clover
  Animal nutrition: SF99.C55
  Legumes: SB205.C64
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C55

Clover, Sweet
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S945
Clubroot
  Plant pathology: SB741.C6
Clubs, Fishing: SH403.A1+
Clubs, Garden
  History: SB403.Z5
Clubs, Riding
  Horsemanship: SF310.A1+
Clumber spaniel
  Dog breeds: SF429.C53
Cluster pine
  Forest trees: SD397.P573
Clydesdale
  Horse breeds: SF293.C65
Co-management
  Fishery management: SH329.C6
Coach-horse, French
  Horse breeds: SF293.F8
Coach-horse, German
  Horse breeds: SF293.G3
Coach horses: SF312
Coaching recollections
  Horses: SF307
Coal mine waste
  Melioration of lands: S621.5.C62
Coal-mined lands
  Melioration of lands: S621.5.C62
Coal washing wastes
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.C48
Coarse fish
  Angling: SH691.C58
Coarse woody debris
  Forestry: SD387.C63
Coast redwood
  Forest trees: SD397.R3
Coastal plants
  Economic plants: SB317.C56
Coatis
  Pets: SF459.C63
Cobalt
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.C6
Coca
  Medicinal plants: SB295.C6
Coccidae
  Economic entomology: SB945.C67
Coccidiosis
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.C6
  Cattle diseases: SF967.C6
  Veterinary medicine: SF792
Cochin bantam
  Poultry breeds: SF489.C55
Cochineal
  Insect culture: SF562.C6
Cock, Jungle
  Ornamental birds: SF513.J8
Cockapoo
  Dog breeds: SF429.C54
Cockatiel
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.C6
Cockatoos
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.C63
Cockchafers
  Economic entomology: SB945.C68
Cocker spaniel
  Dog breeds: SF429.C55
Cocker spaniel, English
  Dog breeds: SF429.E47
Cockfighting
  Poultry: SF502.8+
Cockles
  Fisheries: SH373.3.C63
Cocobolo
  Forest trees: SD397.C6
Coconut
  Fruit culture: SB401.C6
Coconut palm
  Animal nutrition: SF99.C57
  Fertilizers: S667.C57
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C6
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C58
Cod
  Angling: SH691.C6
  Fish culture: SH167.C6
  Fisheries: SH351.C5
  Fishery processing: SH336.5.C63
Cod liver oil
  Animal nutrition: SF99.C58
Codling moth
  Economic entomology: SB945.C7
Coffee
  Alkaloidal plants: SB269+

Coffee
  Fertilizers: S667.C6
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C6
  Soils: S597.C6
Coffee pulp
  Animal nutrition: SF99.C584
Cogon grass
  Economic plants: SB317.C58
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
    SB615.C63
Coho salmon (Silver)
  Angling: SH686.4
Cold regions
  Agriculture (General): S604.33
  Plant culture: SB109.7
  Sylviculture: SD410.38+
Cold storage
  Ornamental plants: SB442.5
  Vegetables: SB324.85
Cole crops
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C67
  Vegetable culture: SB351.C67
Coleus
  Ornamental plants: SB413.C63
Colibacillosis
  Cattle diseases: SF967.C64
Colic
  Horse diseases: SF959.C6
Colius
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.C64
Collards
  Vegetable culture: SB351.K3
Collared peccary
  Big game hunting: SK305.C64
Collectibles
  Gardens and gardening:
    SB454.3.C62
Collecting
  Seeds
    Sylviculture: SD402
Collecting of data
  Fisheries: SH331.5.S75
Collecting technique
  Pet fishes: SF457.85
Collembola
  Economic entomology: SB945.C723
Colletotrichum
  Plant pathology: SB741.C73
Collie
  Dog breeds: SF429.C6
Collie, Bearded
  Dog breeds: SF429.B32
Collie, Border
  Dog breeds: SF429.B64
Colloids, Soil: S593.3
Colony collapse disorder
  Bee diseases and pests:
    SF538.5.C65
Color
  Canary breeds: SF463.7.C64
  Horses: SF279
Color in gardening: SB454.3.C64
Color pigeons
  Pigeon breeds: SF470.C64
Color, Soil: S592.4
Colorado potato beetle
  Economic entomology: SB945.P68
Colorado spruce
  Forest trees: SD397.C66
Colorpoint
  Cat breeds: SF449.H55
Colors, Racing
  Horse racing: SF327
Coltswold
  Sheep breeds: SF373.C8
Columbines
  Ornamental plants: SB413.C634
Columnaris diseases
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.C49
Combine harvesters: S696
Combined driving
  Horses: SF305.8.C65
Combines
  Farm machinery: S696
Comfrey
  Economic plants: SB317.C6
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.C6
Common bean
  Vegetable culture: SB327
Common dandelion
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
    SB615.C65

Common dolphin
  Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.C65
Common octopus
  Fisheries: SH374.3.C65
Communicable diseases
  Cattle: SF961
Communicable diseases of animals: SF781+
Communication
  Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.C65
Communication in agriculture: S494.5.C6
Communication in animal culture: SF22+
Communication in crop science: SB45.6+
Communication in forestry: SD248.5+
Communication in hunting sports: SK11.5
Communication in landscape architecture: SB469.39+
Communication in landscape gardening: SB469.39+
Communication in soil science: S590.4+
Communication in veterinary medicine: SF610.5+
Communication of information
  Dogs: SF422.33+
Community gardens: SB457.3
Companies for exploitation
  Forestry: SD432
Companion crops: S603.5
Companion planting
  Gardens and gardening: SB453.6
Comparative agriculture
  Agricultural research: S540.C66
Competition horses
  Horse sports: SF294.3+
Competitive events
  Dogs: SF425+
  Horsemanship: SF309.6
Composition
  Butter: SF263
  Cheese: SF271.2
  Fishery processing: SH335.7
Composition
  Irrigation water: S618.5+
  Milk and cream: SF251
  Vegetables: SB324.64
Compost
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661+
Compounds, Organic
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.O73
Computer applications
  Soil science: S592.13
Computer network resources
  Dogs: SF422.336
  Forestry: SD248.8
  Landscape architecture: SB469.395
  Landscape gardening: SB469.395
  Veterinary medicine: SF610.7
Computer programs
  Fisheries: SH331.5.C65
Concessions
  Parks and public reservations: SB486.C66
Conchs
  Fisheries: SH373.5+
Condensed milk: SF259
Condiment plants: SB305+
Conditioners, Soil: S661.7
Conformation
  Horses: SF279
Conformation shows
  Dogs: SF425+
Conifers
  Fertilizers: S667.C65
  Forest trees: SD397.C7
  Ornamental plants: SB428+
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C7
Connemara
  Pony breeds: SF315.2.C6
Conservation
  Forestry: SD411+
  Historic gardens: SB467
  Soil: S622+
Conservation areas, Natural resources: S944.5.N38
Conservation, Fishery: SH327.7
Conservation, Forest genetic resources
  Sylviculture: SD399.7

Conservation, Land: S950+
Conservation of energy
  Landscape architecture: SB475.9.E53
Conservation, Old growth forest: SD387.O43
Conservation plants: S944.5.C67
Conservation, Soil
  Forestry: SD390.4+
Conservation, Water
  Landscape architecture: SB475.83
Conservatory gardening: SB414.6+
Conservatory plants: SB414.6+
Construction
  Greenhouses: SB416
  Veterinary hospitals: SF604.7
Consultants
  Agriculture: S494.5.C64
  Forestry: SD387.C66
Consumption, Fuel
  Farm machinery and farm engineering: S675.4
Consumption of energy
  Animal culture: SF140.E53
  Dairying: SF246.E53
  Melioration of lands: S619.E53
Contagious agalactia
  Sheep and goats: SF969.C65
Contagious pleuropneumonia
  Cattle diseases: SF964
Container gardening
  Flowers and flower culture: SB418+
  Fruit culture: SB357.26
  Vegetables: SB324.4
Container seedlings
  Sylviculture: SD404.3
Containers
  Flower arrangement. Floral decorations: SB449.2
Contamination
  Animal nutrition: SF97.8
  Milk and cream: SF254.A1+
Contarinia medicaginis
  Economic entomology: SB945.A26
Continuous cover forestry: SD387.C67
Contour farming
  Soil conservation and protection: S627.C65
Contraception
  Wildlife management: SK356.C65
Contracting, Landscape: SB472.55
Control, Biological
  Economic entomology: SB933.25+
  Organic plant protection: SB975+
Control of deforestation: SD418+
Control of pests
  Plant culture: SB950+
Control of weather
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.W43
Controlled release
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF919.5.C65
Controlled release pesticides
  Plant pest control: SB951.145.C65
Conures
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.C65
Conversion tables, Metric
  Fisheries: SH331.5.M58
Coon
  Hunting: SK341.C6
Coon cat, Maine
  Cat breeds: SF449.M34
Coonhound, Black and tan
  Dog breeds: SF429.B56
Cooperation
  Dairying: SF246.C65
Cooperatives
  Dairying: SF246.C65
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD432
Copepods
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.C5
Copper
  Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.C66
  Contaminant of milk and cream: SF254.C66
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.5.C6
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.C67
Copper compounds
  Plant pesticides: SB952.C6
Copper naphthenate
  Plant pesticides: SB952.C62
Copper redhorse
  Fisheries: SH351.C55

Coppice forests
  Forestry: SD387.C68
Coptis chinensis
  Medicinal plants: SB295.C65
Coral
  Fisheries: SH399.C6
Coral reef fishes
  Marine aquarium culture: SF457.1
Corals
  Aquarium animals: SF458.C64
  Diseases: SF997.5.C65
Cordia goeldiana
  Forest trees: SD397.C77
Corgi, Cardigan Welsh
  Dog breeds: SF429.C34
Corgi, Pembroke Welsh
  Dog breeds: SF429.P33
Coriander
  Vegetable culture: SB351.C69
Cork oak
  Forest trees: SD397.C79
Cork tree
  Forest trees: SD397.C79
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C76
Cork tree, Amur
  Forest trees: SD397.A5
Cormorants
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.C6
  Fish catching methods: SH344.6.C67
Corn
  Animal nutrition: SF99.C59
  Fertilizers: S667.C8
  Grain and cereals: SB191.M2
  Implements and machinery for: S715.C6
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M2
Corn borer, European
  Economic entomology: SB945.E75
Corn borer, Southwestern
  Economic entomology: SB945.S64
Corn, Kafir
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S6
Corn rootworm, Western
  Economic entomology: SB945.W53
Corn, Sweet
  Vegetable culture: SB351.C7
Cornish
  Poultry breeds: SF489.C6
Cornus
  Ornamental plants: SB413.C64
Corsages
  Flower arrangement: SB449.5.C6
Corsican pine
  Forest trees: SD397.P564
Corydoras
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.C65
Corynebacterium diseases
  Swine diseases: SF977.C67
Costs
  Animal culture: SF111+
  Cattle culture: SF197.8
  Farm machinery and farm engineering: S675.8
  Field crops: SB186.5
  Fishery processing plant management: SH335.5.C6
  Grain and cereals: SB190.3
  Horse culture and care: SF285.33
  Horticulture: SB319.4
  Landscaping industry: SB472.565
  Nurseries: SB118.6
  Swine culture: SF397.3
  Timber growing: SD393
Coton de Tuléar
  Dog breeds: SF429.C7
Cottage cheese: SF272.C6
Cottage gardening and gardens: SB454.3.C67
Cotton
  Fertilizers: S667.C85
  Implements and machinery for: S715.C64
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C8
  Soils: S597.C65
  Textile and fiber plants: SB245+
Cotton boll-weevil
  Economic entomology: SB945.C8
Cotton, Sea Island: SB251.5
Cottonseed meal
  Animal nutrition: SF99.C6
Cottonwood
  Forest trees: SD397.C8

Courses
  Horse sports: SF294.35
  Show jumping: SF295.57
Coursing
  Hunting sports: SK291+
Courtyard gardening
  Landscape architecture: SB473.2
Cover crops: SB284+
  Forestry: SD387.C69
Cover, Snow
  Soil conservation and protection: S627.S66
Cowpea
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C85
  Vegetable culture: SB351.C75
Cowpeas
  Legumes: SB205.C8
Cox's Orange Pippin
  Fruit culture: SB363.3.C6
Coydogs
  Dog breeds: SF429.C78
  Pets: SF459.C68
Coyote
  Coursing: SK292.C6
  Hunting: SK341.C65
  Predatory animals: SF810.7.C88
Coypu
  Agricultural zoology: SB994.C82
  Animal culture: SF405.C6
Crabapples, Flowering
  Ornamental plants: SB413.C644
Crabbing: SH400.5.C7
Crabs
  Fisheries: SH380.4+
  Fishery processing: SH336.5.C73
  Shellfish gathering: SH400.5.C7
Crabs, Hermit
  Pets: SF459.H47
Crambe abyssinica
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C7
Cranberry
  Fruit culture: SB383
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C87
Cranberry girdler
  Economic entomology: SB945.C865
Cranes
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.C73
Cranesbills
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.G35
Crappie
  Angling: SH691.C73
Crassadoma gigantea scallop
  Fisheries: SH372.3.C72
Crassostrea
  Fisheries: SH371.3.C72
Crataegus
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C875
Crataegus pinnatifida
  Fruit culture: SB386.C73
Crayfish
  Fisheries: SH380.9+
Cream
  Dairy products: SF251+
Cream, Honey
  Dairy products: SF275.H65
Creameries
  Butter: SF266
Creamery wastes: SF260
Creels
  Angling: SH452.9.C74
Crested dog, Chinese
  Dog breeds: SF429.C477
Crested wheatgrass: SB201.C73
Crickets
  Pets: SF459.C75
Crickets, Mole
  Economic entomology: SB945.M7
Criollo
  Cattle breeds: SF199.C74
  Horse breeds: SF293.C7
Crioulo
  Horse breeds: SF293.C72
Critical care, Veterinary: SF778
Crocodiles
  Animal culture: SF515.5.C75
  Big game hunting: SK305.C7
Crocuses
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.C65
Crop biotechnology: SB106.B56

Crop protection devices
  Agricultural zoology
    Birds: SB995.25
Crop residue management
  Soil conservation and protection:
    S627.C76
Crop residues
  Animal nutrition: SF99.C73
Crop science in literature: SB45.65
Cropping, Double: S603.7
Cropping, Multiple: S603.7
Cropping systems: S602.5+
Crops and climate: S600+
Crops and pollution
  Plant pathology: SB744.5+
Crops and soils: S596.7+
Crops, Catch: SB283.5+
Crops, Cole
  Vegetable culture: SB351.C67
Crops, Companion: S603.5
Crops, Cover: SB284+
Crops, Energy: SB288+
Crops, Feed
  Plant culture: SB193+
Crops, Field
  Fertilizers: S631+
  Pests and diseases: SB599+
  Plant culture: SB183+
Crops, Food
  Plant culture: SB175+
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F62
Crops, Forage
  Fertilizers: S667.F6
  Plant culture: SB193+
Crops, Green manure: SB284+
Crops, Herbicide-resistant
  Economic plants: SB317.H45
Crops, Horticultural: SB317.5+
  Fertilizers: S667.A2
Crops, New
  Plant culture: SB160
Crops, Root: SB209+
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R7
  Vegetable culture: SB351.R65
Crops, Rotation of: S603
Crops, Salt-tolerant
  Economic plants: SB317.S25
Crops, Salt-tolerant
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.H35
Crops, Tree
  Plant culture: SB169+
Crops, Tropical
  Fertilizers: S667.T76
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T8
Crops, Tuber: SB209+
Cross-country event
  Horse shows: SF295.6+
Cross-country riding
  Horse shows: SF295.6+
Crossbow hunting: SK36.15
Crossing
  Propagation of plants: SB123+
Crotalaria
  Legumes: SB205.C85
Crow
  Agricultural zoology: SB996.C6
  Bird hunting: SK325.C7
Crown gall
  Plant pathology: SB741.C9
Crows
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.C76
Crucifers
  Plant pests and diseases:
    SB608.C877
Crushed shell
  Fisheries: SH379.5
Crustaceans
  Fisheries: SH379.6+
Crustaceans, Freshwater
  Fisheries: SH380.9+
Crusts and crusting, Soil: S593.25
Cryptobia
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.C78
Cryptomeria japonica
  Forest trees: SD397.C86
Ctenarytaina eucalypti
  Economic entomology: SB945.C888
Cucumber
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C88
  Vegetable culture: SB337
Cucurbitaceae
  Vegetable culture: SB351.C8

Cucurbits
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C885
Cultivation, Shifting: S602.87
Cultural practices, General
  Vegetables: SB321+
Culture
  Cats: SF447
  Dogs: SF427
  Horses: SF285.3+
  Pets: SF413
  Zoo and captive wild animals: SF408
Culture, Animal: SF1+
Culture, Cell
  Grain and cereals: SB189.54
  Horticulture: SB319.625
  Plant propagation: SB123.6
  Sylviculture: SD403.5
Culture, Fish: SH141.2+
Culture, Flower: SB403+
Culture, Fruit: SB354+
Culture, Grape: SB387+
Culture, Greenhouse: SB414.6+
Culture methods
  Gardens and gardening: SB453+
Culture, Methods and systems of
  Agriculture (General): S602.5+
Culture of fruit under glass: SB358
Culture of vegetables under glass: SB351.7+
Culture, Plant: SB1+
Culture, Soilless
  Plant culture: SB126.5+
Culture, Tissue
  Grain and cereals: SB189.54
  Horticulture: SB319.625
  Plant propagation: SB123.6
  Sylviculture: SD403.5
Cultured milk
  Dairy products: SF275.C84
Cumin
  Spice and condiment plants: SB307.C85
Cunninghamia konoshii
  Forest trees: SD397.C87
Cup rosinweed
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.C86
Cupressaceae
  Forest trees: SD397.C872
Curing
  Plant culture: SB129+
Curl mite, Wheat
  Economic entomology: SB945.W563
Curly coated retrievers
  Dog breeds: SF429.C8
Currant
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C888
Currant grapes
  Fruit culture: SB399
Currants
  Fruit culture: SB386.C9
Currants, Zante
  Fruit culture: SB399
Curry leaf tree
  Medicinal plants: SB295.C87
Custom farmwork rates: S565.85+
Cut flower industry: SB442.8+
Cut flowers
  Care and preparation for market: SB442.5
  Flower arrangements: SB449+
Cutthroat trout
  Angling: SH687.4
  Fish culture: SH167.C87
Cutting horse competitions
  Horse shows: SF296.C87
Cutting machinery, Plant material: S698.5
Cuttings, Plant
  Plant propagation: SB123.75
Cutworms
  Economic entomology: SB945.C92
Cyanides
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.C83
Cyanobacteria
  Fisheries: SH388.7+
Cyatheaceae
  Ornamental plants: SB413.C86
Cycads
  Ornamental plants: SB413.C88
Cyclamen
  Ornamental plants: SB413.C9
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C89

Cyclamin mite
  Economic entomology: SB945.C95
Cyclones
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.C93
Cymbidium
  Flowers and flower culture:
    SB409.8.C95
Cypress
  Forest trees: SD397.C9
Cypress, Arizona
  Forest trees: SD397.A58
Cyprinidae
  Fish culture: SH167.C9
Cyprinodontidae
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.C94
Cysticerosis
  Cattle diseases: SF967.C96
Cytogenetics, Veterinary: SF756.6
Cytology, Veterinary: SF757.25

D

Dace, European
  Fisheries: SH351.D3
Dachshunds
  Dog breeds: SF429.D25
Dactylanthus taylorii
  Ornamental plants: SB413.D112
Dactylocladus stenostachys
  Forest trees: SD397.D24
Daffodil
  Flowers and flower culture:
    SB413.D12
Dahlia
  Flowers and flower culture:
    SB413.D13
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.D3
Dahurian larch
  Forest trees: SD397.D3
Dairy by-products: SF275.A1
Dairy cattle
  Animal culture: SF208
Dairy engineering: SF247
Dairy processing: SF250.5+
Dairy products
  Cattle: SF250.5+
  Handling: SF246.H36
Dairying
  Cattle: SF221+
Daisies
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D2
Dalbergia latifolia
  Forest trees: SD397.D33
Dalbergia sissoo
  Forest trees: SD397.D34
Dall sheep
  Big game hunting: SK305.D34
Dalmatian dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.D3
Dalmatian toadflax
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
    SB615.D29
Damage by elements
  Forestry: SD419+
Damage from freezing
  Plant pathology: SB781
Damage from frosts
  Plant pathology: SB781
Damage from hail
  Plant pathology: SB781
Damage from ice
  Plant pathology: SB781
Damask roses
  Flowers and flower culture:
    SB411.65.D35
Dambo farming: S604.4
Damp garden plants
  Ornamental plants: SB423.3
Damp gardens
  Ornamental plants: SB423.3
Damping-off
  Plant pathology: SB741.D3
Dams
  Effect on fish culture: SH173
Dancing
  Dogs: SF425.85.D36
Dandy Dinmont terrier
  Dog breeds: SF429.D33
Dane, Great
  Dog breeds: SF429.G7
Danish landrace
  Swine breeds: SF393.D34
Danish, Red
  Cattle breeds: SF199.R35

Danthonia: SB201.D3
Daphnes
  Ornamental plants: SB413.D25
Dapping
  Fly fishing: SH456.12
Dasheen
  Root and tuber crops: SB211.T2
Data collecting
  Fisheries: SH331.5.S75
Data processing
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.43.D38
  Agricultural research: S540.D38
  Agriculture (General): S494.5.D3
  Animal culture: SF140.D35
  Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.D36
  Dairying: SF246.D38
  Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.45.D37
  Forestry: SD381.5
  Landscape architecture: SB475.9.D37
  Soil science: S592.13
  Veterinary medicine: SF760.E4
Date palm
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.D35
Dates
  Fruit culture: SB364
Dating
  Soils: S592.185
Datura innoxia
  Medicinal plants: SB295.D3
Dawn redwood
  Forest trees: SD397.D37
Day lillies
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D3
DDT
  Plant pesticides: SB952.D2
Deaf dogs
  Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.D33
Deafness
  Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.D33
Death camas
  Poisonous plants: SB618.D4
Decision making
  Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.D42
  Forestry: SD387.D43
  Rangelands: SF85.6.D43
Decision support systems
  Rangelands: SF85.6.D43
Decker rat terrier
  Dog breeds: SF429.D39
Declines, Forest: SB765
Declines, Tree: SB765
Decontamination, Radioactive
  Agriculture (General): S589.6
Decoration, Church
  Flower arrangement. Floral decorations: SB449.5.C4
Decoration, Floral: SB449+
Decorations, Christmas
  Flower arrangement: SB449.5.C3
Decorations, Funeral
  Flower arrangement: SB449.5.F84
Decoys
  Angling: SH451.3
  Bird hunting: SK335
Deer
  Agricultural zoology: SB994.D4
  Animal culture: SF401.D3
  Big game hunting: SK301
  Diseases: SF997.5.D4
  Pets: SF459.D4
Deerhound, Scottish
  Dog breeds: SF429.S39
Deet
  Plant pesticides: SB952.D33
Deficiency diseases
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.D4
  Cattle diseases: SF967.D4
  Plant pathology: SB742+
  Swine diseases: SF977.D4
  Veterinary medicine: SF854+
Deficit irrigation
  Melioration of lands: S619.D43
Deforestation: SD418+
Degus
  Pets: SF459.D43
Dehorning
  Veterinary surgery: SF912

Delaine merino
  Sheep breeds: SF373.D4
Delphinium
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D4
Dendrobatidae
  Animal culture: SF515.5.D45
Dendrobium
  Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.D45
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.D44
Dendroctonus micans
  Economic entomology: SB945.D38
Dentistry
  Veterinary medicine: SF867+
Department of Agriculture
  United States: S21.A2+
Deposition, Acid
  Plant pathology: SB745.4
Derby Stakes
  Horse racing: SF357.E67
Dermatobia
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.D4
Dermatophilosis
  Veterinary medicine: SF792.5
Description of choice fruits for culture: SB361
Description of choice plants
  Flowers and flower culture: SB407+
Desert aquaculture: SH139.5
Desert gardening
  Ornamental plants: SB427.5
Desert landscape architecture: SB475.9.D47
Desert locust
  Economic entomology: SB945.D44
Desert plants
  Economic plants: SB317.A69
  Ornamental plants: SB427.5
Desert soils
  Agriculture (General): S592.17.A73
Desertification control
  Sylviculture: SD410.3
Deserts
  Melioration of lands: S612+
Design
  Gardens: SB472.45
  Greenhouses: SB416
Design
  Parks and public reservations: SB486.D46
Design, Landscape: SB472.45
Designs and plans
  Parks and public reservations: SB486.D46
  Veterinary hospitals: SF604.7
Designs, Florists': SB445
Destratification of lakes and reservoirs
  Fish culture: SH157.85.D47
Detection
  Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.375
Detection of fish
  Fisheries: SH344.2+
Detergents
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.D48
Deterioration
  Seed technology: SB118.38
  Seeds: SB118.38
Determination of age
  Soils: S592.185
Development
  Fruit culture: SB357.283
Devices, Farm: S676+
Dewberry
  Fruit culture: SB386.D48
Dexter
  Cattle breeds: SF199.D4
Diabrotica
  Economic entomology: SB945.D48
Diagnosis
  Veterinary medicine: SF771+
Diagnosis, Laboratory
  Veterinary medicine: SF772.6+
Diagnosis, Physical
  Veterinary medicine: SF772.5
Diamondback moth
  Economic entomology: SB945.D5
Diarrhea
  Cattle diseases: SF967.D52
Diarrhea, Bovine viral
  Cattle diseases: SF967.M78
Diarrhea, Neonatal
  Cattle diseases: SF967.D52
Diaspididae
  Economic entomology: SB945.D53

Diatomaceous earth
  Plant pesticides: SB952.D43
Dicentrarchus labrax
  Angling: SH691.E87
Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.D52
  Plant pesticides: SB952.D5
Dickcissel
  Agricultural zoology: SB996.D5
Dickinson merino
  Sheep breeds: SF373.D5
Dicrocoelium
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.D48
Dictyocaulus
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.D5
Dictyocaulus viviparus
  Cattle diseases: SF967.D53
Digitalis purpurpea
  Medicinal plants: SB295.D5
Dik-diks
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.D54
Dill
  Vegetable culture: SB351.D54
Dingo
  Predatory animals: SF810.7.D56
Dinoflagellate blooms
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.A46
Dipterex
  Plant pesticides: SB952.T7
Dipterocarpaceae
  Forest trees: SD397.D5
Dipturus
  Fisheries: SH351.D57
Direct selling
  Animal culture: SF113.3
Directories
  Fruit growers: SB362
Disabilities
  Dogs: SF992.D46
Discharge, Fish hatchery
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.F59
Discus
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.D5
Disease resistance
  Plant pathology: SB750
Diseased plant anatomy and physiology: SB732.73
Diseases
  Bee culture: SF538+
  Callaeidae: SF994.563.C34
  Fish culture: SH171+
  Insects: SB942
  Mites: SB942
  Passeriformes: SF994.56+
  Pet fishes: SF458.5
  Plant culture: SB599+
  Sericulture: SF555
  Songbirds: SF994.56+
  Trees and shrubs: SB761+
Diseases, Avian: SF994+
Diseases, Bacterial
  Plant pathology: SB734
Diseases, Communicable
  Cattle: SF961
Diseases, Deficiency
  Veterinary medicine: SF854+
Diseases, Fungus
  Plant pathology: SB733
Diseases, Garden
  Plant culture: SB603.5
Diseases, Immunologic
  Veterinary medicine: SF910.I45
Diseases, Infectious
  Cattle: SF961
Diseases, Mycoplasma
  Plant pathology: SB737
Diseases, Phytoplasma
  Plant pathology: SB738
Diseases, Reporting of
  Veterinary medicine: SF760.R44
Diseases, Root
  Plant pathology: SB732.87
Diseases, Seed-borne plant
  Plant pathology: SB732.8
Diseases, Soilborne plant
  Plant pathology: SB732.87
Diseases, Treatment of
  Plant culture: SB950+
Diseases, Virus
  Plant pathology: SB736
Disinfection
  Seed technology: SB118.43

Disinfection
  Soils: SB973+
  Veterinary medicine: SF757.15
Disposal of sewage sludge
  Sylviculture: SD408
Dissection, Veterinary: SF762
Dissolved oxygen
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.O95
Distemper
  Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.D5
Distillers feeds
  Animal nutrition: SF99.D5
Distribution
  Landscape architects: SB469.38
  Veterinarians: SF756.46+
Ditching
  Melioration of lands: S621
Ditylenchus
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.D49
Ditylenchus dipsaci
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.D5
Diversification
  Agriculture: S494.5.D58
Doberman pinscher
  Dog breeds: SF429.D6
Docks
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.D6
Documentation
  Agriculture: S494.5.D6
  Forestry: SD387.D6
Dog breeders: SF422.7+
  Vocational guidance: SF426.55
Dog day care: SF427.7
Dog grooming industry: SF427.55
Dog industry: SF434.5+
Dog owners: SF422.7+
Dog racing: SF439.5+
Dog shows: SF425+
Dog sports: SF424
Dog trainers
  Vocational guidance: SF426.55
Dog walking: SF427.46
Dogfish
  Fisheries: SH351.D6
Dogs
  Animal culture: SF421+
  Diseases: SF991+
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.D6
  Predatory animals: SF810.7.D65
  Veterinary anatomy: SF767.D6
  Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.D6
Dogs, Bird: SF428.5
Dogs, Cattle: SF428.6
Dogs, Fighting: SF428.85
Dogs, Herding: SF428.6
Dogs, Hunting: SF428.5
Dogs, Livestock protection: SF428.6
Dogs, Pointing: SF428.5
Dogs, Rescue: SF428.55
Dogs, Schutzhund: SF428.78
Dogs, Search: SF428.73+
Dogs, Sheep: SF428.6
Dogs, Show: SF425.3
Dogs, Sled: SF428.7
Dogs, Toy
  Dog breeds: SF429.T7
Dogs, Tracking: SF428.75
Dogs, Water rescue: SF428.55
Dogs with disabilities: SF992.D46
Dogs, Working: SF428.2+
Dogwood
  Forest trees: SD397.D65
Dolly Varden
  Angling: SH689.5
  Fisheries: SH351.D63
Dolphinfish
  Angling: SH691.D6
Dolphins
  Fisheries: SH387
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.D64
Dominique
  Poultry breeds: SF489.D67
Donkeys
  Animal culture: SF361+
Donkeys, Feral
  Animal culture: SF361.7+
Dorado, Freshwater
  Angling: SH691.S3
Dorado, Saltwater
  Angling: SH691.D6

Dorking
  Poultry breeds: SF489.D7
Dorset horn
  Sheep breeds: SF373.D7
Double cropping: S603.7
Douglas fir
  Forest trees: SD397.D7
  Ornamental plants: SB413.D68
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.D6
Douglas fir beetle
  Economic entomology: SB945.D75
Douglas fir tussock moth
  Economic entomology: SB945.D76
Dourine
  Diseases and pests of horses: SF959.D6
Dove, Mourning
  Bird hunting: SK325.M65
Doves
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.D6, SF473.F5
Downy birch
  Forest trees: SD397.D72
Downy mildew
  Plant pathology: SB741.D68
Dracaena
  Ornamental plants: SB413.D72
Draft animals
  Animal culture: SF180
Draft cattle
  Animal culture: SF209+
Draft goats: SF387
Draft horses: SF311+
Drainage
  Melioration of lands: S621
  Sylviculture: SD408.2
Drainage, Acid mine
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.A34
Drawdown, Reservoir
  Effect on fish culture: SH173.5
Drawings
  Landscape architecture: SB472.47
Dredging
  Fish catching methods: SH344.6.D73
Drentsche patrijshond
  Dog breeds: SF429.D7
Dressage
  Horsemanship: SF309.48+
Dressage driving
  Horses: SF305.8.D73
Dressage horses: SF309.65+
Dressage tests
  Horsemanship: SF309.6
Dressing
  Hunting: SK283.8
Dressing and skinning
  Hunting sports: SK36.2
Dressing of fishes: SH446.D74
Dried flower industry: SB445.5
Dried forage plants: SB198
Dried materials
  Floral decorations: SB449.3.D7
Drift net fishing: SH344.6.D74
Driftwood
  Floral decorations: SB449.3.D8
Drimys winteri
  Forest trees: SD397.D76
Driving
  Horses: SF304.5+
Driving, Combined
  Horses: SF305.8.C65
Driving, Dressage
  Horses: SF305.8.D73
Driving horses: SF305.75
Driving, Log
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD540+
Driving, Ox
  Draft cattle: SF209.5
Driving, Show
  Horses: SF305.7+
Drought, Effect of
  Plant pathology: SB791
Drought-enduring plants
  Ornamental plants: SB439.8
Drought tolerance
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.D76
Droughts
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.D76
Drug administration
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF919+

Drug residues, Veterinary
  Contaminant of milk and cream: SF254.V48
Drugs, Veterinary: SF917
Dry farming
  Plant culture: SB110
Dry gardens
  Ornamental plants: SB439.8
Drying
  Field crops: SB186.2
  Fishery processing: SH336.D7
  Grain and cereals: SB189.77
  Seed technology: SB118.36
  Seeds
    Sylviculture: SD402.35
Dual purpose cattle
  Animal culture: SF211
Dubbing
  Poultry: SF499.5
Duck tolling retriever, Nova Scotia
  Dog breeds: SF429.N68
Ducks
  Bird hunting: SK333.D8
  Diseases: SF995.2
  Game birds: SF510.D8
  Poultry: SF504.7+
Duckweeds
  Economic plants: SB317.D82
Dungeness crab
  Fisheries: SH380.47.D86
Durian
  Fruit culture: SB379.D8
Durmast oak
  Forest trees: SD397.D87
Duroc
  Swine breeds: SF393.D9
Durra
  Grain and cereals: SB191.S7
Dusting
  Plant pesticides: SB953
Dusting equipment
  Farm machinery: S694
Dutch gardens: SB457.58
Dutch rabbits
  Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.D8
Duties, Water
  Melioration of land: S619.W37
Dwarf fruit trees
  Fruit culture: SB357.5
Dwarf mistletoes
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.D85
Dwarf, Nigerian
  Goat breeds: SF386.N53
Dwarf plants
  Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.S53
Dwarf rabbits
  Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.D85
Dye plants: SB285+
Dynamic programming
  Agricultural mathematics: S568
Dyospyros
  Forest trees: SD397.D48
Dysdercus
  Economic entomology: SB945.D87
Dysentery
  Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.D95
  Sheep and goats: SF969.D9
  Swine diseases: SF977.D9
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.D87
Dyspepsia
  Cattle diseases: SF967.D9
Dysplasia, Hip
  Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.H56

E

Earmarks
  Animal culture: SF101+
Ears
  Veterinary medicine: SF891
Earth movements
  Forestry: SD424
Earthdog tests
  Dog shows: SF425.53
Earthworms
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.E4
  Animal culture: SF597.E3
  Pets: SF459.E37
East coast fever
  Cattle diseases: SF967.E3

East Friesian
  Sheep breeds: SF373.E3
East Indian lotus
  Ornamental plants: SB413.L82
East Prussian
  Cattle breeds: SF199.E2
East Siberian Laika
  Dog breeds: SF429.E3
Easter lily
  Ornamental plants: SB413.E25
Eastern black walnut
  Forest trees: SD397.W2
Eastern hemlock
  Forest trees: SD397.E27
  Ornamental plants: SB413.E27
Eastern redcedar
  Forest trees: SD397.E29
Eben tree
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.E34
Echinacea
  Ornamental plants: SB413.E35
Echium plantagineum
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.E23
Echo ranging
  Detection of fish: SH344.23.S6
Echo sounding
  Detection of fish: SH344.23.E3
Ecology
  Animal culture: SF140.E25
Ecology, Agricultural: S589.7
Economic aspects
  Agriculture: S540.E25
  Cattle culture: SF197.8
  Dairying: SF245.8
  Fish culture: SH153.7
  Fisheries: SH334
  Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.45.E25
  Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.E35
  Nurseries: SB118.6
  Parasitic plants: SB611.4
  Pesticides: SB969.6+
  Plant pathology: SB732.58
  Sylviculture: SD393
  Veterinary practice: SF756.4+
Economic aspects
  Weeds: SB611.4
Economic aspects of culture
  Field crops: SB186.5
  Grain and cereals: SB190.3
  Horses: SF285.33
  Horticulture: SB319.4
  Poultry: SF502
  Swing: SF397.3
Economic biology
  Agriculture: S494.5.E25
Economic botany: SB107+
Economic entomology: SB818+
Economic zoology: SF84+
Economic zoology applied to crops: SB992+
Economics, Farm: S560+
Ecophysiology
  Plant culture: SB106.E25
Edam
  Dairy processing: SF272.E32
Edema
  Swine diseases: SF977.E3
Edible forest gardens: SB454.3.E35
Edible fungi
  Vegetable culture under glass: SB352.85+
Edible landscaping
  Landscape architecture: SB475.9.E35
Education, Agricultural: S530+
Education, Forestry: SD250+
Edwardian gardens: SB457.585
Eels
  Angling: SH691.E4
  Diseases: SH179.E45
  Fish culture: SH167.E3
  Fisheries: SH351.E4
Effect of drought
  Plant pathology: SB791
Effect of wind
  Plant pathology: SB793
Efficiency, Forestry: SD387.E33
Efficiency, Irrigation: S619.E34
Egg products: SF490.8
Eggplant
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.E2
  Vegetable culture: SB351.E5

Eggs
  Poultry: SF490+
Egret, Cattle
  Agricultural zoology: SB996.C3
Egyptian maus
  Cat breeds: SF449.E39
Egyptians
  History of agriculture: S427
Eight Belles (Race horse): SF355.E34
Elaeidobius kamerunicus
  Insect culture: SF562.E43
Elasmobranch fisheries: SH351.E43
Electric fences
  Agricultural structures: S790.3
Electric power plants
  Effect on fish culture: SH173
Electricity in horticulture: SB139
Electrofishing
  Fish catching methods: SH344.6.E4
Electrofishing in culture and management
  Fish culture: SH157.6
Electrona carlsbergi
  Fisheries: SH351.E44
Electronic data processing
  Veterinary medicine: SF760.E4
Electronic monitoring
  Fisheries: SH344.17
Electronics
  Agriculture: S494.5.E4
  Veterinary medicine: SF760.E44
Electrophoresis
  Study, teaching, and research on plant pest control and treatment of diseases: SB950.76.E44
Elements, Damage by
  Forestry: SD419+
Elements, Trace
  Animal nutrition: SF98.T7
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.4
  Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases: SB743.T7
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.T7
Elephants
  Animal culture: SF401.E3
  Big game hunting: SK305.E3
Elephants
  Diseases: SF997.5.E4
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.E44
Elk
  Animal culture: SF401.E4
Elk (Wapiti)
  Big game hunting: SK303
Elkhound, Norwegian
  Dog breeds: SF429.N6
Elliottdale
  Sheep breeds: SF373.E44
Elm
  Forest trees: SD397.E42
  Ornamental plants: SB413.E5
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.E5
Elymus sibiricus: SB201.E46
Embryo transplantation
  Animal breeding: SF105.7
  Cattle breeding: SF201.7
Embryogenesis, Somatic
  Seed technology: SB118.46
Embryology, Veterinary: SF767.5
Emerald ash borer
  Economic entomology: SB945.E48
Emergencies, Veterinary: SF778
Emory oak
  Forest trees: SD397.E46
Emphysema, Pulmonary
  Cattle diseases: SF967.E5
Employment surveys
  Agriculture (General): S559.5+
  Landscape architecture: SB469.38
  Veterinary medicine: SF756.46+
Empoasca fabae
  Economic entomology: SB945.E52
Emus
  Ratites: SF511.5.E46
Encepahlomyelitis
  Horse diseases: SF959.E5
Encephalitis
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.E62
Encephalomyelitis
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.E5
Encephalopathy, Bovine spongiform
  Cattle diseases: SF967.S63

Endive
  Vegetable culture: SB351.E58
Endive, Belgian
  Vegetable culture: SB351.C5
Endocrine diseases
  Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.E53
Endocrinology, Veterinary: SF768.3
Endoscopic surgery, Veterinary: SF914.2
Endoscopy
  Veterinary medicine: SF772.55
Endurance riding
  Horse shows: SF296.E5
Energy and agriculture: S494.5.E5
Energy conservation
  Landscape architecture: SB475.9.E53
Energy consumption
  Animal culture: SF140.E53
  Dairying: SF246.E53
  Melioration of lands: S619.E53
Energy crops: SB288+
  Soils: S597.E53
Engelmann spruce
  Forest trees: SD397.E5
Engineering, Agricultural: S671+
Engineering, Aquacultural: SH137+
Engineering, Dairy: SF247
Engineering, Environmental
  Greenhouses: SB416
Engineering, Farm: S671+
Engineering, Forestry: SD388
Engineering, Genetic
  Grain and cereals: SB189.53
  Plant propagation: SB123.57
Engineers, Agricultural: S674.4+
English cocker spaniel
  Dog breeds: SF429.E47
English foxhound
  Dog breeds: SF429.E48
English gardens: SB457.6
English ivy
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.E54
English oak
  Forest trees: SD397.E54
English pleasure horse classes
  Horse shows: SF296.E53
English roses
  Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.E53
English setters
  Dog breeds: SF429.E5
English sheepdog, Old
  Dog breeds: SF429.O4
English springer spaniels
  Dog breeds: SF429.E7
English toy spaniel
  Dog breeds: SF429.E73
English walnut
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W32
Ensete
  Economic plants: SB317.E58
Enshū school
  Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.E67
Entandrophragma
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.E55
Enterobacteriaceae infections
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.E63
Enterolobium cyclocarpum
  Forest trees: SD397.E58
Enterotoxemia
  Sheep and goats: SF969.E5
Enterovirus infections
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.E64
Entomology, Economic: SB818+
Entomophagous arthropods
  Economic entomology: SB933.33
Entomophagous insects
  Economic entomology: SB933.33
Entropy
  Agriculture: S494.5.E56
Environment
  Pet fishes: SF457.5
Environment and agriculture: S589.75+
Environment and soils: S596
Environmental aspects
  Animal culture: SF140.E25
  Dairying: SF246.E55
  Forestry: SD387.E58

Environmental aspects
Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.E53
Melioration of lands: S619.E57
Environmental control
Animal culture: SF91
Birds: SF461.7
Canaries: SF463.4
Cattle: SF206
Dogs: SF427.43
Ducks and geese: SF505.55
Goats: SF384
Horses: SF285.35
Laboratory animals: SF406.3
Pets: SF414.2
Poultry: SF494.5
Rabbits and hares: SF453.8
Sheep: SF375.8
Swine: SF396.3
Zoo and captive wild animals: SF408.45
Environmental engineering
Greenhouses: SB416
Environments, Play
Plants for
Gardens and gardening: SB457.2
Environments, Saline
Melioration of lands: S620
Enzymes
Animal nutrition: SF98.E58
Soil chemistry: S592.6.E57
Ephedra
Medicinal plants: SB295.E63
Epidemiology, Veterinary: SF780.9
Epigonus telescopus
Fisheries: SH351.E65
Epilachna
Economic entomology: SB945.E65
Epilepsy
Diseases of dogs: SF992.E57
Epiphytes
Ornamental plants: SB427.8
Epizootic catarrh
Cattle diseases: SF967.E65
Epizootiology, Veterinary: SF780.9
Epsom Derby
Horse racing: SF357.E67
Equine encephalomyelitis
Veterinary medicine: SF809.E7
Equine infectious anemia
Horse diseases: SF959.A6
Equine viral arteritis
Horse diseases: SF959.A76
Equipment
Angling: SH447+
Fish culture: SH155
Fishery processing plant management: SH335.5.E65
Flower arrangement. Floral decorations: SB449.2
Horses: SF285.4
Hunting sports: SK273+
Trapping and snaring: SK283.2
Equipment, Aeronautical
Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.43+
Equipment and supplies
Animal culture: SF92
Cats: SF447.3+
Container gardening of flowers: SB418.4
Dogs: SF427.15
Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.38
Gardens and gardening: SB454.8
Lawns and turf: SB433.2
Pets: SF413.5
Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.2
Swine: SF396.4
Vegetable culture under glass: SB352.7
Equipment, Dusting
Farm machinery: S694
Equipment, Fertilizer: S693.5
Equipment, Riding
Horsemanship: SF309.9
Equipment, Seed: SB118.45
Equipment, Spraying
Farm machinery: S694
Eremophila
Ornamental plants: SB413.E68
Ergot
Plant pathology: SB741.E7
Ericaceae
Ornamental plants: SB413.E7

Ericas
  Ornamental plants: SB413.E72
Ermine
  Diseases: SF997.5.E74
  Hunting: SK341.E74
  Predatory animals: SF810.7.E74
Erosion, Soil
  Forestry: SD390.4+
Erysipelas
  Swine diseases: SF977.E7
Erythrina edulis
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.E78
Escarole
  Vegetable culture: SB351.E58
Escherichia coli infections
  Swine diseases: SF977.E83
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.E82
Eskimo, American
  Dog breeds: SF429.A69
Eskimo dogs
  Dog breeds: SF429.E8
Esparto: SB201.E8
Essex
  Swine breeds: SF393.E7
Estates, Small
  Landscape architecture: SB473
Esthetics, Forestry
  Landscape architecture: SB476
Estimates
  Landscaping industry: SB472.565
Estimating
  Agriculture: S494.5.E8
Estrela mountain dog: SF429.E87
Ethical aspects
  Animal culture: SF140.M67
  Forestry: SD387.E78
  Hunting sports: SK14.3
Ethics, Professional
  Forestry: SD387.E78
Ethics, Veterinary: SF756.39
Ethology, Veterinary: SF756.7
Eucalyptus
  Forest trees: SD397.E8
  Ornamental plants: SB413.E92
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.E82
Eucalyptus camaldulensis
  Forest trees: SD397.E814
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.E83
Eucalyptus diversicolor
  Sylviculture: SD397.K27
Eucalyptus globulus
  Forest trees: SD397.E818
Eucalyptus grandis
  Forest trees: SD397.E82
Eucalyptus marginata
  Forest trees: SD397.J36
Eucalyptus regnans
  Forest trees: SD397.E824
Eucalyptus saligna
  Forest trees: SD397.E825
Eucheuma
  Aquaculture: SH391.E93
Euphorbia
  Ornamental plants: SB413.E95
Eurasian watermilfoil
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.E87
Eurommia ulmoides
  Gum and resin plants: SB291.E8
European ash
  Forest trees: SD397.E827
European aspen
  Forest trees: SD397.E828
European beech
  Forest trees: SD397.E83
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.E87
European chafer
  Economic entomology: SB945.E73
European corn borer
  Economic entomology: SB945.E75
European dace
  Fisheries: SH351.D3
European fan palm
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.E87
European foulbrood
  Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.E87
European gardens: SB457.63
European hornbeam
  Forest trees: SD397.E834
European larch
  Forest trees: SD397.E836

European perch
Fish culture: SH167.P4
European pine shoot moth
Economic entomology: SB945.E78
European pollack
Fisheries: SH351.E85
European seabass
Angling: SH691.E87
Fisheries: SH351.E87
European Turkey oak
Forest trees: SD397.E84
European white birch
Forest trees: SD397.E845
European wildcats
Pets: SF459.E95
Eurygaster integriceps
Economic entomology: SB945.E845
Eurytrema
Veterinary parasitology: SF810.E8
Euterpe edulis
Food crops: SB177.E88
Euthanasia
Veterinary medicine: SF756.394
Evaluation
Agriculture: S540.E92
Fishery management: SH329.E93
Pesticides: SB964
Rangelands: SF85.6.E82
Evapotranspiration
Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.E93
Eventing
Horse shows: SF295.7
Events, Competitive
Dogs: SF425+
Evergreen plants
Ornamental plants: SB428+
Evergreens
Forest trees: SD397.E85
Everlasting flowers
Ornamental plants: SB428.5
Evolution
Plant culture: SB106.O74
Examination of blood
Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF772.67
Examination of feces
Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF772.7
Examination of urine
Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF773
Examinations, Post-mortem
Veterinary medicine: SF769+
Exanthema, Vesicular
Swine diseases: SF977.V3
Excellence, Standards of
Poultry exhibitions: SF485
Stock shows: SF121
Exchange, Land
Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.L3
Exercise
Dogs: SF427.45
Exercises
Cats: SF446.7
Exhibiting
Stock shows: SF118
Exhibitions
Agriculture (General): S550+
Animal culture: SF114+
Fisheries: SH338+
Forestry education: SD358.A1+
Grape culture: SB387.67
Landscape architecture: SB469.75+
Orchids: SB409.35+
Ornamental plants: SB441+
Poultry: SF483+
Roses: SB411.34+
Exhibits, Classification and preparation of
Fishery museums and exhibitions: SH338
Exmoor
Pony breeds: SF315.2.E92
Exotic animals
Diseases: SF997.5.E95
Exotic forests and forestry: SD387.E85
Exotic shorthair
Cat breeds: SF449.E93
Experiment stations
Forestry: SD356+
Experiment stations, Agricultural: S539.5+
Experimental forests
Forestry education: SD358.5+
Experimental ranges
Animal culture: SF84.86+

Experimentation
  Forestry: SD356+
Experimentation, Agricultural: S539.5+
Experiments
  Animal nutrition: SF97
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S639
  Forestry research and experimentation: SD356.6.E94
  Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.E95, SB454.3.E95
  Plant pesticides: SB960
  Soils: S593
  Tobacco: SB276
Experiments, Field
  Grape culture: SB387.65
Exploitation and utilization
  Forestry: SD430+
Exploratory fishing: SH343.5
Explosions, Underwater
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.P7
Explosives
  Use in clearing land: S679+
Extension, Forestry: SD355.7+
Extension work, Agricultural: S544+
Eye diseases
  Cats: SF986.E93
  Dogs: SF992.E92
  Horses: SF959.E93
Eyes
  Veterinary medicine: SF891

F

Facilities
  Parks and public reservations: SB486.F34
Factories, Cheese: SF271.5
Factories, Livestock
  Animal culture: SF140.L58
Faeroes
  Pony breeds: SF315.2.F34
Faidherbia albida
  Economic plants: SB317.F33
Fairs
  Agriculture (General): S550+
Falcataria moluccana
  Forest trees: SD397.F34
Falconry
  Bird hunting: SK321
Fallowing
  Agriculture (General): S602.8
Farm buildings: S770+
Farm devices: S676+
Farm economics: S560+
Farm engineering: S671+
Farm lands, Abandoned: S606
Farm machinery: S671+
Farm management: S560+
Farm manure
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S655
Farm preparation
  Fertilizers: S635
Farm preservation
  Fertilizers: S635
Farm shops
  Farm machinery and farm engineering: S675.5
Farm storage
  Fertilizers: S635
Farming, Contour
  Soil conservation and protection: S627.C65
Farming, Dambo: S604.4
Farming, Dry
  Plant culture: SB110
Farming, Fur: SF402+
Farming, Hill: S604.3
Farming, Irrigation
  Plant culture: SB112
Farming, Organic: S605.5
Farming systems research: S494.5.S95
Farms, Historic: S548+
Farms, Laying out: S563
Farms, Pick-your-own
  Horticulture: SB319.85+
Farms, School: SB55+
Farms, Seed: SB117+
Farms, Stud
  Horses: SF290+
Farrowing facilities
  Swine: SF396.3

Fasciola
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.F3
Fascioliasis
  Cattle diseases: SF967.F37
Fast growing trees: SD387.F36
Fat-tailed
  Sheep breeds: SF373.F3
Fats
  Animal nutrition: SF98.O34
Fatty liver syndrome
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.F3
Fauna, Marine
  Diseases: SF997.5.M33
Fava bean
  Animal nutrition: SF99.F3
  Legumes: SB205.F3
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F24
  Vegetable culture: SB351.F3
Feathers
  Animal nutrition: SF99.F37
Feces examination
  Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF772.7
Feed crops
  Plant culture: SB193+
Feeding
  Birds: SF461.75
  Calves: SF205
  Canaries: SF463.5
  Cats: SF447.6
  Cattle: SF203+
  Chicks (Poultry): SF498.4
  Dogs: SF427.4
  Ducks and geese: SF505.57
  Fish culture: SH156
  Goats: SF384.3
  Horses: SF285.5
  Laboratory animals: SF406.2
  Pet fishes: SF457.75
  Pets: SF414
  Pigeons: SF466
  Poultry: SF494
  Rabbits and hares: SF454
  Sheep: SF376
  Swine: SF396.5
  Zoo and captive wild animals:
    SF408.4
Feeding, Foliar: S662.5
Feeding for milk
  Cattle: SF203+
Feeding, Supplemental
  Bee culture: SF535.5
Feeds and feeding
  Animal culture: SF94.5+
Feeds, Distillers
  Animal nutrition: SF99.D5
Feet
  Veterinary medicine: SF906+
Felidae
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture:
    SF408.6.F44
Fences
  Agricultural structures: S790+
Fences, Electric
  Agricultural structures: S790.3
Feng shui gardens
  Ornamental plants: SB454.3.F45
Fenitrothion
  Plant pesticides: SB952.F45
Fenugreek
  Economic plants: SB317.F44
  Legumes: SB205.T7
Feral animals
  Animal culture: SF140.F47
Feral cats: SF450
Feral donkeys
  Animal culture: SF361.7+
Feral goats: SF389+
Feral horses: SF360+
Feral livestock
  Animal culture: SF140.F47
Feral swine: SF397.8+
  Big game hunting: SK305.W5
Fermentation
  Fishery processing: SH336.F45
Fern, Bracken
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
    SB615.B72
Ferns
  Ornamental plants: SB429
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F3
Ferns, Maidenhair
  Ornamental plants: SB413.M35
Ferralsols: S592.17.F45

Ferret
  Animal culture: SK293
  Diseases: SF997.5.F47
Ferreting
  Hunting sports: SK293
Ferrets
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.F39
  Pets: SF459.F47
Fertilization
  Lands: S604.8+
Fertilizer dealers
  Catalogs: S637
Fertilizer equipment: S693.5
Fertilizer manufacturers
  Catalogs: S637
Fertilizers
  Catalogs of manufacturers and dealers: S637
  Sylviculture: SD408
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil
  Agriculture (General): S631+
Fertilizers, Liquid: S662+
Fertilizers, Organic: S654+
Fertilizers, Vegetable: S661+
Fescue: SB201.F48
Fescue, Meadow: SB201.M4
Fescue, Red
  Ornamental plants: SB413.R43
Fescue, Tall: SB201.T34
Festivals, Jewish
  Flower arrangement: SB449.5.J4
Feta
  Dairy processing: SF272.F47
Fever, African coast
  Cattle diseases: SF967.E3
Fever, African swine
  Swine diseases: SF977.A4
Fever, East coast
  Cattle diseases: SF967.E3
Fever, Milk
  Cattle diseases: SF967.M5
Fever, Texas
  Cattle diseases: SF967.B17
Fiber
  Animal nutrition: SF98.F53
Fiber plants: SB241+
Ficus
  Economic plants: SB317.F52
Fiddleheads
  Vegetable culture: SB351.F5
Field bindweed
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.F54
Field crops
  Fertilizers: S631+
  Pests and diseases: SB599+
  Plant culture: SB183+
Field experiments
  Agriculture: S540.F5
  Grain and cereals: SB188.55
  Grape culture: SB387.65
Field spaniel
  Dog breeds: SF429.F36
Field trials
  Dog shows: SF425.5+
Field trials, Lure
  Dog shows: SF425.55
Fig
  Fruit culture: SB365
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F35
Fighting bull
  Cattle breeds: SF199.F5
Fighting dogs: SF428.85
Fila Brasileiro
  Dog breeds: SF429.F38
Filariasis
  Diseases and pests of horses: SF959.F5
Filbert
  Fruit culture: SB401.F5
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F37
Filtration
  Milk and cream: SF260
Finance
  Fish culture: SH153.7
  Fisheries: SH334
  Parks and public reservations: SB486.F54
  Sylviculture: SD393
Finch, Gouldian
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.G68
Finches, Australian
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.A87

Finches, Parrot
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.P24
Fine-wooled, Northeast Bulgarian
  Sheep breeds: SF373.N67
Finnish horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.F47
Finnish Lapphund
  Dog breeds: SF429.F39
Finnish spitz
  Dog breeds: SF429.F4
Fique
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.F56
Fir
  Forest trees: SD397.F5
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F4
Fir, Balsam
  Forest trees: SD397.B2
Fir, Bornmeuller
  Forest trees: SD397.B58
Fir, China
  Forest trees: SD397.C52
Fir, Cilician
  Forest trees: SD397.C56
Fir, Douglas
  Forest trees: SD397.D7
  Ornamental plants: SB413.D68
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.D6
Fir, Greek
  Forest trees: SD397.G72
Fir, Sacred
  Forest trees: SD397.S16
Fir, Siberian
  Forest trees: SD397.S513
Fir, Silver
  Forest trees: SD397.A18
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S54
Fire ant, Imported
  Economic entomology: SB945.F535
Fire ants
  Economic entomology: SB945.F535
Fire blight
  Plant pathology: SB741.F6
Fire-extinguishing agents
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.F57
Fire-fighting chemicals, Forest
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.F57
Fire management
  Forestry: SD387.F52
  Parks and public reservations:
    SB486.F56
  Rangelands: SF85.6.F57
Fire prevention
  Fishery processing plant
    management: SH335.5.F57
Fire weather
  Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.37
Fires, Forest
  Forestry: SD420.5+
Fires, Grassland
  Forestry: SD421.5
Fires, Ground cover
  Forestry: SD421.47+
Firescaping
  Landscape architecture: SB475.9.F57
First aid for animals: SF778
Fish
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.F5
Fish aggregation devices
  Fish culture: SH157.85.F49
Fish, Attraction of
  Fisheries: SH344.4+
Fish, Catching of
  Fisheries: SH344.582+
Fish control
  Fish culture: SH157.7
Fish culture: SH141.2+
Fish, Detection of
  Fisheries: SH344.2+
Fish hatcheries
  Fish culture: SH155.8
Fish hatchery discharge
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.F59
Fish kills
  Fish culture: SH171+
Fish pests
  Effect on fish culture: SH174.7
Fish ponds
  Fish culture: SH157.85.F52
Fish protein concentrate
  Fishery processing: SH336.F52
Fish-scrap
  Fertilizers: S659

Fish screens
  Fish culture: SH157.85.F54
Fish stock assessment
  Fishery management: SH329.F56
Fish stock identification
  Fishery management: SH329.F563
Fish stocking
  Fishery management: SH329.F57
Fish trade, Ornamental: SF458.8+
Fisheries: SH1+, SH201+
Fisheries inspectors
  Fishery management: SH329.F59
Fisheries, Pearl: SH375+
Fisheries, Seal: SH360+
Fisheries, Shellfish: SH365+
Fishery conservation: SH327.7
Fishery exhibitions: SH338+
Fishery management: SH328+
Fishery meteorology: SH343.3
Fishery museums: SH338+
Fishery oceanography: SH343.2
Fishery policy: SH328+
Fishery processing: SH334.9+
Fishery processing plant management: SH335.4+
Fishery processing ships: SH335.6
Fishery research vessels: SH343.4
Fishery resources: SH327.5
Fishery technology: SH334.5+
Fishes
  Dressing of: SH446.D74
  Pet fishes: SF456+
Fishes, Aquarium
  Diseases: SF458.5
Fishing, Backpack: SH446.B3
Fishing, Bait: SH455.4
Fishing, Big game: SH457.5
Fishing boats
  Fishery equipment: SH344.8.B6
Fishing, Bottom: SH455.6
Fishing camps: SH405
Fishing clubs: SH403.A1+
Fishing, Exploratory: SH343.5
Fishing, Flats: SH457.3
Fishing, Fly: SH456+
Fishing hotels: SH405
Fishing, Ice: SH455.45
Fishing, Lure: SH455.8+
Fishing marinas: SH405
Fishing, Plug: SH456.3
Fishing port facilities: SH337.5
Fishing, Reef: SH457.4
Fishing resorts: SH405
Fishing rods: SH452+
Fishing, Saltwater: SH457+
Fishing, Spear: SH458
Fishing, Spin: SH456.5
Fishing, Spin-cast: SH456.5
Fishing, Still: SH455.4
Fishing, Surf: SH457.2
Fishing, Tournament: SH455.2
Fishmeal
  Animal nutrition: SF99.F5
  Fishery processing: SH336.F55
Fishways
  Fish culture: SH157.85.F56
Fistula
  Horse diseases: SF959.F6
Fjord horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.F5
Flat-coated retriever
  Dog breeds: SF429.F45
Flat racing
  Horse racing: SF350.82+
Flatfish fisheries: SH351.F5
Flatfishes
  Angling: SH691.F5
  Fish culture: SH167.F55
Flats fishing: SH457.3
Flavor
  Animal nutrition: SF97.7
Flax
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.F6
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F5
  Textile and fiber plants: SB253
Flaxseed
  Animal nutrition: SF99.F55
Flea, Cat
  Diseases and pests of cats: SF986.C37
Flea, Lucerne
  Economic entomology: SB945.L8
Fleas
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.F47

Fleckvieh
  Cattle breeds: SF199.F54
Flemish giant rabbit
  Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.F54
Flies
  Angling: SH451
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.F5
Flies, Melon-
  Economic entomology: SB945.M56
Floats
  Angling: SH452.9.B6
Flock books
  Goats: SF385+
  Pigeons: SF471
Floodplains
  Sylviculture: SD410.5
Floodplains forestry: SD410.5
Floods
  Forestry: SD425
Floral decorations: SB449+
Floral parades: SB441.5
Florida cracker
  Cattle breeds: SF199.F57
Florida cracker horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.F55
Florida tent caterpillar
  Economic entomology: SB945.F7
Florida wax scale
  Economic entomology: SB945.F64
Floristry: SB449+
Florists: SB442.8+
Florists' catalogs: SB445
Florists' designs: SB445
Flounder
  Fisheries: SH351.F5
Flour moth, Mediterranean
  Economic entomology: SB945.M5
Flower arrangement: SB449+
Flower arrangement, American: SB450.67
Flower arrangement, Chinese: SB450.7
Flower arrangement, French: SB450.73
Flower arrangement, Indonesian: SB450.78
Flower arrangement, Japanese: SB450+
Flower arrangement, Korean: SB450.8
Flower arrangement, Miniature: SB449.5.M56
Flower arrangement shows: SB449.15
Flower arrangement, Thai: SB450.87
Flower culture: SB403+
Flower shows: SB441+
Flowering
  Flowers and flower culture: SB406.87
  Plant culture: SB126.8
Flowering cherries
  Ornamental plants: SB413.C5
Flowering crabapples
  Ornamental plants: SB413.C644
Flowering plums
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P57
Flowering time
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.F56
Flowers
  Plant culture: SB403+
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O7
  Preservation and reproduction: SB447
Flowers, Cut
  Care and preparation for market: SB442.5
  Flower arrangements: SB449+
Flowers, Everlasting
  Ornamental plants: SB428.5
Flowers, Pressed
  Floral decorations: SB449.3.P7
Flowers, tropical
  Floral decorations: SB449.3.T76
Flowers, Wild
  Floral decorations: SB449.3.W5
  Ornamental plants: SB439+
Fluorides
  Plant pathology: SB747.F58
Fluorine
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.F58
Fluorine compounds
  Plant pesticides: SB952.F55
Fluorosis
  Cattle diseases: SF967.F55
Fluvisols: S592.17.F55
Fly casting
  Angling: SH454.2+
Fly fishing: SH456+

Fly fishing, Saltwater: SH456.2
Fly fishing, Streamer: SH456.25
Fly fishing, Tenkara: SH456.27
Fly, Fruit-
  Economic entomology: SB945.F8
Fly, Olive
  Economic entomology: SB945.O4
Fly tying
  Angling: SH451
Fly, Wheat bulb
  Economic entomology: SB945.W56
Flyball
  Dog shows: SF425.85.F56
Flying
  Hunting sports: SK36.3
Flyingfish, Fourwing
  Fisheries: SH351.F68
Fodder trees
  Animal nutrition: SF99.F64
Fold, Scottish
  Cat breeds: SF449.S35
Foliage
  Care and preparation for market: SB442.5
  Floral decorations: SB449.3.F6
Foliage plants
  Ornamental plants: SB431
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F59
Foliar feeding: S662.5
Fonio
  Grain and cereals: SB191.F66
Food crops
  Plant culture: SB175+
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F62
Food waste
  Animal nutrition: SF99.F67
Foot-and-mouth disease
  Veterinary medicine: SF793
Foot rot
  Sheep and goats: SF969.F6
Forage crops
  Fertilizers: S667.F6
  Plant culture: SB193+
Forage fishes
  Fisheries: SH351.F67
Forage plants
  Implements and machinery for: S715.F67
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F63
Forage plants, Dried: SB198
Forcing
  Flowers and flower culture: SB414
  Plant culture: SB127
Forecasting
  Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.36+
  Forestry: SD387.F58
Forecasting of weather
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.W45
Forensic medicine, Veterinary: SF769.47
Forest canopies: SD387.F59
Forest conditions: SD131+
Forest declines: SB765
Forest fire-fighting chemicals
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.F57
Forest fires
  Forestry: SD420.5+
Forest gardens, Edible: SB454.3.E35
Forest genetic resources conservation
  Sylviculture: SD399.7
Forest genetics
  Sylviculture: SD399.5
Forest health: SB761+
Forest influences
  Forestry: SD416+
Forest insects: SB761+
Forest landscape design
  Landscape architecture: SB475.9.F67
Forest litter: SD387.F594
Forest meteorology: SD390.5+
Forest microclimatology: SD390.5+
Forest nurseries: SD397.7+
Forest policy: SD561+
Forest reserves: SD426+
Forest resources, Non-timber
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD543+
Forest roads: SD389
Forest soils: SD390+
Forest trees, Natural history of
  Sylviculture: SD395+

Forest trees, Popular description of:
SD385
Forest weeds: SB761+
Forest week
Forestry education: SD363+
Forestry: SD1+
Forestry as a profession: SD387.F6
Forestry, Clonal: SD403.4+
Forestry education: SD250+
Forestry engineering: SD388
Forestry esthetics
Landscape architecture: SB476
Forestry, Exotic: SD387.E85
Forestry investment: SD393
Forestry literature: SD387.D6
Forestry machinery: SD388
Forestry projects: SD387.P74
Forestry, Short rotation
Forestry: SD387.S52
Forestry, Sustainable: SD387.S87
Forestry, Urban: SB436
Forests and water supply
Forestry: SD425
Forests, Coppice
Forestry: SD387.C68
Forests, Exotic: SD387.E85
Forests, Experimental
Forestry education: SD358.5+
Forests, National
United States: SD428.A3+
Forests, Old growth: SD387.O43
Forests, Private: SD387.P69
Forking
Plant pathology: SB795.F6
Formal gardens: SB461
Formation
Milk and cream: SF251
Formation, Soil: S592.2
Formica rufa
Economic entomology: SB945.W67
Forsythia
Ornamental plants: SB413.F6
Forumularies
Veterinary pharmacology: SF916.5
Foulbrood, American
Bee diseases and pests:
SF538.5.A44
Foulbrood, European
Bee diseases and pests:
SF538.5.E87
Fountain grass
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
SB615.F68
Four-H Clubs: S533.F66
Fourwing flyingfish
Fisheries: SH351.F68
Fowl plague
Avian diseases: SF995.6.I6
Fowl pox
Avian diseases: SF995.6.F595
Fowl typhoid
Avian diseases: SF995.6.F6
Fowling: SK311+
Fowls, Game
Poultry: SF502.8+
Fox hunting: SK284+
Fox Stake
Harness racing: SF345.F68
Fox terrier, Toy
Dog breeds: SF429.T73
Fox terrier, White
Dog breeds: SF429.W55
Fox terriers
Dog breeds: SF429.F5
Foxes
Animal culture: SF405.F8
Pets: SF459.F68
Foxhound, American
Dog breeds: SF429.A7
Foxhounds
Dog breeds: SF429.F6
Foxtail: SB201.F6
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F7
Fractionation, Milkfat: SF275.M56
Fractures
Horses: SF959.F78
Veterinary traumatology: SF914.4
Fragipans: S592.17.F73
Fragrant gardens: SB454.3.F7
Frederiksborg horse
Horse breeds: SF293.F77
Freesias
Ornamental plants: SB413.F73

Freezing
  Fishery processing: SH336.F7
Freezing, Damage from
  Plant pathology: SB781
French bulldogs
  Dog breeds: SF429.F8
French coach-horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.F8
French flower arrangement: SB450.73
French gardens: SB457.65
French tarragon
  Vegetable culture: SB351.F74
Freshwater algae culture: SH388.7+
Freshwater angelfishes
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.A5
Freshwater crustaceans
  Fisheries: SH380.9+
Freshwater culture
  Fish culture: SH159
Freshwater dorado
  Angling: SH691.S3
Freshwater mollusks
  Fisheries: SH378+
Freshwater mussels
  Fisheries: SH378+
Freshwater shrimps
  Fisheries: SH380.6+
Freshwater stingrays
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.F75
Freshwater trolling
  Angling: SH457.7
Freshwater turtle culture: SH191.T5
Friesian
  Cattle breeds: SF199.F73
  Horse breeds: SF293.F9
Friesian, East
  Sheep breeds: SF373.E3
Fritillaria
  Medicinal plants: SB295.F74
  Ornamental plants: SB413.F74
Frog culture: SH185
Frogs
  Diseases: SF997.5.F76
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.F74
  Pets: SF459.F83
Frost time
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.F76
Frosts, Damage from
  Plant pathology: SB781
Frozen ground
  Sylviculture: SD410.4
Fruit
  Fertilizers: S667.F8
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F8
  Soils: S597.F75
Fruit culture: SB354+
Fruit culture under glass: SB358
Fruit-fly
  Economic entomology: SB945.F8
Fruit fly, Mediterranean
  Economic entomology: SB945.M54
Fruit fly, Oriental
  Economic entomology: SB945.O63
Fruit growers
  Directories: SB362
Fruit, Passion
  Fruit culture: SB379.P3
Fruit plant catalogs: SB362.3
Fruit seed catalogs: SB362.3
Fruit, Stone
  Fruit culture: SB378
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S83
Fruit trees, Dwarf
  Fruit culture: SB357.5
Fruits
  Floral decorations: SB449.3.F7
  Preservation and reproduction: SB447
Fruits, Choice, for culture
  Illustration and description of: SB361
Fruits, Citrus
  Fruit culture: SB369+
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C5
Fruits, Small
  Fruit culture: SB381+
Fryers
  Poultry: SF498.8
Fuchsia
  Ornamental plants: SB413.F8
Fuel consumption
  Farm machinery and farm engineering: S675.4
Fuel reduction (Wildfire prevention): SD421.45.F84

Fuelwood
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD536.5+
Fuelwood crops
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD536.5+
Fugu
  Angling: SH691.F83
Fulani, Sudanese
  Cattle breeds: SF199.S83
Fuller's teasel
  Economic plants: SB317.F85
Fumes
  Plant pathology: SB745
Fumigation
  Plant protection: SB973.3
Fumigation of plants and plant products: SB955
Funeral decorations
  Flower arrangement: SB449.5.F84
Fungi
  Animal nutrition: SF99.F8
  Biological pest control agents: SB976.F85
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.F8
Fungi, Edible
  Vegetable culture under glass: SB352.85+
Fungicides
  Plant pest control: SB951.3
Fungus diseases
  Plant pathology: SB733
Fur-bearing animals
  Animal culture: SF402+
  Diseases: SF997.3
  Trapping: SK283+
Fur farming: SF402+
Fur sealing: SH360+
Furcraea
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.F98
Furnishings, Aquarium
  Pet fishes: SF457.3
Furniture
  Landscape architecture: SB473.5
Furosemide
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.F87
Furrow irrigation: S619.F87
Furunculosis
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.F85
Fusarium
  Plant pathology: SB741.F9
Fusobacterium infections
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.F87
Future Farmers of America: S533.F8

G

Gaits
  Horses: SF289
Galaxias
  Fisheries: SH351.G35
Gall insects
  Plant pathology: SB767
Gallica roses
  Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.G34
Galloping
  Horses: SF289
Galloway
  Cattle breeds: SF199.G34
Galls
  Plant pathology: SB767
Game, Big
  Hunting sports: SK295+
Game birds
  Animal culture: SF508+
  Diseases: SF994.4.A+
Game birds, Upland
  Diseases: SF994.4.U6
Game calling
  Hunting sports: SK281.5
Game fowls
  Poultry: SF502.8+
Game preserves: SK357
Game protection: SK351+
Games
  Cats: SF446.7
  Dogs: SF427.45
Games oh horseback
  Horse shows: SF296.G35
Ganoderma
  Medicinal plants: SB295.G35
  Plant pathology: SB741.G35

Garbage
  Animal nutrition: SF99.G3
Garden archaeology: SB466.7+
Garden centers (Retail trade): SB454.6
Garden clubs
  History: SB403.Z5
Garden design: SB472.45
Garden diseases
  Plant culture: SB603.5
Garden pests
  Plant culture: SB603.5
Garden plants, Rare
  Gardens and gardening:
    SB454.3.R37
Garden pools: SB423+
Garden soils: S596.75
Garden tools
  Gardens and gardening: SB454.8
Gardeners, Master: SB317.68
Gardenia
  Flowers and flower culture:
    SB413.G27
Gardening: SB450.9+
Gardening, Artificial light
  Plant culture: SB126
Gardening, Autumn
  Ornamental plants: SB423.4
Gardening, Balcony
  Ornamental plants: SB419.5
Gardening, Conservatory: SB414.6+
Gardening, Container
  Flowers and flower culture: SB418+
  Fruit culture: SB357.26
  Vegetables: SB324.4
Gardening, Desert
  Ornamental plants: SB427.5
Gardening, High altitude: SB458.94
Gardening, Hillside: SB458.95
Gardening in the shade
  Ornamental plants: SB434.7
Gardening, Indoor
  Fruit culture: SB357.27
  Ornamental plants: SB419+
  Vegetables: SB324.5
Gardening, Landscape: SB469+
Gardening, Miniature
  Ornamental plants: SB433.5
Gardening, Organic: SB453.5+
  Vegetables: SB324.3
Gardening, Prairie
  Ornamental plants: SB434.3
Gardening, Roof
  Ornamental plants: SB419.5
Gardening, Seaside: SB460
Gardening, Vertical: SB463.5
Gardening, Window
  Ornamental plants: SB419+
Gardening, Winter
  Ornamental plants: SB439.5
Gardening, Woodland
  Ornamental plants: SB439.6
Gardens: SB450.9+
  Symbolism: SB470.7
Gardens, African American: SB457.527
Gardens, Allotment: SB457.3
Gardens, Alpine: SB459
Gardens, American: SB457.53
Gardens and society: SB454.3.S63
Gardens, Australian: SB457.534
Gardens, Baroque: SB457.536
Gardens, British: SB457.54
Gardens, Byzantine: SB457.547
Gardens, Chalk
  Ornamental plants: SB426
Gardens, Children's: SB55+, SB457+
Gardens, Chinese: SB457.55
Gardens, Community: SB457.3
Gardens, Damp
  Ornamental plants: SB423.3
Gardens, Dry
  Ornamental plants: SB439.8
Gardens, Dutch: SB457.58
Gardens, Edwardian: SB457.585
Gardens, English: SB457.6
Gardens, European: SB457.63
Gardens, Formal: SB461
Gardens, Fragrant: SB454.3.F7
Gardens, French: SB457.65
Gardens, Georgian: SB457.68
Gardens, Glass: SB417
Gardens, Historic
  Conservation and restoration: SB467
Gardens, Islamic: SB457.8
Gardens, Italian: SB457.85

Gardens, Japanese: SB458
Gardens, Large
  Management: SB467.8
Gardens, Latin: SB458.3
Gardens, Limestone
  Ornamental plants: SB426
Gardens, Medieval: SB458.35
Gardens, Mogul: SB458.4
Gardens, Monastery: SB457.35
Gardens, Night
  Ornamental plants: SB433.6
Gardens, Notable
  Illustrations, description, and history: SB465+
Gardens, Oriental: SB458.46
Gardens, Persian: SB458.5
Gardens, Rain forest
  Ornamental plants: SB434.5
Gardens, Renaissance: SB458.54
Gardens, Rock: SB459
Gardens, Roman: SB458.55
Gardens, School: SB55+
Gardens, Sheltered: SB454.3.S52
Gardens, Turkish: SB458.6
Gardens, Vernacular: SB457.52
Gardens, Victorian: SB458.7
Gardens, Wall: SB459
Gardens, Water: SB423+
Garlic
  Vegetable culture: SB351.G3
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.G2
Garlic mustard
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.G23
Garter snakes
  Animal culture: SF515.5.G37
Gas bubble disease
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.G3
Gastrodia elata
  Medicinal plants: SB295.G37
Gastroenteritis
  Diseases and pests of cats: SF986.G37
Gastroenteritis, Transmissible
  Swine diseases: SF977.T7
Gastrointestinal diseases
  Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.G38
Gastropoda
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.G37
Gates
  Agricultural structures: S790+
Gathering, Seafood: SH400+
Gathering, Shellfish: SH400.4+
Gazehounds
  Dog breeds: SF429.S68
Gazelles
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.G37
Gear
  Fisheries: SH344+
Gear selectivity
  Fisheries: SH344.15
Geckos
  Animal culture: SF515.5.G43
  Pets: SF459.G35
Geese
  Diseases: SF995.2
  Poultry: SF504.7+
Gelbvieh
  Cattle breeds: SF199.G44
Gelidium sesquipedale
  Aquaculture: SH391.G44
General cultural practices
  Vegetables: SB321+
General quarantine
  Veterinary medicine: SF740+
Generative organ diseases
  Dogs: SF992.U75
  Horses: SF959.U73
Genetic disorders
  Dogs: SF992.G45
Genetic engineering
  Agriculture: S494.5.G44
  Grain and cereals: SB189.53
  Plant propagation: SB123.57
Genetics
  Plant culture: SB106.G46
Genetics, Forest
  Sylviculture: SD399.5
Genetics, Veterinary: SF756.5+

Genome mapping
  Veterinary genetics: SF756.65
Gentian
  Ornamental plants: SB413.G3
Gentianella scopulorum
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G38
Genypterus blacodes
  Fisheries: SH351.G46
Geographic information systems
  Fisheries: SH331.5.G46
Geography
  Agriculture: S494.5.G46
Georgian gardens: SB457.68
Geraniums
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.G35
  Tannin plants: SB315.G4
Geraniums, Scented
  Aromatic plants: SB303.S34
Gerbera
  Ornamental plants: SB413.G36
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G4
Gerbils
  Pets: SF459.G4
Geriatrics, Veterinary: SF768.5
German coach-horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.G3
German hunt terrier
  Dog breeds: SF429.G36
German pinscher
  Dog breeds: SF429.G367
German shepherd
  Dog breeds: SF429.G37
German shepherd dog, White
  Dog breeds: SF429.W52
German shorthaired pointer
  Dog breeds: SF429.G4
German wirehaired pointer
  Dog breeds: SF429.G43
Germplasm
  Animal breeding: SF105.3
Germplasm resources
  Cattle breeding: SF201.3
  General: S494.3
  Grain and cereals: SB189.525
  Plant breeding, crossing, selection, etc.: SB123.3+
Germplasm resources
  Poultry breeding: SF493.2
Gesneriaceae
  Floral decorations: SB449.3.G46
  Ornamental plants: SB413.G37
Giant African snail
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.G53
Giant, American checkered
  Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.A4
Giant clams
  Fisheries: SH373.3.G53
Giant hogweed
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.G52
Giant kelp
  Aquaculture: SH391.G5
Giant perch: SH167.G53
Giant reed
  Economic plants: SB317.G5
Giant schnauzer
  Dog breeds: SF429.G5
Giant sequoia
  Forest trees: SD397.G52
Gibbons
  Pets: SF459.G53
Gillnetting
  Fish catching methods: SH344.6.G5
Ginger
  Spice and condiment plants: SB307.G5
Ginseng
  Medicinal plants: SB295.G5
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G5
Giraffe
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.G57
Gladiolus
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.G5
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G55
Glan-Donnersberger
  Cattle breeds: SF199.G5
Glanders
  Veterinary medicine: SF796
Glass, Fruit culture under
  Fruit culture: SB358
Glass gardens: SB417

Glass, Vegetable culture under:
SB351.7+
Gliricidia maculata
Forest trees: SD397.G55
Gliricidia sepium
Economic plants: SB317.G57
Global warming
Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.G56
Gloster fancy
Canary breeds: SF463.7.G55
Gloxinias
Ornamental plants: SB413.G55
Glyphosate
Plant pesticides: SB952.G58
Gmelina arborea
Forest trees: SD397.G56
Goat cheese: SF271.87
Goat, Rocky Mountain
Big game hunting: SK305.R62
Goat shows: SF382+
Goats
Agricultural zoology: SB994.G58
Animal culture: SF380+
Diseases: SF968+
Goats, Draft: SF387
Goats, Feral: SF389+
Goats' milk: SF388
Goats, Pack: SF387
Gobra zebu
Cattle breeds: SF199.G62
Goldador
Dog breeds: SF429.G62
Golden nematode
Agricultural zoology: SB998.G64
Golden retriever
Dog breeds: SF429.G63
Golden trout
Angling: SH687.5
Goldendoodle
Dog breeds: SF429.G64
Goldenrod, Sweet
Aromatic plants: SB303.S8
Goldenseal
Medicinal plants: SB295.G6
Goldfish
Aquarium fishes: SF458.G6
Gonyaulax
Effect on fish culture: SH177.A46
Gonystylus bancanus
Forest trees: SD397.G58
Goose
Bird hunting: SK333.G6
Gooseberries
Fruit culture: SB386.G6
Gooseflesh
Fisheries: SH351.A54
Goosefoots
Food crops: SB177.G65
Gordon setters
Dog breeds: SF429.G67
Gorillas
Diseases: SF997.5.G65
Pets: SF459.G6
Gorse
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
SB615.G67
Gossweilerodendron balsamiferum
Forest trees: SD397.G6
Gouldian finch
Pet and captive birds: SF473.G68
Gouramis
Aquarium fishes: SF458.G65
Gourds
Economic plants: SB317.G68
Ornamental plants: SB413.G6
Government policy
Pet industry: SF415.2
Pet shops: SF415.2
Soil conservation and protection:
S627.G68
Grading
Apple: SB363.5
Eggs: SF490.7
Fruit culture: SB360.6
Grain and cereals: SB189.8
Horticulture: SB319.75
Seeds: SB114.A1+
Sylviculture: SD401.7
Grafting
Fruit culture: SB359.45
Plant propagation: SB123.65
Grain
Fertilizers: S667.G65

Grain
  Field crops: SB188+
  Implements and machinery for: S715.G67
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G6
Granada
  Goat breeds: SF386.G7
Granary weevil
  Economic entomology: SB945.G53
Grand National Handicap
  Horse racing: SF359.7.G7
Granular vaginitis
  Cattle diseases: SF967.G65
Grape
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G7
Grapefruit
  Citrus fruits: SB370.G7
Grapes: SB387+
  Fertilizers: S667.G68
  Implements and machinery for: S715.G7
  Soils: S597.G68
Grapes, Currant
  Fruit culture: SB399
Grapes, Levantine
  Fruit culture: SB399
Grapple plant
  Medicinal plants: SB295.G7
Grass, Bermuda
  Fertilizers: S667.B57
Grass, Black grama: SB201.B47
Grass, Buffalo: SB201.B9
Grass, Cogon
  Economic plants: SB317.C58, SB317.C6
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C63
Grass, Guinea: SB201.G8
Grass, Johnson: SB201.J5
Grass, Kikuyu: SB201.K54
  Fertilizers: S667.K5
Grass, Love: SB201.L65
Grass, Mitchell: SB201.M5
Grass, Orchard: SB201.O6
Grass, Para: SB201.P3
Grass, Perennial veldt: SB201.V44
Grass, Petrozavoksk orchard: SB201.P42
Grass, Quack
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.Q3
Grass, Reed canary: SB201.R3
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.R44
Grass, Rhodes: SB201.R45
Grass, Sudan: SB201.S8
Grass tetany
  Cattle diseases: SF967.G7
Grass, Timothy: SB201.T5
  Animal nutrition: SF99.T5
Grass tree
  Forest trees: SD397.G7
Grass, Veld
  Forage crops: SB201.V44
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.V44
Grasses
  Fertilizers: S667.G7
  Forage and feed crops: SB197+
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G8
  Soils: S597.G7
Grasses, Ornamental: SB431.7
Grasshoppers
  Economic entomology: SB945.G65
  Pets: SF459.G7
Grassland fires
  Forestry: SD421.5
Grasslands
  Melioration of lands: S621.5.G73
Graubundens
  Cattle breeds: SF199.G7
Gray
  Cat breeds: SF449.G73
Gray-cheeked parakeet
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.G74
Gray mullets
  Fish culture: SH167.M84
Gray whale: SH384.G7
Grayling
  Angling: SH691.G7
Grazing
  Animal culture: SF84.82+
  Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.G8
  Forestry: SD387.G73

Great Dane
  Dog breeds: SF429.G7
Great Pardubice Steeplechase
  Horse racing: SF359.7.G74
Great Pyrenees
  Dog breeds: SF429.G75
Greater rhea
  Ratites: SF511.5.G74
Greater Swiss mountain dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.G78
Greek fir
  Forest trees: SD397.G72
Greek juniper
  Forest trees: SD397.G73
Greeks
  History of agriculture: S429
Green manure crops: SB284+
Green manuring
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661+
Green Muscle (Trademark)
  Plant pesticides: SB952.G74
Green peach aphid
  Economic entomology: SB945.G75
Green roofs
  Ornamental plants: SB419.5
Green tiger prawn
  Fisheries: SH380.64.G73
Greenhouse construction: SB416
Greenhouse culture: SB414.6+
Greenhouse effect, Atmospheric
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.G73
  Forest meteorology: SD390.7.G73
Greenhouse gardening, Window: SB416.3
Greenhouse gases
  Animal culture: SF140.G73
Greenhouse pests
  Economic entomology: SB936
Greenhouse plants
  Fertilizers: S667.G74
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G82
Greenhouses: SB414.6+
Greenhouses, Window: SB416.3
Greens
  Vegetable culture: SB339
Greens, Salad
  Vegetable culture: SB351.S25
Grevillea: SB413.G73
Grevillea robusta
  Economic plants: SB317.G74
Grey Tirolean
  Cattle breeds: SF199.G74
Greyhound, Italian
  Dog breeds: SF429.I89
Greyhound, Racing: SF440
  Dog breeds: SF429.G8
Greyhounds
  Dog breeds: SF429.G8
Griffon, Brussels
  Dog breeds: SF429.B79
Grooming
  Cats: SF447.65
  Dogs: SF427.5+
  Horses: SF285.7
Grooming industry, Dog: SF427.55
Ground cover fires
  Forestry: SD421.47+
Ground cover plants
  Ornamental plants: SB432
Groundfish
  Fisheries: SH351.G76
Groundnut, Bambara
  Vegetable culture: SB351.B35
Grounds, Home
  Landscape architecture: SB473
Groupers
  Fish culture: SH167.G86
Grouse
  Bird hunting: SK325.G7
  Diseases: SF994.4.G7
Growers of fruit
  Directories: SB362
Growing media, Plant: S589.8+
Growing of seeds: SB117+
Growing, Seed
  Sylviculture: SD401.6+
Growing timber
  Costs: SD393
Growth
  Forest trees: SD396
Growth regulators
  Plant culture: SB128

Grunts
  Fisheries: SH351.G78
Guaaiacum
  Forest trees: SD397.L5
Guano
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S649
Guar
  Economic plants: SB317.G75
Guarana
  Medicinal plants: SB295.G8
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G9
Guava
  Fruit culture: SB379.G8
Guayule
  Gum and resin plants: SB291.G8
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G93
Guazuma ulmifolia
  Economic plants: SB317.G77
Guernsey
  Cattle breeds: SF199.G8
Guerrilla gardens: SB454.3.G84
Guidebooks
  Horsemanship: SF309.254+
Guidebooks for traveling with dogs: SF427.457+
Guinea fowl
  Poultry: SF506
Guinea grass: SB201.G8
Guinea pigs
  Animal culture: SF401.G85
  Diseases: SF997.5.G84
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.G85
Guinea pigs (Cavies)
  Pets: SF459.G9
Gujarati
  Sheep breeds: SF373.G84
Gulf menhaden
  Fisheries: SH351.G84
Gum plants: SB289+
Guns, Hunting: SK274+
Guppies
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.G8
Gutta-percha
  Gum and resin plants: SB291.G9
Gymkhana games
  Horse shows: SF296.G9
Gymnodium
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.A46
Gypsum
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S643
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.G95
Gypsy moth
  Economic entomology: SB945.G9
Gypsy moths
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.G95
Gyrinops ledermannii
  Forest trees: SD397.G97
Gyrodactylus
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.G8

H

Habitat improvement
  Fish culture: SH157.8+
Hackberry
  Forest trees: SD397.H24
Hackney
  Horse breeds: SF293.H2
Haddock
  Fisheries: SH351.H18
Haematuria
  Cattle diseases: SF967.H3
Haemosporidia
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.H3
Haflinger
  Horse breeds: SF293.H3
Hail, Damage from
  Plant pathology: SB781
Hair
  Sheep breeds: SF373.H17
Hairless dogs
  Dog breeds: SF429.H27
Hake
  Fisheries: SH351.H185
Halfbeaks
  Fisheries: SH351.H195
Halibut
  Angling: SH691.H3
  Diseases: SH179.H3

Halibut
  Fisheries: SH351.H2
Halibut, Pacific
  Fisheries: SH351.P25
Haliotis midae
  Fisheries: SH371.54.H34
Halophytes
  Economic plants: SB317.S25
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.H35
Halter classes
  Horse shows: SF296.H34
Hambletonian
  Harness racing: SF345.H35
Hamburg
  Poultry breeds: SF489.H2
Hampshire
  Swine breeds: SF393.H3
Hampshire-Down
  Sheep breeds: SF373.H2
Hamsters
  Laboratory animal culture:
    SF407.H35
  Pets: SF459.H3
Handgun hunting: SK39.3
Handicap horse racing: SF348
Handicap racing (Horse racing): SF348
Handicraft
  Cats: SF447.3+
  Container gardening of flowers:
    SB418.4
  Dogs: SF427.15
  Pets: SF413.5
Handling
  Animal culture: SF88
  Cattle: SF202.7
  Dairy products: SF246.H36
  Eggs: SF490.5+
  Fruit: SB360+
  Seeds: SB118.3+
    Sylviculture: SD401.8+
Handling of animals
  Horses: SF285.6
  Veterinary medicine: SF760.A54
Hanging plants
  Ornamental plants: SB432.5
Hanoverian
  Horse breeds: SF293.H35
Harbor porpoise
  Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.H35
Hardinggrass: SB201.H3
Hardwoods
  Forest trees: SD397.H3
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H3
Hardy geraniums
  Flowers and flower culture:
    SB413.G35
Hare
  Coursing: SK292.H3
  Hunting: SK341.H3
Hares
  Animal culture: SF451+
Hariana
  Cattle breeds: SF199.H37
Harness racing
  Horse race betting: SF333.5
  Horse racing: SF338.7+
Harrier
  Dog breeds: SF429.H33
Harvesters, Combine: S696
Harvesting
  Algae: SH391.5
  Apple: SB363.35
  Field crops: SB186
  Fruit: SB360.3
  Grain and cereals: SB189.73
  Horticulture: SB319.73
  Plant culture: SB129+
  Roses: SB411.7
  Seed technology: SB118.32
  Seeds
    Sylviculture: SD402
Harvesting implements and machinery:
  S695+
  Crops: S715.A+
Harvesting time
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.H37
  Field crops: SB185.8
  Grain and cereals: SB189.57
Hatcheries
  Poultry: SF495+
Hatchery discharge, Fish
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.F59
Haute ecole
  Horsemanship: SF309.57

Havana brown
  Cat breeds: SF449.H53
Havanese
  Dog breeds: SF429.H37
Hawking
  Bird hunting: SK321
Hawks
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.H39
Haworthia
  Ornamental plants: SB413.H38
Hay
  Forage and feed crops: SB198
Health, Forest: SB761+
Health, Public
  Forestry: SD387.P8
Health technology, Animal: SF774.4+
Heart diseases
  Dogs: SF992.C37
  Horse diseases: SF959.C376
Heartwater
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.H4
Heartworm disease
  Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.H4
Heat treatment
  Plant protection: SB973.5
Heath
  Ornamental plants: SB413.E72, SB413.H42
Heather
  Animal nutrition: SF99.H4
  Ornamental plants: SB413.H42
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.H4
Heathlands
  Melioration of lands: S621.5.H43
Heavy metals
  Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.H4
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.H4
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.H43
Hebe
  Ornamental plants: SB413.H43
Hebrews
  History of agriculture: S425
Hector's dolphin
  Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.H43
Hedgehogs
  Diseases: SF997.5.H43
  Pets: SF459.H43
Hedges
  Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB437
Heifers
  Animal culture: SF206.5
Helicidae
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.H35
Heliconia
  Ornamental plants: SB413.H44
Heliothis
  Economic entomology: SB945.H27
Heliothis armigera
  Economic entomology: SB945.H274
Heliothis zea
  Economic entomology: SB945.H28
Hellebores
  Ornamental plants: SB413.H443
Helminths
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.H45
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.H44
Hematology, Veterinary: SF769.5
Hemerocallis
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D3
Hemispherical scale
  Economic entomology: SB945.H29
Hemlock
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H4
Hemlock, Eastern
  Forest trees: SD397.E27
  Ornamental plants: SB413.E27
Hemlock, Western
  Forest trees: SD397.W45
Hemlock woolly adelgid
  Economic entomology: SB945.H294
Hemmorrhagic fever
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.H45
Hemorrhagic septicemia
  Cattle diseases: SF967.H44
  Veterinary medicine: SF802
Hemp
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C28
  Textile and fiber plants: SB255
Hemp, Ambary
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.A5

Hemp, Manila
Textile and fiber plants: SB261.M3
Hemp sesbania
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.H45
Hemp, Sunn
Cover crops and green manure crops: SB284.4.S96
Textile and fiber plants: SB261.S86
Hempweed, Climbing
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C5
Henequen
Textile and fiber plants: SB261.H4
Henna
Dye plants: SB287.H46
Herbicide-resistant crops
Economic plants: SB317.H45
Herbicide safeners
Plant pest control: SB951.45
Herbicides
Plant pathology: SB744.25
Plant pest control: SB951.4+
Soil chemistry: S592.6.H47
Herbicides, Microbial
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB611.6
Herbs
Floral decorations: SB449.3.H47
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H45
Vegetable culture: SB351.H5
Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.H47
Herdbooks
Cattle: SF192+
Herding
Animal culture: SF140.P38
Herding dogs: SF428.6
Hereford
Cattle breeds: SF199.H4
Swine breeds: SF393.H45
Hereford, Polled
Cattle breeds: SF199.H44
Hérens
Cattle breeds: SF199.H47
Hericium erinaceus
Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.H47
Heritiera fomes
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H47
Hermit crabs
Pets: SF459.H47
Herpesvirus diseases
Horse diseases: SF959.H45
Veterinary medicine: SF809.H47
Herring
Fish culture: SH167.H5
Fisheries: SH351.H5
Fishery processing: SH336.5.H47
Herring, Atlantic
Angling: SH691.A85
Heterobasidion annosum
Plant pathology: SB741.H38
Heterodera
Agricultural zoology: SB998.H46
Heuchera
Ornamental plants: SB413.H52
Hevea
Forest trees: SD397.H54
Gum and resin plants: SB291.H4
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H5
Soils: S597.H48
Hexachlorocyclohexane
Plant pesticides: SB952.L56
Hiba arborvitae
Forest trees: SD397.H57
Hibiscus
Ornamental plants: SB413.H6
Hickory
Forest trees: SD397.H6
Hieracium lepidulum
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.H54
High altitude gardening: SB458.94
Highland
Pony breeds: SF315.2.H5
Hiking
Dogs: SF427.455
Hill farming: S604.3
Hillside gardening: SB458.95
Hillside landscape architecture: SB475.9.H54
Hillside planting
Soil conservation and protection: S627.H5

Himalayan
  Cat breeds: SF449.H55
Hip dysplasia
  Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.H56
Hippophae rhamnoides
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H56
Hippopotamus
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.H57
Histocompatibility
  Veterinary immunogenetics: SF757.234
Histology, Veterinary: SF757.3
Histopathology, Veterinary: SF769.25
Historic farms: S548+
Historic gardens
  Conservation and restoration: SB467
Historic preservation
  Landscape architecture: SB472.8
Histosols: S592.17.H57
Hive products
  Bee culture: SF539
Hives
  Bee culture: SF532
Hogweed, Giant
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.G52
Hoki
  Fisheries: SH351.H67
Holando-Argentino
  Cattle breeds: SF199.H7
Holistic veterinary medicine: SF745.5+
Hollies
  Ornamental plants: SB413.H7
Holly, American
  Forest trees: SD397.A483
Holstein-Friesian
  Cattle breeds: SF199.H75
Holstein horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.H7
Home grounds
  Landscape architecture: SB473
Home preparation
  Fertilizers: S635
Home preservation
  Fertilizers: S635
Home storage
  Fertilizers: S635
Homeless persons
  Gardens and gardening: SB457.4.H64
Homeopathic veterinary medicine: SF746
Homer, White racing
  Pigeon breeds: SF470.W55
Homesteads
  Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.H7
Homing pigeons
  Animal culture: SF469
Hòn non bộ
  Ornamental plants: SB433.5
Honduras mahogany
  Forest trees: SD397.H67
Honey
  Bee culture: SF539
Honey cream
  Dairy products: SF275.H65
Honey mesquite
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.H66
Honey plants
  Bee culture: SF535+
Honeybee, Africanized
  Bee culture: SF539.5+
  Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.A37
Honeysuckle
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.H72
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H7
Hoof diseases
  Cattle diseases: SF967.H65
  Horse diseases: SF907+
Hooker's sea lion
  Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.H64
Hooks
  Fishery equipment and supplies: SH344.8.H6
Hops
  Economic plants: SB317.H64
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H8
Hormones
  Animal nutrition: SF98.H67

Hormones
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.H75
Horn, Dorset
  Sheep breeds: SF373.D7
Horn fly
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.H6
Hornbeam, European
  Forest trees: SD397.E834
Horse
  Veterinary anatomy: SF765
Horse arenas
  Horse sports: SF294.35
Horse breeders
  Vocational guidance: SF285.25
Horse in motion: SF289
Horse, Przewalski's
  Animal culture: SF363+
Horse racing: SF321+
Horse show facilities: SF294.5+
Horse shows: SF294.5+
Horse sports
  Animal culture: SF294.198+
Horse sports sponsorships: SF294.278
Horse trailering: SF285.385
Horse trainers
  Vocational guidance: SF285.25
Horsemanship: SF308.5+
Horsemen: SF284.4+
Horsemint
  Medicinal plants: SB295.H84
Horseradish
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H82
  Spice and condiment plants:
    SB307.H6
Horses
  Animal culture: SF277+
  Diseases: SF951+
  Quarter racing: SF357.57+
  Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.H67
Horses, Claiming
  Horse racing: SF356
Horses, Coach: SF312
Horses, Competition
  Horse sports: SF294.3+
Horses, Draft: SF311+
Horses, Dressage: SF309.65+
Horses, Driving: SF305.75
Horses, Feral: SF360+
Horse's foot
  Veterinary medicine: SF907+
Horses, Racing, Illustration of: SF337
Horses, Show: SF295.185+
Horses, Western: SF309.34
Horses, Wild: SF360+
Horseshoeing
  Veterinary medicine: SF907+
Horseshoes
  Veterinary medicine: SF909
Horsetail, Marsh
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
    SB615.M3
Horsewomen: SF284.4+
Horticultural crops: SB317.5+
  Fertilizers: S667.A2
  Pests and diseases: SB608.H83
Horticultural machinery: S678.7
Horticultural service industry: SB446+
Horticultural voyages: SB39
Horticulture: SB317.5+
Hospitals, Veterinary: SF604.4+
Hosta
  Ornamental plants: SB413.H73
Hotels, Fishing: SH405
Houbara
  Game birds: SF510.H68
Houdan
  Poultry breeds: SF489.H7
Hound, Ibizan
  Dog breeds: SF429.I24
Hound, Pharaoh
  Dog breeds: SF429.P43
Hounds
  Dog breeds: SF429.H6
Hounds, Basset
  Dog breeds: SF429.B2
House plant industry: SB419.3
House plants
  Marketing: SB419.3
  Ornamental plants: SB419+
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H84
House plants in interior decoration:
  SB419.25
Houseplant industry: SB419.3

Houseplants
Marketing: SB419.3
Ornamental plants: SB419+
Houseplants in interior decoration: SB419.25
Housing
Animal culture: SF91
Birds: SF461.7
Canaries: SF463.4
Cattle: SF206
Dogs: SF427.43
Ducks and geese: SF505.55
Goats: SF384
Horses: SF285.35
Laboratory animals: SF406.3
Pets: SF414.2
Poultry: SF494.5
Rabbits and hares: SF453.8
Sheep: SF375.8
Swine: SF396.3
Zoo and captive wild animals: SF408.45
Housing and environmental control
Dogs: SF427.43
Hovawart
Dog breeds: SF429.H66
Huckleberries
Fruit culture: SB386.H83
Hucul horse
Horse breeds: SF293.H78
Hummingbirds
Pet and captive birds: SF473.H84
Humpback whale: SH384.H84
Humus: S592.8+
Hungarian
Horse breeds: SF293.H79
Hunt riding
Cross-country riding: SF295.65
Hunt terrier, German
Dog breeds: SF429.G36
Hunter
Horse breeds: SF293.H8
Hunter classes
Horse shows: SF296.H86
Hunter hose shows: SF296.H86
Hunter seat equitation division
Horse shows: SF296.H86
Hunting accidents: SK39.5
Hunting, Bee
Bee culture: SF537
Hunting clubs: SK3
Hunting dogs: SF428.5
Hunting equipment: SK273+
Hunting guns: SK274+
Hunting, Handgun: SK39.3
Hunting, Muzzleloader: SK39.2
Hunting pouches: SK274.15
Hunting records: SK277
Hunting, Rifle: SK38
Hunting scenes: SK271
Hunting, Shotgun: SK39
Hunting sports: SK1+
Hunting trophies: SK277
Hurdle racing
Horse racing: SF359+
Hurricanes
Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.C93
Husky, Siberian
Dog breeds: SF429.S65
Hyacinth
Flowers and flower culture: SB413.H9
Hyacinth, Water
Animal nutrition: SF99.W35
Economic plants: SB317.W37
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.W3
Hybrid black poplar
Forest trees: SD397.H93
Hybrid tea roses
Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.H93
Hydatids
Veterinary parasitology: SF810.H8
Hydrangeas
Ornamental plants: SB413.H93
Hydric soils: S592.17.H93
Hydrilla
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.H93
Hydrocarbon-producing plants: SB291.5+
Hydrocotyle ranuculoides
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.H95

Hydroelectric power plants
  Effect on fish culture: SH173
Hydrologic factors
  Fisheries: SH343.2
Hydromorphic soils: S592.17.H93
Hydrophobia
  Cattle diseases: SF967.R3
  Veterinary medicine: SF797
Hydroponics
  Ornamental plants: SB419.23
  Plant culture: SB126.5+
Hydrostatic pressure
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.P7
Hygiene, Milk: SF257
Hygiene, Veterinary: SF757+
Hymenachne amplexicaulis
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.H97
Hypericum perforatum
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.H98
Hyperparathyroidism
  Horse diseases: SF959.H9
Hyphantrai cunea
  Economic entomology: SB945.H9
Hyphomycosis
  Horse diseases: SF959.H94
Hypocalcemia
  Veterinary medicine: SF910.H86
Hypsodonty
  Veterinary medicine: SF869.5

I

Ibex
  Big game hunting: SK305.I24
Ibizan hound
  Dog breeds: SF429.I24
Ice, Damage from
  Plant pathology: SB781
Ice fishing: SH455.45
Iceland
  Pony breeds: SF315.2.I3
Iceland scallop
  Fisheries: SH372.3.I33
Identification of animals: SF101+
Identification of flowers: SB406.9+
Identification, Seed: SB118
Iguanas
  Animal culture: SF515.5.I38
  Pets: SF459.I38
Ikenobō school
  Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.I4
Ilala palm
  Economic plants: SB317.I4
Illicium verum
  Spice and condiment plants: SB307.I4
Illustration of choice fruits for culture: SB361
Illustration of choice plants
  Flowers and flower culture: SB407+
Illustration of racing horses: SF337
Iloma
  Forest trees: SD397.P9
Imidazolinones
  Plant pesticides: SB952.I46
Immobilization of animals
  Veterinary medicine: SF760.A55
Immunodeficiency virus infection
  Diseases and pests of cats: SF986.I55
Immunogenetics, Veterinary: SF757.23+
Immunologic diseases
  Veterinary medicine: SF910.I45
Immunology, Veterinary: SF757.2+
Imperata
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.I39
Imperata cylindrica: SB615.C63
Implements
  Forestry: SD388.5
Implements, Clearing: S679+
Implements for caring for plants: S691+
Implements for direct preparation of crops for use: S707+
Implements, Harvesting: S695+
Implements, Seeding: S687+
Implements, Soil working: S683+
Implements, Threshing: S699+
Imported fire ant
  Economic entomology: SB945.F535

Improvement
  Lands: S604.8+
  Plant culture: SB106.I47
In vitro propagation
  Orchids: SB409.58+
Incense cedar
  Forest trees: SD397.I53
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.I63
Incentives
  Soil conservation and protection: S627.I54
Incubation
  Fish culture: SH155.8
  Poultry: SF495+
Incubator catalogs
  Poultry: SF497
Incubators
  Fish culture: SH155.8
Indexes, Selection
  Animal culture: SF105.26
Indian jujube
  Fruit culture: SB379.J8
Indian rhinoceros
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.I53
Indian rice
  Grains and cereals: SB191.W55
  Grasses: SB201.I6
Indigofera
  Dye plants: SB287.I4
Individual fishing quotas
  Fishery management: SH329.I53
Indonesian flower arrangement: SB450.78
Indoor gardening
  Fruit culture: SB357.27
  Ornamental plants: SB419+
  Vegetables: SB324.5
Indoor trees
  Ornamental plants: SB435.3
Induced spawning
  Fish culture: SH155.7
Infectious anemia
  Horse diseases: SF959.A6
Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis
  Cattle diseases: SF967.I48
Infectious diseases
  Cattle: SF961
Infertility
  Cattle diseases: SF967.S75
Influences, Forest
  Forestry: SD416+
Influenza
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.I6
Informatics, Agricultural: S494.5.D3
Information networks
  Agriculture: S494.5.I47
Information services
  Agriculture: S494.5.I47
  Dogs: SF422.334
  Forestry: SD248.7
  Landscape architecture: SB469.393
  Landscape gardening: SB469.393
  Veterinary medicine: SF610.6
Infusoria
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.C45
Inhalation
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF919.5.I5
Inhibitors, Nitrification
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S651.3
Injection
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF919.5.I53
Injuries
  Veterinary medicine: SF914.3+
Innovation diffusion
  Agriculture: S494.5.I5
Innovations
  Agriculture: S494.5.I5
  Forestry: SD387.I57
Inoculation, Legume
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S652
Inoculation, Soil
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S652
Insect culture: SF517+
Insect nematodes
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.I57
Insect rearing: SF518
Insect resistance
  Economic entomology: SB933.2

Insect resistant plants
  Economic entomology: SB933.2
Insecticidal plants: SB292.A2+
Insecticides
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.P44
  Plant pest control: SB951.5+
Insecticides, Botanical
  Plant pest control: SB951.54
Insecticides, Microbial
  Economic entomology: SB933.34+
Insecticides, Viral
  Economic entomology: SB933.37
Insectivorous plants
  Ornamental plants: SB432.7
Insects
  Biological pest control agents: SB976.I56
  Diseases: SB942
  Pets: SF459.I5
Insects, Beneficial
  Animal culture: SF517+
Insects, Entomophagous
  Economic entomology: SB933.33
Insects, Forest: SB761+
Insects, Scale
  Economic entomology: SB939
Insects, Stick
  Pets: SF459.S74
Insemination, Artificial
  Animal breeding: SF105.5
  Cattle breeding: SF201.5
  Sheep breeding: SF376.25
Inspection
  Butter: SF267
  Eggs: SF490.73
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S641
  Fishery processing plant management: SH335.5.I5
  Milk and cream: SF255
  Plant protection: SB979.5+
  Seeds: SB114.A1+
    Sylviculture: SD401.7
Inspectors
  Fisheries management: SH329.F59
Instruments
  Butter analysis and testing: SF265
Instruments
  Forestry: SD388.5
  Milk and cream analysis and testing: SF253
Instruments, Agricultural: S676.5
Instruments, Surgical
  Veterinary surgery: SF913
Integrated agricultural systems: S494.5.S95
Integrated mariculture: SH138.3
Integrated pest management
  Plant culture: SB950+
Intercropping: S603.5
Interdominion Championship
  Harness racing: SF345.I58
Interior landscaping
  Ornamental plants: SB419.25
International cooperation
  Agriculture: S540.I56
  Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.I57
Internet
  Dogs: SF422.336
  Forestry: SD248.8
  Landscape architecture: SB469.395
  Landscape gardening: SB469.395
  Veterinary medicine: SF610.7
Interpretive programs
  Parks and public reservations: SB486.I57
Introduction of pests
  Plant pest control: SB990+
Introduction, Plant: SB109
  Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.65
Introduction, Tree
  Sylviculture: SD399
Inulin-containing plants
  Economic plants: SB317.I58
Invasive plants: SB613.5
Inventions
  Agriculture: S494.5.I58
Invertebrates
  Diseases: SF997.5.I5
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.I58
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.I55

Invertebrates, Marine
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.M37
Investigation
  Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.45.I58
Investment, Forestry: SD393
Iodine compounds
  Plant pesticides: SB952.I6
Ipil
  Forest trees: SD397.L4
Ips typographus
  Economic entomology: SB945.I68
Iris
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.I8
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.I7
Irish draft horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.I7
Irish setters
  Dog breeds: SF429.I7
Irish Sweeps Derby
  Horse racing: SF357.I74
Irish terriers
  Dog breeds: SF429.I8
Irish water spaniels
  Dog breeds: SF429.I83
Irish wolfhounds
  Dog breeds: SF429.I85
Iron
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.I74
  Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases: SB743.I75
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.I7
Iron deficiency
  Veterinary medicine: SF855.I75
Ironwood, Borneo
  Forest trees: SD397.B56
Irradiation
  Seed treatment: SB118.44
Irrigated soils: S595.5
Irrigation
  Flower and flower culture: SB406.57
  Fruit culture: SB357.285
  Grain and cereals: SB189.45
  Grape culture: SB398.25
  Horticulture: SB319.53
  Lands: S604.8+
Irrigation
  Sylviculture: SD408.15+
  Vegetables: SB324.65
Irrigation agriculture: S612+
Irrigation efficiency: S619.E34
Irrigation farming
  Plant culture: SB112
Irrigation, Furrow: S619.F87
Irrigation, Landscape: SB475.82
Irrigation, Runoff: S619.R85
Irrigation, Saline: S619.S24
Irrigation, Sprinkler: S619.S66
Irrigation, Supplemental: S619.S96
Irrigation, Tank: S619.T36
Irrigation, Trickle: S619.T74
Islamic gardens: SB457.8
Isopoda
  Pets: SF459.I85
Italian gardens: SB457.85
Italian greyhound
  Dog breeds: SF429.I89
Italian stone pine
  Forest trees: SD397.P61124
Ivermectin
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.I83
Ivy
  Ornamental plants: SB413.I84
Ivy, English
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.E54
Ivy, Poison
  Poisonous plants: SB618.P6

J

Jack pine
  Forest trees: SD397.P575
Jack Russell terrier
  Dog breeds: SF429.J27
Jack stock, American mammoth
  Ass breeds: SF360.7.A53
Jackfruit
  Fruit culture: SB379.J33
Jackrabbits
  Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.J33
Jacob
  Sheep breeds: SF373.J33

Jacob's ladder
  Medicinal plants: SB295.J2
Jaguar
  Big game hunting: SK305.J3
Janetiella oenophila
  Economic entomology: SB945.J27
Japanese beetle
  Economic entomology: SB945.J3
Japanese black pine
  Ornamental plants: SB413.J32
Japanese bobtail
  Cat breeds: SF449.J37
Japanese cherry
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.J3
Japanese chin
  Dog breeds: SF429.J29
Japanese flower arrangement: SB450+
Japanese gardens: SB458
Japanese knotweed
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
    SB615.J34
Japanese larch
  Forest trees: SD397.J34
Japanese maple
  Ornamental plants: SB413.J34
Japanese quail
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.J3
Japanese spaniels
  Dog breeds: SF429.J3
Japanese vegetables
  Vegetable culture: SB351.C54
Jarrah
  Forest trees: SD397.J36
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.J34
Jasmine
  Aromatic plants: SB303.J37
Jasus edwardsii
  Fisheries: SH380.25.J37
Jersey
  Cattle breeds: SF199.J5
Jerusalem artichoke
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.J4
  Root and tuber crops: SB211.J4
Jessenia bataua
  Oil-bearing and wax plants:
    SB299.J46
Jewish festivals
  Flower arrangement: SB449.5.J4
Jockeys
  Biography: SF336.A2+
Johne's disease
  Cattle diseases: SF967.P33
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.P375
Johnson grass: SB201.J5
Joint diseases
  Horses: SF959.J64
Joint diseases in dogs: SF992.J64
Jojoba
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.J6
Jonagold
  Fruit culture: SB363.3.J65
Jonquil
  Flowers and flower culture:
    SB413.D12
Judging
  Cat shows: SF445.37
  Cattle shows: SF215.2
  Dog shows: SF425.2
  Field crops: SB185.78
  Flower shows: SB441.4
  Goat shows: SF382.3
  Horse shows: SF297
  Horticultural exhibitions: SB317.78
  Poultry exhibitions: SF485
  Rabbit and hare shows: SF453.76
  Roses: SB411.35
  Sheep shows: SF374.2
  Stock shows: SF118
Jujube
  Fruit culture: SB379.J8
July Handicap
  Horse racing: SF357.J8
Jumpers, Show (Horses): SF295.56+
Jumping
  Horsemanship: SF309.7
Jumping, Show
  Horse shows: SF295.48+
Juncus effusus
  Basketwork and matwork plants:
    SB283.J86
Jungle cock
  Ornamental birds: SF513.J8

Junior Showmanship
Dog shows: SF425.13
Juniper, Greek
Forest trees: SD397.G73
Juniperus
Forest trees: SD397.J8
Jute
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.J77
Textile and fiber plants: SB257

K

Kadam
Forest trees: SD397.K25
Kafir corn
Grains and cereals: SB191.S7
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S6
Kale
Forage and feed crops: SB207.K3
Vegetable culture: SB351.K3
Kale, Sea
Vegetable culture: SB351.S4
Kalmia
Ornamental plants: SB413.K3
Kangaroo
Big game hunting: SK305.K3
Kangaroos
Agricultural zoology: SB994.K35
Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.K35
Kaoliang
Grains and cereals: SB191.S7
Kapok
Textile and fiber plants: SB261.K3
Karakul
Sheep breeds: SF373.K3
Kareius bicoloratus
Fish culture: SH167.K37
Karelian bear dog
Dog breeds: SF429.K37
Kashmir
Goat breeds: SF386.K37
Kauri
Forest trees: SD397.K3
Sylviculture: SD397.K27
Kava
Economic plants: SB317.K38
Keeshonds
Dog breeds: SF429.K4
Kelp, Giant
Aquaculture: SH391.G5
Kelpie, Australian
Dog breeds: SF429.A78
Kelps
Aquaculture: SH391.K44
Kenaf
Textile and fiber plants: SB261.A5
Kenana
Cattle breeds: SF199.K45
Kennels
Dogs: SF428
Kentucky bluegrass
Grasses: SB201.K4
Kentucky Derby
Horse racing: SF357.K4
Keratoconjunctivitis
Cattle diseases: SF967.K47
Sheep and goat diseases: SF969.K47
Kerry blue terriers
Dog breeds: SF429.K5
Kerry bog pony
Pony breeds: SF315.2.K47
Khapra beetle
Economic entomology: SB945.K45
Khaya anthotheca
Forest trees: SD397.K43
Kholmogor
Cattle breeds: SF199.K47
Kidney diseases
Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.K53
Kikuyu grass: SB201.K54
Fertilizers: S667.K5
Killer whale
Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.K54
Killifishes
Aquarium fishes: SF458.K54
Kills, Fish
Fish culture: SH171+
Kimberley horse disease: SF959.K5
King Charles spaniels, Cavalier
Dog breeds: SF429.C36

King George VI and Queen Elizabeth
  Diamond Stakes
  Horse racing: SF357.K5
King pigeons
  Pigeon breeds: SF470.K56
Kioleria cristata: SB201.K57
Kiso horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.K47
Kiwifruit
  Fruit culture: SB379.K58
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.K57
Kiwis
  Diseases: SF995.52.K58
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.K57
Kladrub horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.K55
Knapweeds
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.K55
Knema attenuata
  Forest trees: SD397.K53
Knots
  Angling: SH452.9.K6
  Farm engineering: S727
Ko school
  Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.K67
Kochia
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.K6
Koi
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.K64
Kok-saghyz
  Gum and resin plants: SB291.K6
Kokanee salmon
  Angling: SH686.7
Kola tree
  Alkaloidal plants: SB279.K64
Komondors
  Dog breeds: SF429.K65
Konik
  Pony breeds: SF315.2.K65
Korat cat
  Cat breeds: SF449.K67
Korean flower arrangement: SB450.8
Korean gardens: SB458.2
Koryū Sokenryū
  Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.K68
Kōshū school
  Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.K69
Krill
  Fisheries: SH380.7+
  Fishery processing: SH336.5.K75
Kromfohrländer
  Dog breeds: SF429.K76
Kudzu
  Legumes: SB205.K8
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.K83
Kuhland
  Cattle breeds: SF199.K9
Kuvasz
  Dog breeds: SF429.K88

L

Labor productivity
  Agriculture (General): S564
  Fishery processing plant management: SH335.5.L3
  Forestry: SD387.L3
Laboratories
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD433
  Forestry education: SD356.7+
  Seeds: SB113.85
  Veterinary medicine: SF756.3+
Laboratories, Agricultural: S539.5+
Laboratories, Agricultural chemistry: S587.3+
Laboratory animals
  Animal culture: SF405.5+
  Diseases: SF996.5
Laboratory diagnosis
  Veterinary medicine: SF772.6+
Laboratory manuals
  Agricultural education: S495
  Plant pathology: SB732.56
Laboratory rabbits
  Diseases: SF996.5

Laboratory rodents
  Diseases: SF996.5
Labradoodle
  Dog breeds: SF429.L29
Labrador retriever
  Dog breeds: SF429.L3
Labyrinth fishes
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.L26
Labyrinths
  Landscape architecture: SB475
Lac-insects
  Animal culture: SF561
Lacewings
  Insect culture: SF562.L33
Lady Dudley Challenge Cup
  Horse racing: SF359.7.L33
Ladybugs
  Insect culture: SF562.L34
  Pets: SF459.L33
Lafoensia glyptocarpa
  Forest trees: SD397.L25
Lagerstroemia
  Ornamental plants: SB413.L34
Lagorosiphon major
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.L24
Laika, East Siberian
  Dog breeds: SF429.E3
Lake renewal
  Fish culture: SH157.85.L34
Lake sturgeon
  Fisheries: SH351.L33
Lake trout
  Angling: SH689.7
Lake whitefish
  Angling: SH691.L35
Lakeland terriers
  Dog breeds: SF429.L35
Lama (Genus)
  Animal culture: SF401.L35
  Diseases: SF997.5.L35
Lambs
  Animal culture: SF376.5
Lameness
  Cattle diseases: SF967.L3
  Horse diseases: SF959.L25
Lamiaceae
  Vegetable culture: SB351.L36
Laminaria digitata
  Aquaculture: SH391.L33
Laminaria hyperborea
  Aquaculture: SH391.L35
Laminaria saccharina
  Aquaculture: SH391.L38
Laminitis
  Horse diseases: SF959.L3
Lampreys
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.L3
  Fisheries: SH351.L35
Land birds
  Bird hunting: SK323+
Land, Clearing of
  Use of explosives: S679+
Land conservation: S950+
Land exchange
  Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.L3
Land hermit crabs
  Pets: SF459.H47
Land reclamation
  Plants for: S621.5.P59
Landowners
  Forestry: SD387.L33
Landrace
  Swine breeds: SF393.L3
Landrace, Danish
  Swine breeds: SF393.D34
Lands, Alkali: S595
Landscape architects: SB469.37+
Landscape architects, Women: SB469.375
Landscape architecture: SB469+
  as a profession: SB469.37+
Landscape architecture, Desert: SB475.9.D47
Landscape architecture, Hillside: SB475.9.H54
Landscape architecture, Urban: SB472.7
Landscape contracting: SB472.55
Landscape design: SB472.45
Landscape design, Forest
  Landscape architecture: SB475.9.F67

Landscape design, Wetland:
SB475.9.W48
Landscape gardening: SB469+
Landscape irrigation: SB475.82
Landscape management
Forestry: SD387.L35
Landscape plants
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L27
Landscapes, Tray
Ornamental plants: SB447.5
Landscaping, Edible
Landscape architecture: SB475.9.E35
Landscaping industry: SB472.5+
Landscaping, Interior
Ornamental plants: SB419.25
Landscaping, Natural
Ornamental plants: SB439+
Landscaping with native plants
Ornamental plants: SB439+
Landslides
Forestry: SD424
Language
Horticulture: SB318.36
Lannea coromandelica
Gum and resin plants: SB291.L35
Lantana camara
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
SB615.L35
Larch
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L3
Larch, Dahurian
Forest trees: SD397.D3
Larch, European
Forest trees: SD397.E836
Larch, Japanese
Forest trees: SD397.J34
Larch, Polish
Plant pests and diseases:
SB608.P774
Larch, Siberian
Forest trees: SD397.S515
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S46
Larch, Western
Forest trees: SD397.W454
Larches
Forest trees: SD397.L3
Large gardens
Management: SB467.8
Large timberworm
Economic entomology: SB945.L27
Largemouth bass
Angling: SH681
Larkspur
Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D4
Lathyrus
Vegetable culture: SB351.L38
Latin gardens: SB458.3
Laurel, Mountain
Ornamental plants: SB413.K3
Poisonous plants: SB618.M6
Lavenders
Aromatic plants: SB303.L3
Economic plants: SB317.L37
Lawn care industry: SB433.27
Lawn equipment: SB433.2
Lawn mowers: SB433.2
Lawn supplies: SB433.2
Lawns
Ornamental plants: SB433+
Soils: S597.G7
Layering
Fruit culture: SB359.45
Layering, Air
Plant propagation: SB123.7
Lead
Soil chemistry: S592.6.L4
Lead tree
Economic plants: SB317.L4
Forest trees: SD397.L35
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
SB615.L42
Leaders
Angling: SH452.9.L43
Leadership
Conservation of natural resources:
S944.5.L42
Veterinary medicine: SF760.L43
Leaf blowers: SB433.2
Leaf cutting ants
Economic entomology: SB945.A86
Leaf spots
Plant pathology: SB741.L45

Leafhoppers
  Economic entomology: SB945.L5
Leafminers
  Economic entomology: SB945.L55
Leafy spurge
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.L43
Leafy vegetables
  Vegetable culture: SB339
Leather bergenia
  Tannin plants: SB315.L4
Leech culture: SH187
Leeks
  Vegetable culture: SB351.L5
Leg injuries
  Horses: SF959.L42
Leghorn
  Poultry breeds: SF489.L5
Legume inoculation
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S652
Legumes
  Animal nutrition: SF99.L44
  Economic plants: SB317.L43
  Food crops: SB177.L45
  Forage and feed crops: SB203+
  Nitrogen-fixing plants: SB297.4.L44
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L4
  Soils: S597.L4
Leis
  Flower arrangement: SB449.5.L4
Lemon
  Citrus fruits: SB370.L4
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L5
Lemon herbs
  Vegetable culture: SB351.L53
Lemongrass
  Aromatic plants: SB303.L4
Lentils
  Vegetable culture: SB351.L55
Lentinus edodes
  Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.S55
Leonberger dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.L45
Leopard
  Big game hunting: SK305.L4
Leopard moth
  Economic entomology: SB945.L6
Leopards
  Pets: SF459.L4
Lepidoptera
  Economic entomology: SB945.L63
  Insect culture: SF562.L46
Leptospirosis
  Diseases of dogs: SF992.L46
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.L4
Lepus timidus
  Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.L4
Lespedeza
  Legumes: SB205.L4
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L52
Lettuce
  Fertilizers: S667.L4
  Implements and machinery for: S715.L48
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L523
  Vegetable culture: SB351.L6
Leucaena
  Economic plants: SB317.L48
Leucaena glauca
  Forest trees: SD397.L4
Leucaena psyllid
  Economic entomology: SB945.L65
Leukemia
  Cattle diseases: SF967.L4
  Diseases and pests of cats: SF986.L48
  Veterinary medicine: SF910.L4
Leukosis
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.L4
Leukosis, Bovine
  Cattle diseases: SF967.L4
Levantine grapes
  Fruit culture: SB399
Lewisia
  Ornamental plants: SB413.L48
Lhasa apso
  Dog breeds: SF429.L5
Libocedrus
  Forest trees: SD397.L46
Libocedrus bidwillii
  Forest trees: SD397.L47

Library research
  Agriculture: S540.L53
Licania rigida
  Forest trees: SD397.L48
Lice
  Sheep and goats: SF969.L5
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.L47
Lice, Plant
  Economic entomology: SB945.A5
Licensing
  Fishery management: SH329.L53
Lichens
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.L52
Licorice
  Medicinal plants: SB295.L7
Lift net fishing
  Fish catching methods: SH344.6.L5
Light
  Fish attraction methods: SH344.43.L5
  Pet fishes: SF457.5
Light-activated release pesticides
  Plant pest control: SB951.145.L54
Lighting
  Landscape architecture: SB473.4
Lignocellulose
  Animal feed components: SF98.L54
  Animal feeds: SF99.L54
Lignum vitae s
  Forest trees: SD397.L5
Lilacs
  Ornamental plants: SB413.L65
Lilies of the valley
  Ornamental plants: SB413.L69
Lillies, Day
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D3
Lily
  Ornamental plants: SB413.L7
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L53
Lily, Cala
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C2
Lima bean
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L55
Lime
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S643
Limes
  Citrus fruits: SB370.L5
Limestone garden plants
  Ornamental plants: SB426
Limestone gardens
  Ornamental plants: SB426
Liming
  Bird hunting: SK319
Limited entry
  Fishery management: SH329.L53
Limousin
  Cattle breeds: SF199.L48
Linaria vulgaris
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.L56
Lincoln Red
  Cattle breeds: SF199.L5
Lindane
  Plant pesticides: SB952.L56
Linden
  Ornamental plants: SB413.L73
Linden, American
  Forest trees: SD397.A485
Lindens
  Forest trees: SD397.L6
Linear programming
  Agricultural mathematics: S566.7
Lingcod
  Fisheries: SH351.L5
Lion
  Big game hunting: SK305.L5
Lions
  Pets: SF459.L47
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.L54
Lipizzaner
  Horse breeds: SF293.L5
Liquid fertilizers: S662+
Liriodendron tulipifera
  Forest trees: SD397.L63
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L58
Listeriosis
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.L5
Lists
  Ornamental plants: SB408+
Litchi
  Fruit culture: SB379.L8
Literature, Agricultural: S494.5.A39

Literature, Agricultural engineering: S674.3
Literature, Animal culture: SF22.5
Literature, Forestry: SD387.D6
Litter boxes
  Cats: SF447.34
Live bait
  Angling: SH448
Live food
  Animal nutrition: SF99.L58
Live oak
  Forest trees: SD397.L64
Livebearing fishes
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.L58
Liver diseases
  Cattle diseases: SF967.L7
  Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.L5
  Swine diseases: SF977.L5
Liver-fluke
  Sheep and goats: SF969.L55
Liver-rot
  Sheep and goats: SF969.L56
Liver syndrome, Fatty
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.F3
Livestock champions
  Stock shows: SF121
Livestock factories
  Animal culture: SF140.L58
Livestock, Feral
  Animal culture: SF140.F47
Livestock, General care of: SF61
Livestock projects
  Animal culture: SF140.L59
Livestock protection dogs: SF428.6
Livestock services
  Animal culture: SF140.L63
Lizards
  Animal culture: SF515.5.L58
  Pets: SF459.L5
Llamas
  Animal culture: SF401.L6
  Pets: SF459.L52
Loaches
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.L63
  Fish culture: SH167.L6
Loam, Silt: S592.358
Loam soils: S592.357
Loblolly pine
  Forest trees: SD397.P58
Lobsters
  Fisheries: SH380+
Loco-weed disease
  Veterinary medicine: SF910.L8
Locomotion
  Dogs: SF432
Locomotor ataxia
  Sheep and goats: SF969.L6
Locust
  Forest trees: SD397.L65
Locust, Black
  Forest trees: SD397.B516
Locust, Desert
  Economic entomology: SB945.D44
Locust, Red
  Economic entomology: SB945.R44
Locust, Rocky Mountain
  Economic entomology: SB945.R7
Locust, Seventeen-year
  Economic entomology: SB945.C55
Locusts
  Economic entomology: SB945.L7
Lodgepole pine
  Forest trees: SD397.P585
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L6
Log brands
  Logging: SD538.8+
Log driving
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD540+
Loganberry
  Fruit culture: SB386.L6
Logging
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.L63
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD537.5+
Logging machinery: SD388
Loligo
  Fisheries: SH374.6.L64
Loligo opalescens
  Fisheries: SH374.6.L65
Lolium: SB201.L6
Longan
  Fruit culture: SB379.L84

Longfin tilapia
  Fish culture: SH167.L65
Longhair cats
  Cat breeds: SF449.L65
Longhorn
  Cattle breeds: SF199.L6
Longhorn, Texas
  Cattle breeds: SF199.T48
Longidoridae
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.L64
Longleaf pine
  Forest trees: SD397.P59
Longlining
  Fish catching methods: SH344.6.L64
Loosestrife, Purple
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P86
Lop
  Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.L64
Loquat
  Fruit culture: SB379.L85
Lories
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.L57
Lotus
  Legumes: SB205.L7, SB205.L9
Lotus, East Indian
  Ornamental plants: SB413.L82
Louping ill
  Sheep and goats: SF969.L65
Love grass: SB201.L65
Lovebirds
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.L6
Low-allergen gardens
  Ornamental plants: SB433.4
Low-allergen plants
  Ornamental plants: SB433.4
Löwchen
  Dog breeds: SF429.L68
Lowland, Polish red and white
  Cattle breeds: SF199.P64
Lucerne flea
  Economic entomology: SB945.L8
Lucuma
  Fruit culture: SB379.L87
Lumpfish
  Fisheries: SH351.L85
Lumpy skin disease
  Cattle diseases: SF967.L8
Lungworms
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.L8
Lupines
  Economic plants: SB317.L87
  Food crops: SB177.L85
  Ornamental plants: SB413.L86
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L85
Lupinus perennis
  Cover crops and green manure crops: SB284.4.L84
Lupinus texensis
  Ornamental plants: SB413.L88
Lurcher
  Dog breeds: SF429.L87
Lure field trials
  Dog shows: SF425.55
Lure fishing: SH455.8+
Lures
  Angling: SH449+
Lusitano
  Horse breeds: SF293.L87
Lutianidae
  Fisheries: SH351.S75
Lycium chinense
  Vegetable culture: SB351.L92
Lycopodiums
  Ornamental plants: SB429
Lymphomas
  Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.L94
Lymphomatosis
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.M33
Lynx
  Big game hunting: SK305.L8
Lyriomyza trifolii
  Economic entomology: SB945.L68
Lysine
  Animal nutrition: SF98.L9

M

Maca
  Medicinal plants: SB295.M34
Maca (Plant)
  Root and tuber crops: SB211.M23

Macadamia nut
  Fruit culture: SB401.M32
Macaws
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.M33
Machinery
  Dairying: SF247
Machinery, Agricultural: S671+
Machinery, Agricultural processing: S698+
Machinery, Farm: S671+
Machinery, Forestry: SD388
Machinery, Harvesting: S695+
Machinery, Horticultural: S678.7
Machinery operators, Agricultural: S674.4+
Mackerel
  Angling: SH691.M25
  Fisheries: SH351.M2
  Fishery processing: SH336.5.M3
Macrobrachium rosenbergii
  Fisheries: SH380.64.M33
Macrocystis integrifolia
  Aquaculture: SH391.M3
Macrocystis pyrifera
  Aquaculture: SH391.G5
Macrotermes gilvus
  Economic entomology: SB945.M32
Madder
  Dye plants: SB287.M3
Madhuca latifolia
  Economic plants: SB317.M28
Madi
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.M2
Maedi-visna
  Sheep and goats: SF969.M34
Maesopsis eminii
  Forest trees: SD397.M16
Maggot, Blueberry
  Economic entomology: SB945.B65
Maggot, Cabbage
  Economic entomology: SB945.C24
Magnesium
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.5.M3
  Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases: SB743.M25
Magnesium
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.M3
Magnesium deficiency
  Veterinary medicine: SF855.M34
Magnetic resonance spectroscopy, Nuclear
  Agriculture: S540.N82
Magnolias
  Forest trees: SD397.M18
  Ornamental plants: SB413.M34
Magpie
  Agricultural zoology: SB996.M3
Mahogany
  Forest trees: SD397.M2
Mahseer
  Angling: SH691.M3
Maidenhair ferns
  Ornamental plants: SB413.M35
Maine coon cat
  Cat breeds: SF449.M34
Maintenance
  Farm machinery: S675.5
  Large gardens: SB467.8
  Parks and public reservations: SB486.M33
Maize
  Animal nutrition: SF99.C59
  Fertilizers: S667.C8
  Grains and cereals: SB191.M2
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M2
Mal shi
  Dog breeds: SF429.M24
Malamute, Alaskan
  Dog breeds: SF429.A67
Malaria
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.M3
Mallard
  Diseases: SF994.4.M3
Mallophaga
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.M32
Malopolski horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.M32
Maltese dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.M25
Malva
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.M27

Mammals
  Agricultural zoology: SB993.5+
Mammals, Captive
  Animal culture: SF408+
Mammals, Marine
  Diseases: SF997.5.M35
Mammary glands
  Veterinary medicine: SF890
Mammillaria (Cactus)
  Ornamental plants: SB413.M36
Mammoth jack stock, American
  Ass breeds: SF360.7.A53
Management
  Agriculture: S540.M34
  Forestry research and experimentation: SD356.6.M35
  Large gardens: SB467.8
  Parks and public reservations: SB486.M35
Management, Farm: S560+
Management, Landscape
  Forestry: SD387.L35
Management of nitrogen
  Melioration of lands: S619.N57
Management of parks and public reservations
  Plant culture: SB481.A1+
Management of plants
  Milk and cream: SF261
Management, Vegetation
  Plant culture: SB106.V43
Manchego
  Dairy processing: SF272.M35
Manchester terriers
  Dog breeds: SF429.M3
Mandarin orange
  Citrus fruits: SB370.M34
Mangalarga horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.M34
Manganese
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.5.M35
  Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases: SB743.M3
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.M35
Mange
  Cattle diseases: SF963
Mangel-wurzel
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.M35
Mangium
  Forest trees: SD397.M23
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M27
Manglietia glauca
  Forest trees: SD397.M24
Mango
  Fruit culture: SB379.M2
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M3
Mangrove
  Forest trees: SD397.M25
Mangrove plants
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M32
Mangrove soils: S592.17.M35
Manihot
  Gum and resin plants: SB291.M32
  Root and tuber crops: SB211.M29
Manila clam
  Fisheries: SH373.3.M36
Manila hemp
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.M3
Manilkara
  Gum and resin plants: SB291.S3
Manilkara kauki
  Forest trees: SD397.M26
Manketti
  Fruit culture: SB401.M326
Manna plants
  Economic plants: SB317.M33
Manpower requirements
  Landscape architecture: SB469.38
  Veterinary medicine: SF756.46+
Manufacture
  Butter: SF263
Manure, Farm
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S655
Manures
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S654+
Manuring, Green
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661+

Manx
  Cat breeds: SF449.M36
Maple
  Forest trees: SD397.M3
  Ornamental plants: SB413.M365
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M34
  Sugar plants: SB239.M3
Maple, Japanese
  Ornamental plants: SB413.J34
Maple, Sugar
  Forest trees: SD397.S775
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S89
Mapping
  Forestry: SD387.M3
  Rangelands: SF85.6.M36
Mapping, Genome
  Veterinary genetics: SF756.65
Mapping, Soil: S592.147
Marbled murrelet
  Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.M33
Marek's disease
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.M33
Maremma sheepdog
  Dog breeds: SF429.M34
Margosa
  Economic plants: SB317.N43
Margosteen
  Fruit culture: SB379.M25
Mariculture: SH138+
Marigolds
  Ornamental plants: SB413.M37
Marinas, Fishing: SH405
Marine algae
  Animal nutrition: SF99.M33
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661.2.M3
  Fisheries: SH390+
Marine angelfishes
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.A5
Marine aquarium animals: SF457.1
Marine aquarium culture: SF457.1
Marine fauna
  Diseases: SF997.5.M33
Marine invertebrates
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.M37
Marine invertebrates, Captive: SF457.1
Marine mammals
  Diseases: SF997.5.M35
  Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.M35
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.M37
Marine parks and reserves
  Fishery management: SH329.M35
Marine protected areas
  Fishery management: SH329.M35
Marine turtles
  Fisheries: SH399.T9
Marine worms
  Fisheries: SH399.W65
Market, Preparation for
  Butter: SF269
  Eggs: SF490.5+
  Fruit: SB360+
  Grapes: SB398.5
  Horticulture: SB319.7+
  Vegetables: SB324.85
Marketing
  Apple: SB363.6
  Cactus: SB438.3+
  Dogs: SF434.5+
  Flowers: SB442.8+
  Houseplants: SB419.3
  Ornamental plants: SB442.8+
  Ornamental seeds and plants: SB406.6+
  Pets: SF414.7+
  Poultry: SF502
  Sheep: SF376.7
  Succulent plants: SB438.3+
  Swine: SF397.2
Marketing, Roadside: S571.5
Marketing technology
  Agriculture (General): S571+
Marking
  Fish culture: SH156.8
  Horses: SF289.5
Marking, Anesthesia in
  Fish culture: SH156.9
Marl
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S643

Marlin
  Fisheries: SH351.M3
Marmalade
  Cat breeds: SF449.M38
Marmot
  Hunting: SK341.M3
Marsh horsetail
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M3
Marshes
  Melioration of lands: S621
Marten
  Animal culture: SF405.M3
Martens
  Hunting: SK341.M33
Martin, Purple
  Agricultural zoology: SB996.P8
Maryland Hunt Cup
  Horse racing: SF359.7.M3
Masdevallia
  Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.M38
Mast (Nuts)
  Non-timber forest resources: SD543.5
Master gardeners: SB317.68
Masters
  Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.28+
Mastiff
  Dog breeds: SF429.M36
Mastiff breeds
  Dog breeds: SF429.M36
Mastiff, Neapolitan
  Dog breeds: SF429.N33
Mastiff, Pyrenean
  Dog breeds: SF429.P97
Mastiff, Tibetan
  Dog breeds: SF429.T48
Mastitis
  Cattle diseases: SF967.M3
Mate
  Alkaloidal plants: SB279.M4
Materials, Artificial
  Floral decorations: SB449.3.A7
Materials, Dried
  Floral decorations: SB449.3.D7
Materials handling
  Agriculture: S494.5.M28
Mathematical models
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.43.M37
  Agriculture: S540.M38
  Animal culture: SF140.M35
  Fisheries: SH331.5.M48
  Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.45.M37
  Forestry: SD387.M33
  Soil conservation and protection: S627.M36
Mathematics
  Forestry: SD387.M33
Mathematics, Agricultural: S565.97+
Matwork plants: SB281+
Maure
  Cattle breeds: SF199.M38
Mauritia flexuosa
  Economic plants: SB317.M38
Maus, Egyptian
  Cat breeds: SF449.E39
Mayhaws
  Fruit culture: SB386.M39
Mazes
  Landscape architecture: SB475
MCPA
  Plant pesticides: SB952.M15
Meadow fescue: SB201.M4
Meadowlark
  Agricultural zoology: SB996.M5
Meadows, Formation and care of: SB199
Meagre
  Fisheries: SH351.M4
Meal, Soybean
  Animal nutrition: SF99.S72
Measurement
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD555+
  Irrigation water: S618.4
Mechanics, Agricultural: S674.4+, S675.3
Meconopsis
  Ornamental plants: SB413.M42

Medicago
  Legumes: SB205.M4
Medication
  Animal nutrition: SF98.M4
Medicinal plants: SB293+
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M38
Medicine, Preventive
  Veterinary medicine: SF740+
Medicine, Veterinary: SF600+
Medieval gardens: SB458.35
Mediterranean climate
  Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.M43
Mediterranean flour moth
  Economic entomology: SB945.M5
Mediterranean fruit fly
  Economic entomology: SB945.M54
Medusahead wildrye
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M38
Melaleuca
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.M44
Melaleuca quinquenervia
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M39
Melbourne Cup
  Horse racing: SF357.M4
Melioration
  Lands: S604.8+
Melipona
  Bee culture: SF539.8.M44
Meloidogyne
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.M45
Melon-flies
  Economic entomology: SB945.M56
Melons
  Fruit culture: SB379.M44
  Implements and machinery for: S715.M44
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M4
Menhaden
  Fisheries: SH351.M5
Meningitis
  Horse diseases: SF959.M4
  Veterinary medicine: SF799
Menippe mercenaria
  Fisheries: SH380.47.M46
Mentha
  Medicinal plants: SB295.M5
Mercury
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.M45
Mercury compounds
  Plant pesticides: SB952.M38
Merino
  Sheep breeds: SF373.M5
Merino, Australian
  Sheep breeds: SF373.A94
Merino, Blacktop
  Sheep breeds: SF373.B5
Merino, Delaine
  Sheep breeds: SF373.D4
Merino, Dickinson
  Sheep breeds: SF373.D5
Merino, Saxon
  Sheep breeds: SF373.S3
Merino, Spanish
  Sheep breeds: SF373.S75
Merluccius capensis
  Fisheries: SH351.M57
Mesquite
  Economic plants: SB317.M47
  Forest trees: SD397.M4
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M45
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M4
Mesquite, Honey
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.H66
Metabolic disorders
  Veterinary medicine: SF910.M48
Metals
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.M47
Metals, Heavy
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.H4
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.H43
Metasequoia glyptostroboides: SD397.D37
Meteorology, Agricultural: S600+
Meteorology, Fishery: SH343.3
Meteorology, Forest: SD390.5+

Meters
Agriculture: S676.5
Forestry: SD388.5
Methoxychlor
Effect on fish culture: SH177.M48
Metric conversion tables
Fisheries: SH331.5.M58
Mice
Agricultural zoology: SB994.M5
Diseases: SF997.5.M4
Laboratory animal culture: SF407.M5
Pets: SF459.M5
Miconia calvescens
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M43
Microbial herbicides
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB611.6
Microbial insecticides
Economic entomology: SB933.34+
Microbial pesticides
Biological pest control agents: SB976.M55
Microbiological methods
Biological control of weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB611.6
Economic entomology: SB933.34+
Microbiology, Veterinary: SF780.2
Microclimatology, Forest: SD390.5+
Microirrigation: S619.T74
Microorganisms
Biological pest control agents: SB976.M55
Micropogonias furnieri
Fisheries: SH351.M63
Midge, Alfalfa
Economic entomology: SB945.A26
Midge, Pine gall
Economic entomology: SB945.P619
Midge, Rice gall
Economic entomology: SB945.R49
Mikania micrantha
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M45
Mildew
Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.M55
Mildew
Plant pathology: SB741.M65
Mildew, Downy
Plant pathology: SB741.D68
Mildews, Powdery
Plant pathology: SB741.P72
Milk
Animal nutrition: SF99.M5
Dairy products: SF251+
Goats: SF388
Sheep: SF376.8
Milk, Condensed: SF259
Milk, Cultured
Dairy products: SF275.C84
Milk dealers' trade publications: SF262
Milk, Feeding for
Cattle: SF203+
Milk fever
Cattle diseases: SF967.M5
Milk hygiene: SF257
Milkfat
Dairy products: SF275.M56
Milkfat fractionation: SF275.M56
Milkfish
Fish culture: SH167.M5
Milking
Dairying: SF250
Milking Shorthorn
Cattle breeds: SF199.M54
Milkweed
Poisonous plants: SB618.M5
Millet, Pearl
Grain and cereals: SB191.P4
Millets
Grain and cereals: SB191.M5
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M5
Millettia pinnata
Forest trees: SD397.M55
Millipedes
Pets: SF459.M54
Mills, Paper
Effect on fish culture: SH177.W64
Milo
Animal nutrition: SF99.S68
Mimosa pigra
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M46

Mine drainage, Acid
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.A34
Mined lands
  Melioration of lands: S621.5.M48
Mineralogy, Soil: S592.55
Minerals
  Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.M54
  Animal nutrition: SF98.M5
Miniature dachshunds: SF429.M52
Miniature donkey: SF361.4.M54
Miniature flower arrangement: SB449.5.M56
Miniature gardening
  Ornamental plants: SB433.5
Miniature horses
  Horse breeds: SF293.M56
Miniature orchids
  Flowers and flower culture: SB409.75
Miniature pigs
  Swine breeds: SF393.M55
Miniature pinscher
  Dog breeds: SF429.M56, SF429.M57
Miniature plants
  Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.S53
  Ornamental plants: SB433.5
Miniature roses
  Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.M55
Miniature schnauzer
  Dog breeds: SF429.M58
Minilivestock
  Animal culture: SF140.M54
Mink
  Animal culture: SF405.M6
  Hunting: SK341.M55
Minke whale: SH384.M54
Minks
  Diseases: SF997.5.M5
Minorca
  Poultry breeds: SF489.M6
Mishō school
  Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.M56
Missionaries, Agricultural work of: S532
Missions, Agricultural: S403
Mist propagation
  Plant propagation: SB123.75
Mistletoes
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M5
Mitchell grass: SB201.M5
Mite, Cyclamen
  Economic entomology: SB945.C95
Mite, Wheat curl
  Economic entomology: SB945.W563
Mites
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.M5
  Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.M57
  Biological pest control agents: SB976.M58
  Diseases: SB942
  Economic entomology: SB940
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.M5
Mithun
  Cattle breeds: SF199.M57
Miticides
  Plant pest control: SB951.6
Mitragyna
  Forest trees: SD397.M58
Mitsumata
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.M6
Models, Mathematical
  Fisheries: SH331.5.M48
Mogul gardens: SB458.4
Moisture, Soil: S594
Molasses
  Animal nutrition: SF99.M6
Mole crickets
  Economic entomology: SB945.M7
Molecular aspects of plant pathology: SB732.65
Moles (Animals)
  Agricultural zoology: SB994.M7
Molluscicides
  Plant pest control: SB951.65
Mollusks
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.M64
  Fisheries: SH371+
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.M65
  Pets: SF459.M58

Mollusks, Freshwater
  Fisheries: SH378+
Molybdenum
  Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.M64
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.5.M6
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.M64
Mombin
  Fruit culture: SB379.M65
Monastery gardens: SB457.35
Mongolian gerbil
  Pets: SF459.G4
Monitor lizards
  Animal culture: SF515.5.M65
Monitoring
  Fishery management: SH329.M66
Monk parakeet
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.M65
Monkeys
  Pets: SF459.M6
Monkshoods
  Ornamental plants: SB413.M64
Monochamus urussovi
  Economic entomology: SB945.M74
Montanoa
  Forest trees: SD397.M64
Montasio
  Dairy processing: SF272.M6
Montezuma pine
  Forest trees: SD397.P598
Moonflower
  Ornamental plants: SB413.M65
Moors
  Melioration of lands: S621
Moose
  Agricultural zoology: SB994.M73
  Big game hunting: SK302
Mopane
  Forest trees: SD397.M65
Mopane worm
  Insect culture: SF562.M56
Mora
  Forest trees: SD397.M66
Morab horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.M77
Moral and ethical aspects
  Animal culture: SF140.M67
Morays
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.M65
Morella faya
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M65
Morgan
  Horse breeds: SF293.M8
Moringa oleifera
  Economic plants: SB317.M67
Morkie
  Dog breeds: SF429.M67
Morning glories
  Ornamental plants: SB413.M67
Mosaic diseases
  Plant pathology: SB741.M75
Mosquitoes
  Insect culture: SF562.M58
Moss gardening: SB433.55
Mosses
  Ornamental plants: SB433.55
Moth, Apple clearwing
  Economic entomology: SB945.A527
Moth, Browntail
  Economic entomology: SB945.B9
Moth, Codling
  Economic entomology: SB945.C7
Moth, Diamondback
  Economic entomology: SB945.D5
Moth, Douglas fir tussock
  Economic entomology: SB945.D76
Moth, Gypsy
  Economic entomology: SB945.G9
Moth, Leopard
  Economic entomology: SB945.L6
Moth, Nun
  Economic entomology: SB945.N8
Moth, Pine bud
  Economic entomology: SB945.P618
Moth, Pine shoot
  Economic entomology: SB945.E78
Moth, Satin
  Economic entomology: SB945.S25
Mother of pearl
  Fisheries: SH377.5
Moths
  Insect culture: SF562.M6

Moths, Gypsy
Laboratory animal culture: SF407.G95
Mountain dog, Bernese
Dog breeds: SF429.B47
Mountain dog, Caucasian
Dog breeds: SF429.C355
Mountain dog, Greater Swiss
Dog breeds: SF429.G78
Mountain goat
Big game hunting: SK305.R62
Mountain laurel
Ornamental plants: SB413.K3
Poisonous plants: SB618.M6
Mountain pine beetle
Economic entomology: SB945.M78
Mountain sheep
Big game hunting: SK305.M6
Mourning dove
Bird hunting: SK325.M65
Mouth
Veterinary medicine: SF852
Mouth diseases
Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.M68
Horse diseases: SF959.M66
Movements, Earth
Forestry: SD424
Mowers, Lawn: SB433.2
Mucosal diseases
Cattle diseases: SF967.M78
Mudfishes
Fish culture: SH167.M82
Muga moth
Sericulture: SF560.M84
Mulanje cedar
Forest trees: SD397.M84
Mulberry
Animal nutrition: SF99.M88
Fertilizers: S667.M8
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M8
Mulberry culture
Sericulture: SF557
Mulching
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661.5
Mules
Animal culture: SF362
Mullet
Angling: SH691.M78
Fisheries: SH351.M88
Mullets
Fish culture: SH167.M84
Mullets, Gray
Fish culture: SH167.M84
Multiple cropping: S603.7
Multiple use
Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.M8
Forestry: SD387.M8
Multipurpose trees
Plant culture: SB172+
Mung bean
Economic plants: SB317.M85
Murgese horse
Horse breeds: SF293.M88
Murray cod fisheries: SH351.M886
Murray grey
Cattle breeds: SF199.M87
Muscle necrosis
Swine diseases: SF977.M9
Musculor dystrophy
Cattle diseases: SF967.M8
Musculoskeletal system
Veterinary medicine: SF901+
Musculoskeletal system diseases
Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.M86
Museum exhibits
Animal culture: SF114.A1+
Museums
Agriculture (General): S549.A1+
Fisheries: SH338+
Forestry education: SD357.A1+
Fruit culture: SB354.485+
Horses: SF278.7+
Hunting sports: SK276.A1+
Plant culture: SB60.A1+
Mushrooms
Implements and machinery for: S715.M87
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M9
Soils: S597.M87

Mushrooms
  Vegetable culture under glass: SB352.85+
Muskellunge
  Angling: SH691.M8
  Fisheries: SH351.M89
Muskmelon
  Fruit culture: SB379.M44
Muskox
  Animal culture: SF401.M8
Muskrat
  Animal culture: SF405.M7
Muskrats
  Agricultural zoology: SB994.M85
  Diseases: SF997.5.M8
  Hunting: SK341.M87
Mussels, Freshwater
  Fisheries: SH378+
Mussels, Sea
  Fisheries: SH372.5+
Mustang
  Horse breeds: SF293.M9
Mustard
  Spice and condiment plants: SB307.M87
Mutation breeding
  Agriculture: S494.33
Mute swan
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.M85
Muzzleloader hunting: SK39.2
Mycology, Veterinary: SF780.7
Mycoplasma diseases
  Plant pathology: SB737
Mycoplasma infections
  Swine diseases: SF977.M94
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.M9
Mycorrhizas
  Plant culture: SB106.M83
Mycotoxins
  Contaminant of milk and cream: SF254.M93
Mynahs
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.M9
Myriapoda
  Pets: SF459.M97
Myrica
  Ornamental plants: SB413.M95
Myrica faya
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M65
Myrtle beech
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.M94
Mythimna separata
  Economic entomology: SB945.M96
Mytilus edulis
  Fisheries: SH372.54.M97
Myxomatosis
  Rabbit diseases: SF997.5.R2

N

Names
  Cats: SF442.4
  Dogs: SF422.3
  Horses: SF278.3
  Pets: SF411.3
Nara
  Fruit culture: SB379.N28
Naranjilla
  Fruit culture: SB379.N3
Narcissus
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.D12
Nasrullah (Race horse): SF357.575.N37
National forests
  United States: SD428.A3+
National park concessions
  Parks and public reservations: SB486.C66
Native plant industry: SB439.3+
Native plant landscaping: SB439+
Native plants
  Ornamental plants: SB439+
Natural bait
  Angling: SH448
Natural dwarf plants
  Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.S53
Natural gardens landscaping
  Ornamental plants: SB439+
Natural history of forest trees
  Sylviculture: SD395+

Natural landscaping
  Ornamental plants: SB439+
Natural pesticides
  Plant pest control: SB951.145.N37
Natural products
  Agricultural chemistry: S587.45
Natural resources conservation areas: S944.5.N38
Navajo-Churro
  Sheep breeds: SF373.N38
Navicular disease
  Horse diseases: SF959.N39
Navigation
  Fisheries: SH343.8
N'Dama
  Cattle breeds: SF199.N19
Neapolitan mastiff
  Dog breeds: SF429.N33
Necrosis, Muscle
  Swine diseases: SF977.M9
Neem
  Economic plants: SB317.N43
  Insecticidal and pesticidal plants: SB292.N44
Neem insecticide
  Plant pesticides: SB952.N44
Nematocides
  Plant pest control: SB951.7
Nematoda
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.N37
  Biological pest control agents: SB976.N46
  Diseases: SF997.5.N44
Nematode, Burrowing
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.B85
Nematode, Golden
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.G64
Nematode, Pinewood
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.P54
Nematode, Soybean cyst
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.S68
Nematodes
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.N4
  Economic entomology: SB933.334
  Sheep and goats: SF969.N44
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.N4
Nematodes, Insect
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.I57
Nematodirus
  Sheep and goats: SF969.N45
Neodiprion sertifer
  Economic entomology: SB945.N4
Neoglaziovia variegata
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.N4
Neonatal diarrhea
  Cattle diseases: SF967.D52
Neonatal diseases
  Horses: SF959.N45
Neonicotinoids
  Plant pesticides: SB952.N54
Neotermes
  Economic entomology: SB945.N46
Nereocystis luetkeana
  Aquaculture: SH391.N47
Nerodia
  Animal culture: SF515.5.N47
Nervous system
  Veterinary medicine: SF895
Nervous system diseases
  Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.N3
  Horses: SF959.N47
Nets
  Fishery equipment and supplies: SH344.8.N4
Netting
  Bird hunting: SK319
New agricultural enterprises
  Farm economics: S565.86
New crops
  Plant culture: SB160
New Forest
  Pony breeds: SF315.2.N49
New Guinea impatiens
  Ornamental plants: SB413.N48
New Zealand fur seal
  Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.N47
New Zealand Trotting Cup
  Harness racing: SF345.N48
Newcastle disease
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.N4
Newfoundland dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.N4

Newts
  Animal culture: SF515.5.N48
  Pets: SF459.N48
Nezara viridula
  Economic entomology: SB945.N53
Nickel
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.N52
Nicotine solutions
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.N5
Nicotinoids
  Plant pesticides: SB952.N54
Nigerian dwarf
  Goat breeds: SF386.N53
Night-flowering plants
  Ornamental plants: SB433.6
Night gardens
  Ornamental plants: SB433.6
Night soil
  Fertilizers: S657
Nightingales
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.N5
Niĭgmiĭn khongor
  Horse breeds: SF293.N55
Nile perch
  Fisheries: SH351.N54
Nile tilapia
  Fish culture: SH167.N54
Nipaecoccus viridis
  Economic entomology: SB945.N57
Nitrates
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S650.8+
Nitrification inhibitors
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S651.3
Nitrogen
  Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.N5
  Animal nutrition: SF98.N5
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S650.8+
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.N5
Nitrogen-fixing plants: SB297+
Nitrogen-fixing trees: SB297+
Nitrogen management
  Melioration of lands: S619.N57
Nocardia infections
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.N63
Noetia ponderosa
  Fisheries: SH373.3.N63
Nomenclature
  Plant culture: SB45.5
  Plant pathology: SB728
Non-mulberry silkworms and sericulture: SF559.5+
Non-timber forest resources
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD543+
Nonindigenous pests
  Plant pest control: SB990+
Nonius horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.N66
Nonlinear programming
  Agricultural mathematics: S566.8
Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.N65
Noor (Race horse): SF355.N66
Norfolk terrier
  Dog breeds: SF429.N56
Nori
  Aquaculture: SH391.N65
North Pacific giant octopus
  Fisheries: SH374.3.N67
North Swedish horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.N67
Northeast Bulgarian fine-wooled
  Sheep breeds: SF373.N67
Northern breeds
  Dog breeds: SF429.N57
Norway spruce
  Fertilizers: S667.N6
  Forest trees: SD397.N6
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.N67
Norwegian elkhound
  Dog breeds: SF429.N6
Norwegian forest
  Cat breeds: SF449.N65
Norwich terriers
  Dog breeds: SF429.N65
Nosema apis
  Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.N67
Notable gardens
  Illustrations, description, and history: SB465+

Nothofagus
  Forest trees: SD397.N64
  Plant pests and diseases:
    SB608.N673
Nothofagus fusca
  Plant pests and diseases:
    SB608.N674
Nothofagus procera
  Forest trees: SD397.N65
Nothofagus pumilio
  Forest trees: SD397.N66
Nova Scotia duck tolling retriever
  Dog breeds: SF429.N68
Novokirghiz
  Horse breeds: SF293.N68
Nubian
  Goat breeds: SF386.N83
Nuclear accidents and agriculture:
  S589.55
Nuclear magnetic resonance
  spectroscopy
  Agriculture: S540.N82
Nuclear medicine, Veterinary: SF757.8
Nun moth
  Economic entomology: SB945.N8
Nurseries
  Plant culture: SB118.48+
Nurseries, Forest: SD397.7+
Nursery industry
  Plant culture: SB118.48+
Nursery stock
  Plant pests and diseases:
    SB608.N676
Nursery stock catalogs
  Plant culture: SB118.485+
Nursing, Veterinary: SF774.5
Nut, Brazil
  Fruit culture: SB401.B7
Nut, Macadamia
  Fruit culture: SB401.M32
Nutgrass
  Economic plants: SB317.N87
Nutmeg
  Spice and condiment plants:
    SB307.N8
Nutrition
  Cattle: SF203+
Nutrition
  Swine: SF396.5
Nutrition and soils: S596.5+
Nutrition, Animal: SF94.5+
Nutrition, Animal, and soils: S596.53
Nutrition disorders
  Dogs: SF992.N88
  Plant pathology: SB742+
Nutritional system
  Veterinary medicine: SF851+
Nuts
  Fruit culture: SB401+
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.N68
Nymph fishing: SH456.15
Nymphea
  Economic plants: SB317.N9

O

Oak
  Forest trees: SD397.O12
  Ornamental plants: SB413.O34
  Plant pests and diseases:
    SB608.O115
Oak, California black
  Forest trees: SD397.C33
Oak, Durmast
  Forest trees: SD397.D87
Oak, Emory
  Forest trees: SD397.E46
Oak, English
  Forest trees: SD397.E54
Oak, European Turkey
  Forest trees: SD397.E84
Oak, Live
  Forest trees: SD397.L64
Oak tasar silkworm
  Sericulture: SF560.O18
Oak, Valonia
  Forest trees: SD397.V3
Oat, Wild
  Grains and cereals: SB191.W53
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
    SB615.W54
Oats
  Animal nutrition: SF99.O28
  Grain and cereals: SB191.O2

Oats
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O2
Obedience classes
  Dog shows: SF425.7
Obedience trials
  Dog shows: SF425.7
Obstetrics
  Veterinary medicine: SF887
Oceanography, Fishery: SH343.2
Ocelots
  Pets: SF459.O2
Ocicat
  Cat breeds: SF449.O35
Ocimum
  Economic plants: SB317.B25
Ocotea rodiaei
  Forest trees: SD397.O36
Octopuses
  Fisheries: SH374+
Odor
  Animal nutrition: SF97.7
Ohara school
  Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.O4
Ohia lehua
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O25
Oil
  Plant pesticides: SB952.O4
Oil-bearing plants: SB298+
Oil cake
  Animal nutrition: SF99.O4
Oil, Cod liver
  Animal nutrition: SF99.C58
Oil palm
  Implements and machinery for: S715.O37
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O27
  Soils: S597.O35
Oil-polluted lands
  Melioration of lands: S621.5.O33
Oil pollution
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.O53
Oil sands
  Melioration of lands: S621.5.O34
Oil sands wastewater
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.O54
Oils
  Animal nutrition: SF98.O34
Oilseed plants
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O3
Oiticica tree
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.O38
Okra
  Vegetable culture: SB351.O5
Old English Game
  Poultry: SF502.8+
Old English sheepdog
  Dog breeds: SF429.O4
Old growth forest conservation: SD387.O43
Old growth forests: SD387.O43
Old roses
  Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.O55
Oldenburger horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.O4
Older people
  Gardens and gardening: SB457.4.A34
  Landscape architecture: SB475.9.A35
Oleander
  Ornamental plants: SB413.O43
Oligonychus ununguis
  Economic entomology: SB945.O37
Olive
  Fertilizers: S667.O45
  Fruit culture: SB367
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O4
Olive fly
  Economic entomology: SB945.O4
Olives
  Implements and machinery for: S715.O4
Olympic games
  Horse shows: SF294.85
Ommastrephes bartramii
  Fisheries: SH374.6.O55
Omuro school
  Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.O68
On-farm research: S540.O53

Onchocerca
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.O6
Onchocerciasis
  Cattle diseases: SF967.O6
Oncidium
  Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.O53
Onions
  Fertilizers: S667.O54
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O5
  Vegetable culture: SB341
Operations research
  Agricultural mathematics: S566.6+
Operators, Agricultural machinery: S674.4+
Opinion, Public
  Parks and public reservations: SB486.P82
Opium poppy
  Medicinal plants: SB295.O65
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.O65
Oporinia autumnata
  Economic entomology: SB945.O57
Optical properties, Soil: S592.38+
Optics in agriculture: S589.3
Opuntia
  Economic plants: SB317.O68
Opuntia ficus-indica
  Fruit culture: SB379.P8
Orach
  Vegetable culture: SB351.O7
Orange
  Fertilizers: S667.O7
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O6
Orange, Mandarin
  Citrus fruits: SB370.M34
Orange, Osage
  Forest trees: SD397.O8
Orange Pippin, Cox's
  Fruit culture: SB363.3.C6
Orange roughy
  Fisheries: SH351.O7
Oranges
  Citrus fruits: SB370.O7
Orangutans
  Pets: SF459.O74
Orchard grass: SB201.O6
Orchard grass, Petrosavodsk: SB201.P42
Orchard mason bee
  Bee culture: SF539.8.O73
Orcharding, Turpentine
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD547
Orchards, Seed
  Sylviculture: SD401.6+
Orchid dottyback
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.O73
Orchids
  Flowers and flower culture: SB409+
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O65
Orchids, Miniature
  Flowers and flower culture: SB409.75
Orchids, Slipper
  Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.S65
Oregano
  Vegetable culture: SB351.O74
Organic compounds
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.O73
Organic dairy farming: SF246.O74
Organic farming: S605.5
Organic fertilizers: S654+
Organic gardening: SB453.5+
  Vegetables: SB324.3
Organic plant protection: SB974+
Organic viticulture: SB398.4
Organiculture: S605.5
  Flowers: SB406.53
  Fruit culture: SB357.24
Oriental cat
  Cat breeds: SF449.O73
Oriental fruit fly
  Economic entomology: SB945.O63
Oriental fruit moth
  Economic entomology: SB945.O65
Oriental gardens: SB458.46
Oriental longhair
  Cat breeds: SF449.O73
Oriental shorthair
  Cat breeds: SF449.O73

Oriental small-clawed otter
Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.O74
Oriental spruce
Forest trees: SD397.O74
Origin
Plant culture: SB106.O74
Orius
Insect culture: SF562.O74
Orkhon
Sheep breeds: SF373.O75
Orlov trotter horse
Horse breeds: SF293.O7
Ornamental birds
Animal culture: SF512+
Ornamental carp
Aquarium fishes: SF458.K64
Ornamental fish trade: SF458.8+
Ornamental grasses: SB431.7
Ornamental plant seed industry: SB406.6+
Ornamental plant seed marketing: SB406.6+
Ornamental plants
Lists of: SB408+
Plant culture: SB403+
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O7
Ornamental shrimps
Aquarium fishes: SF458.O76
Ornamental trees: SB435+
Ornamental waterfowl: SF512.5
Ornaments
Landscape architecture: SB473.5
Ornithosis
Avian diseases: SF995.6.O7
Orpington
Poultry breeds: SF489.O8
Orthopedics, Veterinary: SF910.5
Oryctes rhinoceros
Economic entomology: SB945.O77
Osage orange
Forest trees: SD397.O8
Oscar
Aquarium fishes: SF458.O83
Osier
Forest trees: SD397.O82
Osteophytosis, Spinal
Cattle diseases: SF967.S6
Ostrea
Fisheries: SH371.3.O77
Ostrea angasi
Fisheries: SH371.3.O78
Ostrich
Animal culture: SF511+
Otitis
Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.O74
Otter
Hunting: SK341.O8
Otter hound
Dog breeds: SF429.O77
Otter, Sea
Fisheries: SH364
Otters
Pets: SF459.O87
Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.O74
Ouananiche
Angling: SH685.2
Overfishing
Fishery management: SH329.O94
Ovum transplantation
Animal breeding: SF105.7
Cattle breeding: SF201.7
Owls
Pet and captive birds: SF473.O85
Owners of cats: SF442.7+
Owners of dogs: SF422.7+
Owners of pets
Animal culture: SF411.4+
Owners of racehorses
Biography: SF336.A2+
Ox driving
Draft cattle: SF209.5
Oxford downs
Sheep breeds: SF373.O9
Oxisols: S592.17.O95
Oxygen
Soil chemistry: S592.6.O9
Oxygen, Dissolved
Effect on fish culture: SH177.O95
Oxygen stress
Effect on fish culture: SH177.O95

Oyster culture, Pearl: SH375+
Oysters
  Diseases: SH179.O94
  Fisheries: SH371+
Ozone, Atmospheric
  Forest meteorology: SD390.7.O95
  Plant pathology: SB747.O95

P

Paca
  Animal culture: SF401.P34
Pacers, Training of
  Harness racing: SF341
Paces
  Horses: SF289
Pacifastacus leniusculus
  Fisheries: SH380.94.P33
Pacific geoduck
  Fisheries: SH373.3.P33
Pacific halibut: SH691.H3
  Fisheries: SH351.P25
Pacific herring
  Fish culture: SH167.H5
  Fisheries: SH351.H5
Pacific madrone
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P15
Pacific ocean perch
  Fisheries: SH351.P27
Pacific oyster
  Fisheries: SH371.3.P32
Pacific razor clam
  Diseases: SH179.P32
  Fisheries: SH373.3.P34
Pacific salmon
  Fisheries: SH346+
Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus)
  Angling: SH686+
Pacific saury
  Fisheries: SH351.P3
Pacific yew
  Medicinal plants: SB295.P3
Pacing
  Horse racing: SF338.7+
Pack goats: SF387
Packaging
  Cheese: SF271.7
Packaging
  Eggs: SF490.57
Packing
  Apple: SB363.6
  Eggs: SF490.57
  Fisheries: SH337
Paddlefish
  Fisheries: SH351.P33
Pagrosomus auratus
  Fish culture: SH167.P34
Pain
  Veterinary medicine: SF910.P34
Paleopathology
  Veterinary medicine: SF769.44
Pales weevil
  Economic entomology: SB945.P2
Palm, Carnauba
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C28
Palm, Coconut
  Animal nutrition: SF99.C57
  Fertilizers: S667.C57
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.C58
Palm, Date
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.D35
Palm, Oil
  Implements and machinery for: S715.O37
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O27
Palm, Palmyra
  Economic plants: SB317.P32
Palm, Peach
  Economic plants: SB317.P43
Palm, Sago
  Starch plants: SB311.S3
Palms
  Economic plants: SB317.P3
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.P3
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P17
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P22
  Sugar plants: SB239.P3
Palms, Rattan
  Economic plants: SB317.R37
Palms, Wax
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.W3

Palmyra palm
  Economic plants: SB317.P32
Palomino horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.P3
Pampas grasses
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P25
Pandalus
  Fisheries: SH380.64.P36
Pandalus borealis
  Fisheries: SH380.64.P37
Pandalus jordani
  Fisheries: SH380.64.P38
Panfish
  Angling: SH691.P35
Pansy
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P2
Papaya
  Economic plants: SB317.P35
  Fertilizers: S667.P27
  Fruit culture: SB379.P2
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P23
Paper birch
  Forest trees: SD397.P28
Paper mills
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.W64
Paphiopedilum
  Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.P36
Papillon
  Dog breeds: SF429.P2
Paprika
  Spice and condiment plants: SB307.C27
Para grass: SB201.P3
Parades, Floral: SB441.5
Parakeet, Gray-cheeked
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.G74
Paralysis
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.P3
Paramyxovirus infections
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.P37
Parapercis colias
  Fisheries: SH351.P37
Parasites
  Birds: SF995.6.P35
  Cats: SF986.P37
Parasites
  Cattle: SF967.P3
  Dogs: SF992.P3
  Effect on fish culture: SH175
  Horses: SF959.P37
  Sheep and goats: SF969.P3
  Swine: SF977.P3
Parasitic plants
  Plant culture: SB610+
Parasitology, Veterinary: SF810.A3+
Parathion
  Plant pesticides: SB952.P3
Paratuberculosis
  Cattle diseases: SF967.P33
  Sheep and goats: SF969.P34, SF969.P34
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.P375
Parbendazole
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.P3
Park concessions
  Parks and public reservations: SB486.C66
Parkia biglobosa: SB317.P36
Parkia nitida
  Forest trees: SD397.P29
Parks
  Dogs: SF427.45
  Plant culture: SB481.A1+
Parmesan cheese: SF272.P3
Parrot finches
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.P24
Parrots
  Diseases: SF994.2.P37
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.P3
Parsley
  Vegetable culture: SB351.P25
Parsnip
  Root and tuber crops: SB211.P3
Parthenium hysterophorus
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P28
Parties
  Dogs: SF427.45
  Flower arrangement: SB449.5.P3
Partridge
  Bird hunting: SK325.P3

Partridges
  Game birds: SF510.P3
Paso fino horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.P37
Paso horse, Peruvian
  Horse breeds: SF293.P45
Paspalum distichum
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P3
Paspalum hieronymii
  Economic plants: SB317.P37
Passiflora
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P3
Passiflora mollissima
  Fruit culture: SB379.P28
Passion fruit
  Fruit culture: SB379.P3
Pasteurella infections
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.P38
Pasteurization
  Milk and cream: SF259
Pastoral systems
  Animal culture: SF140.P38
Pasture plants
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F63
Pastures: SB199
Patagonian scallop
  Fisheries: SH372.3.P38
Patagonian toothfish
  Fisheries: SH351.P38
Patented plants, Lists of
  Plant breeding, crossing, selection, etc.: SB123.5
Patents
  Dairying: SF237
  Plant breeding, crossing, selection, etc.: SB123.5
Paterson's curse
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.E23
Pathogen-plant relationships: SB732.7
Pathology, Plant: SB621+
Pathology, Seed: SB732.8
Pathology, Veterinary: SF769+
Pathophysiology, Veterinary: SF769.4
Patio gardening
  Landscape architecture: SB473.2
Paua
  Fisheries: SH371.54.P38
Paulownia
  Forest trees: SD397.P3
Paulownia kawakamii
  Forest trees: SD397.P318
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P24
Paulownia tomentosa
  Forest trees: SD397.P319
PCB
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.P65
Pea
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P25
Pea aphis
  Economic entomology: SB945.P35
Pea, Pigeon
  Economic plants: SB317.P54
  Legumes: SB205.P5
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P63
Pea shoots
  Vegetable culture: SB343
Pea, Sweet
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S95
Peach
  Fruit culture: SB371
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P3
Peach palm
  Economic plants: SB317.P43
Peach twig-borer
  Economic entomology: SB945.P36
Peacock bass
  Angling: SH691.P37
Peafowl
  Ornamental birds: SF513.P4
Peanut
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P37
  Vegetable culture: SB351.P3
Peanuts
  Animal nutrition: SF99.P4
  Fertilizers: S667.P38
  Implements and machinery for: S715.P43
Pear
  Fruit culture: SB373
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P4
Pearl fisheries: SH375+

Pearl millet
  Grain and cereals: SB191.P4
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P42
Pearl, Mother of
  Fisheries: SH377.5
Pearl oyster culture: SH375+
Pearls
  Freshwater mollusk fisheries: SH378+
Pears, Prickly
  Fruit culture: SB379.P8
Peas
  Vegetable culture: SB343
Peat
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661.2.P4
Peat garden plants
  Ornamental plants: SB433.8
Peat industry
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.P4
Peat soils: S592.85
Peatlands
  Sylviculture: SD410.7
Pecan
  Fertilizers: S667.P4
  Forest trees: SD397.P4
  Fruit culture: SB401.P4
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P45
Peccary
  Hunting: SK341.P4
Pecorino
  Dairy processing: SF272.P4
Pedigree books
  Cats: SF443
  Dogs: SF423
  Poultry: SF489.A+
Peekapoo
  Dog breeds: SF429.P25
Pekingese dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.P3
Pelargoniums
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.G35
Pembroke Welsh corgi
  Dog breeds: SF429.P33
Penaeidae
  Diseases: SH179.P42
  Fisheries: SH380.64.P45
Penaeus
  Fisheries: SH380.64.P46
Penaeus aztecus
  Fisheries: SH380.64.P47
Penaeus duorarum
  Fisheries: SH380.64.P48
Penaeus indicus
  Fisheries: SH380.64.P485
Penaeus monodon
  Fisheries: SH380.64.P49
Penguins
  Diseases: SF994.57
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.P46
Penjing
  Ornamental plants: SB433.5
Pennisetum purpureum: SB201.P35
Penstemons
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P37
Pentachlorophenol
  Plant pesticides: SB952.P37
Pentatomidae
  Economic entomology: SB945.P47
Peonies
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P4
People with disabilities
  Gardens and gardening: SB457.4.H36
  Horsemanship: SF309.26.H35
  Parks and public reservations: SB486.H35
Pepper
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P5
Pepper, Black
  Spice and condiment plants: SB307.P5
Pepper weevil
  Economic entomology: SB945.P48
Peppermint
  Medicinal plants: SB295.P4
Peppers
  Fertilizers: S667.P45
  Spice and condiment plants: SB307.P4
  Vegetable culture: SB351.P4
Perch
  Angling: SH691.P4
  Fish culture: SH167.P4

Perch, Pacific ocean
  Fisheries: SH351.P27
Perch, Pike
  Fish culture: SH167.P6
Percheron
  Horse breeds: SF293.P4
Perchlorates
  Animal nutrition: SF98.P44
Perennial veldt grass: SB201.V44
Perennials
  Ornamental plants: SB434
Periodical cicada
  Economic entomology: SB945.C55
Permaculture: S494.5.P47
Permit
  Angling: SH691.P45
Perosis
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.P4
Perro de presa canario: SF429.P35
Persian
  Cat breeds: SF449.P4
Persian gardens: SB458.5
Persimmon
  Forest trees: SD397.P47
  Fruit culture: SB379.P4
Personnel management
  Agriculture (General): S563.6
Peruvian paso horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.P45
Pest control
  Plant culture: SB950+
Pest introduction
  Plant pest control: SB990+
Pest resistance
  Plant pathology: SB750
Peste des petits ruminants
  Sheep and goats: SF969.P47
Pesticidal plants: SB292.A2+
Pesticide effects
  Plant pathology: SB744+
Pesticide residues
  Animal nutrition: SF98.P46
Pesticide toxicology
  Bee diseases and pests:
    SF538.5.P65
Pesticides
  Contaminant of milk and cream:
    SF254.P4
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.P44
  Plant pest control: SB950.9+
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.P43
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.P46
Pesticides, Biodegradable
  Plant pest control: SB951.145.B54
Pesticides, Botanical
  Plant pest control: SB951.145.B68
Pesticides, Controlled release
  Plant pest control: SB951.145.C65
Pesticides, Light-activated
  Plant pest control: SB951.145.L54
Pesticides, Microbial
  Biological pest control agents:
    SB976.M55
Pesticides, Natural
  Plant pest control: SB951.145.N37
Pesticides policy, Plant: SB970+
Pesticides, Resistance to
  Plant pesticides: SB957
Pesticides, Soil
  Plant pest control: SB951.145.S65
Pesticides, Systemic
  Plant pest control: SB951.145.S97
Pests
  Bee culture: SF538+
  Cattle: SF967.P3
  Dogs: SF992.P3
  Horses: SF959.P37
  Pet fishes: SF458.5
  Plant culture: SB599+
  Sheep and goats: SF969.P3
  Swine: SF977.P3
Pests, Garden
  Plant culture: SB603.5
Pests, Greenhouse
  Economic entomology: SB936
Pests, Nonindigenous
  Plant pest control: SB990+
Pests of trees and shrubs: SB761+
Pests, Sterilization of
  Plant protection: SB978
Pests, Storage
  Economic entomology: SB937

Pests, Urban
  Economic entomology: SB938
  Plant culture: SB603.3+
Pet breeders
  Animal culture: SF411.4+
Pet cemeteries: SF414.5
Pet owners
  Animal culture: SF411.4+
Pet pigs, Miniature
  Swine breeds: SF393.M55
Pet potbellied pigs: SF393.P74
Pet shops: SF414.7+
Pet shows: SF412
Pet sitting: SF414.34
Petit basset griffon Vendéen
  Dog breeds: SF429.P36
Petroleum pollution
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.O53
Petrosavodsk orchard grass:
  SB201.P42
Pets
  Animal culture: SF411+
  Diseases: SF981+
Petunias
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P43
Phacelia
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.P5
Phalaenopsis
  Flowers and flower culture:
    SB409.8.P47
Pharaoh hound
  Dog breeds: SF429.P43
Pharmacology, Veterinary: SF915+
Pheasant
  Bird hunting: SK325.P5
Pheasant, Ring-necked
  Diseases: SF994.4.R5
Pheasants
  Game birds: SF509
Phenolic acids
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.P48
Phenols
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.P45
Phenothiazine
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.P5
Phenoxyalkanoic acids
  Plant pesticides: SB952.P45
Philodendrons
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P47
Philosophy
  Agriculture: S494.5.P485
  Gardens and gardening:
    SB454.3.P45
  Hunting sports: SK14+
Phlox
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P5
Phormium tenax
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.P6
Phosphates
  Fertilizers and improvement of the
    soil: S647
Phosphogypsum
  Fertilizers and improvement of the
    soil: S643
Phosphorus
  Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.P56
  Animal nutrition: SF98.P5
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.P47
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.P5
Phosphorus compounds
  Plant pesticides: SB952.P5
Photography
  Rangelands: SF85.6.P56
Photography, Aerial
  Forestry: SD387.A25
Phragmites australis: SB201.P5
  Implements and machinery for:
    S715.P48
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P56
Phreatophytes
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
    SB614.7
Phyla canescens
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
    SB615.P45
Phyllophaga
  Economic entomology: SB945.P58
Phylloxera
  Economic entomology: SB945.P59
Physical chemistry, Soil: S592.53
Physical diagnosis
  Veterinary medicine: SF772.5
Physical medicine, Veterinary: SF925
Physics, Agricultural: S588.4+

Physics, Soil: S592.3+
Physiology
  Diseased plants: SB732.73
  Field crops: SB185.5+
  Flowers: SB406.55+
  Fruit culture: SB357.28+
  Grain and cereals: SB189.4+, SB189.4
  Horticulture: SB319.5+
  Plant culture: SB112.5
  Vegetables: SB324.6+
Physiology, Postharvest
  Plant culture: SB130
Physiology, Veterinary: SF768+
Phytelephas
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.P5
Phytopathogenic microorganisms, Biological control of: SB732.6
Phytopathogens, Seed-borne: SB732.8
Phytophthora
  Plant pathology: SB741.P58
Phytophthora cinnamomi
  Plant pathology: SB741.P59
Phytoplankton
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.P49
Phytoplasma diseases
  Plant pathology: SB738
Phytotoxins
  Plant pathology: SB732.75
Picea jezoensis
  Forest trees: SD397.P53
Picea schrenkiana
  Forest trees: SD397.P54
Pick-your-own farms
  Horticulture: SB319.85+
Pickerel
  Angling: SH691.P55
Picnanthus angolensis
  Forest trees: SD397.P9
Pictures, Preserved flower
  Floral decorations: SB449.3.D7
Pictures, Pressed flower
  Floral decorations: SB449.3.P7
Pigeon
  Bird hunting: SK325.P55
Pigeon, Band-tailed
  Bird hunting: SK325.B3
Pigeon pea
  Economic plants: SB317.P54
  Legumes: SB205.P5
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P63
Pigeons
  Animal culture: SF464.5+
  Diseases: SF994.6
Pigeons, Carrier
  Animal culture: SF469
Pigeons, Homing
  Animal culture: SF469
Pigeons, Racing
  Animal culture: SF469
Pigs, Miniature
  Swine breeds: SF393.M55
Pigs, Potbellied
  Swine breeds: SF393.P74
Pike
  Angling: SH691.P6
  Fish culture: SH167.P5
Pike perch
  Fish culture: SH167.P6
Pine
  Forest trees: SD397.P55+
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P54
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P65
  Soils: S597.P55
Pine, Aleppo
  Forest trees: SD397.P562
Pine, Austrian
  Forest trees: SD397.P564
Pine, Balkan
  Forest trees: SD397.P565
Pine-borer, Ribbed
  Economic entomology: SB945.R48
Pine, Brazilian
  Forest trees: SD397.B7
Pine bud moth
  Economic entomology: SB945.P618
Pine, Chir
  Forest trees: SD397.P5723
Pine, Cluster
  Forest trees: SD397.P573
Pine, Corsican
  Forest trees: SD397.P564

Pine gall midge
  Economic entomology: SB945.P619
Pine, Jack
  Forest trees: SD397.P575
Pine, Japanese black
  Ornamental plants: SB413.J32
Pine, Loblolly
  Forest trees: SD397.P58
Pine, Lodgepole
  Forest trees: SD397.P585
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L6, SB608.L85
Pine, Longleaf
  Forest trees: SD397.P59
Pine, Montezuma
  Forest trees: SD397.P598
Pine, Ponderosa
  Forest trees: SD397.P6115
Pine, Red
  Forest trees: SD397.P612
Pine, Scots
  Forest trees: SD397.P614
Pine, Scrub
  Forest trees: SD397.P615
Pine shoot moth
  Economic entomology: SB945.E78
Pine, Shortleaf
  Forest trees: SD397.P617
Pine, Slash
  Forest trees: SD397.P623
Pine, Sugar
  Forest trees: SD397.P63
Pine, Swiss
  Forest trees: SD397.P64
Pine, Western white
  Forest trees: SD397.P647
Pine, White
  Forest trees: SD397.P65
Pineapple
  Fertilizers: S667.P55
  Fruit culture: SB375
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P72
Pines, Pinyon
  Fruit culture: SB401.P46
Pines, Yellow
  Forest trees: SD397.P75
Pinewood nematode
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.P54
Pink salmon
  Angling: SH686.5
Pinkeroot
  Medicinal plants: SB295.P6
Pinks
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P55
Pinscher, Doberman
  Dog breeds: SF429.D6
Pinscher, Miniature
  Dog breeds: SF429.M56, SF429.M57
Pinto abalone
  Fisheries: SH371.54.P56
Pinto horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.P5
Pinus brutia
  Forest trees: SD397.P568
Pinus canariensis
  Forest trees: SD397.P57
Pinus caribaea
  Forest trees: SD397.P572
Pinus eldarica
  Forest trees: SD397.P574
Pinus griffithii
  Forest trees: SD397.P5745
Pinus kesiya
  Forest trees: SD397.P576
Pinus koraiensis
  Forest trees: SD397.P578
Pinus merkusii
  Forest trees: SD397.P597
Pinus nigra
  Forest trees: SD397.P564
Pinus oocarpa
  Forest trees: SD397.P61115
Pinus patula
  Forest trees: SD397.P6112
Pinus pinea
  Forest trees: SD397.P61124
Pinus radiata
  Forest trees: SD397.P6117
Pinus sibirica
  Forest trees: SD397.P619
Pinus taiwanensis
  Forest trees: SD397.P644

Pinworm, Tomato
  Economic entomology: SB945.T76
Pinyon pines
  Forest trees: SD397.P6114
  Fruit culture: SB401.P46
Pinzgauer
  Cattle breeds: SF199.P6
Pipelines
  Melioration of lands: S621.5.P57
Piper betle
  Medicinal plants: SB295.P63
Piper nigrum
  Spice and condiment plants: SB307.P5
Pippin, Cox's Orange
  Fruit culture: SB363.3.C6
Piptadenia communis
  Forest trees: SD397.P77
Piranhas
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.P57
Piroplasmosis
  Cattle diseases: SF967.B17
  Diseases and pests of horses: SF959.B32
  Sheep and goats: SF969.B32
  Veterinary medicine: SF791
Piscicides
  Fish culture: SH157.7
Pistachio
  Fruit culture: SB401.P5
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P73
Pistols
  Hunting sports: SK274.7
Pit bull terrier, American
  Dog breeds: SF429.A72
Pit bull terriers
  Dog breeds: SF429.P58
Pitahayas
  Fruit culture: SB379.P53
Piteira
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.F98
Pithecellobium
  Forest trees: SD397.B545
Pixie-Bob
  Cat breeds: SF449.P59
Placopecten magellanicus
  Fisheries: SH372.3.P58
Plague
  Swine diseases: SF977.P5
Plague, Fowl
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.I6
Plaice
  Fisheries: SH351.P6
Plane tree
  Forest trees: SD397.P8
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P76
Plankton culture: SH191.P55
Planning, Architectural
  Veterinary hospitals: SF604.7
Plans
  Parks and public reservations: SB486.D46
Plant catalogs
  Plant culture: SB115
Plant culture: SB1+
Plant cuttings
  Plant propagation: SB123.75
Plant diseases, Seed-borne
  Plant pathology: SB732.8
Plant diseases, Soilborne
  Plant pathology: SB732.87
Plant growing media: S589.8+
Plant introduction: SB109
  Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.65
Plant lice
  Economic entomology: SB945.A5
Plant management
  Fishery processing: SH335.4+
  Milk and cream: SF261
Plant material cutting machinery: S698.5
Plant materials centers
  Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.C67
  Soil conservation: S627.P55
Plant-pathogen relationships: SB732.7
Plant pathology: SB621+
Plant pesticides policy: SB970+
Plant products, Fumigation of: SB955
Plant propagation: SB359.3+
  Flowers and flower culture: SB406.7+
  Grain and cereals: SB189.48+
  Grape culture: SB398.3

Plant propagation
  Horticulture: SB319.58+
  Orchids: SB409.58+
  Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.7+
Plant protection
  Plant culture: SB950+
Plant protection, Organic: SB974+
Plant quarantine facilities
  Plant protection: SB979.5+
Plant-soil relationships: S596.7+
Planthopper, Brown
  Economic entomology: SB945.B89
Planthoppers
  Economic entomology: SB945.P644
Planting
  Flowers and flower culture: SB406.83
  Propagation of plants: SB121
Planting, Companion
  Gardens and gardening: SB453.6
Planting, Hillside
  Soil conservation and protection: S627.H5
Planting machinery
  Crops: S715.A+
Planting, Streambank
  Soil conservation and protection: S627.S8
Planting time
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.P53
  Field crops: SB185.8
  Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.P57
  Grain and cereals: SB189.57
Plants
  Implements for caring for: S691+
Plants, Air
  Ornamental plants: SB427.8
Plants, Alpine
  Ornamental plants: SB421
Plants, Aquarium
  Pet fishes: SF457.7
Plants, Aquatic
  Economic plants: SB317.A64
  Ornamental plants: SB423+
Plants, Arid regions
  Economic plants: SB317.A69
Plants, Aromatic: SB301+
Plants, Autumn garden
  Ornamental plants: SB423.4
Plants, Basketwork: SB281+
Plants, Bedding
  Ornamental plants: SB423.7+
Plants, Bible
  Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.B52
Plants, Carnivorous
  Ornamental plants: SB432.7
Plants, Chalk garden
  Ornamental plants: SB426
Plants, Choice
  Illustration and description of
    Flowers and flower culture: SB407+
Plants, Coastal
  Economic plants: SB317.C56
Plants, Condiment: SB305+
Plants, Conservatory: SB414.6+
Plants, Damp garden
  Ornamental plants: SB423.3
Plants, Desert
  Economic plants: SB317.A69
  Ornamental plants: SB427.5
Plants, Diseased
  Anatomy and physiology: SB732.73
Plants, Drought-enduring
  Ornamental plants: SB439.8
Plants, Dwarf
  Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.S53
Plants, Dye: SB285+
Plants, Evergreen
  Ornamental plants: SB428+
Plants, Fiber: SB241+
Plants, Foliage
  Ornamental plants: SB431
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F59
Plants for land reclamation: S621.5.P59
Plants for play environments
  Gardens and gardening: SB457.2
Plants for soil conservation: S627.P55
Plants, Forage
  Implements and machinery for: S715.F67
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.F63

Plants, Fruit
  Catalogs: SB362.3
Plants, Fumigation of: SB955
Plants, Greenhouse
  Fertilizers: S667.G74
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.G82
Plants, Ground cover
  Ornamental plants: SB432
Plants, Gum: SB289+
Plants, Hanging
  Ornamental plants: SB432.5
Plants, Honey
  Bee culture: SF535+
Plants, House
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.H84
Plants, Hydrocarbon-Producing:
  SB291.5+
Plants, Insect resistant
  Economic entomology: SB933.2
Plants, Insecticidal: SB292.A2+
Plants, Insectivorous
  Ornamental plants: SB432.7
Plants, Inulin-containing: SB317.I58
Plants, Landscape
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.L27
Plants, Limestone garden
  Ornamental plants: SB426
Plants, Mangrove
  Plant pests and diseases:
    SB608.M32
Plants, Manna
  Economic plants: SB317.M33
Plants, Matwork: SB281+
Plants, Medicinal: SB293+
  Plant pests and diseases:
    SB608.M38
Plants, Miniature
  Gardens and gardening:
    SB454.3.S53
  Ornamental plants: SB433.5
Plants, Native
  Ornamental plants: SB439+
Plants, Natural dwarf
  Gardens and gardening:
    SB454.3.S53
Plants, Night-flowering
  Ornamental plants: SB433.6
Plants, Nitrogen-fixing: SB297+
Plants, Oil-bearing: SB298+
Plants, Oilseed
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.O3
Plants, Ornamental
  Lists of: SB408+
  Pests and diseases: SB608.O7
  Plant culture: SB403+
Plants, Parasitic
  Plant culture: SB610+
Plants, Peat garden
  Ornamental plants: SB433.8
Plants, Pesticidal: SB292.A2+
Plants, Poisonous: SB617+
Plants, Potted
  Floral decorations: SB449.3.P65
Plants, Potted ornamental
  Care and preparation for market:
    SB442.5
Plants, Prairie
  Ornamental plants: SB434.3
Plants, Rain forest
  Ornamental plants: SB434.5
Plants, Range
  Fertilizers: S667.R35
Plants, Resin: SB289+
Plants, Rock-garden
  Ornamental plants: SB421
Plants, Rubber: SB290+
Plants, Shade-tolerant
  Ornamental plants: SB434.7
Plants, Small
  Gardens and gardening:
    SB454.3.S53
Plants, Spice: SB305+
Plants, Starch: SB309+
Plants, Succulent
  Ornamental plants: SB438+
Plants, Sugar: SB215+
Plants, Tannin: SB313+
Plants, Textile: SB241+
Plants, Transgenic
  Plant propagation: SB123.57
Plants, Tuberous
  Ornamental plants: SB425+
Plants, Variegated
  Ornamental plants: SB438.8

Plants, Vegetable
  Catalogs: SB320.27
Plants, Wax: SB298+
Plants, Wild
  Ornamental plants: SB439+
Plants, Winter garden
  Ornamental plants: SB439.5
Plants, Woodland garden
  Ornamental plants: SB439.6
Plasmodium
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.P5
Plaster of Paris
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S643
Plastics
  Fishery equipment and supplies: SH344.8.P55
  Forestry: SD387.P5
Plastics in agriculture: S494.5.P5
Platichthys flesus
  Diseases: SH179.P44
Platies
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.X58
Platycerium
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P556
Play environments, Plants for
  Gardens and gardening: SB457.2
Pleasure horse classes, English
  Horse shows: SF296.E53
Plectoneuma boryanum
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P54
Plectranthus
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P557
Pleuropneumonia, Contagious
  Cattle diseases: SF964
Pleurotus
  Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.P55
Plott hound
  Dog breeds: SF429.P66
Plowing: S604
Plows: S683+
Plug casting
  Angling: SH454.4
Plug fishing: SH456.3
Plugs
  Angling: SH451.2
Plum
  Fruit culture: SB377
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P77
Plumeria
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P56
Plums, Flowering
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P57
Plymouth Rock
  Poultry breeds: SF489.P7
Pneumonia
  Swine diseases: SF977.P6
Poaching
  Hunting sports: SK36.7
Podocarpus
  Forest trees: SD397.P835
Podocarpus imbricata
  Forest trees: SD397.P838
Podzol: S592.17.P63
Poeciliidae
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.P63
Poinsettias
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P63
Point-to-point racing
  Horse racing: SF359.4
Pointer
  Dog breeds: SF429.P7
Pointer, German shorthaired
  Dog breeds: SF429.G4
Pointer, German wirehaired
  Dog breeds: SF429.G43
Pointing breed hunting tests
  Dog shows: SF425.6
Pointing dogs: SF428.5
Pointing griffon, Wirehaired
  Dog breeds: SF429.W57
Poison ivy
  Poisonous plants: SB618.P6
Poisoning
  Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.P65
  Diseases and peests of dogs: SF992.P64
  Swine diseases: SF977.P66
Poisonous plants: SB617+

Poland-China
  Swine breeds: SF393.P7
Polar bear
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.P64
Policy
  Plant pesticides: SB970+
Policy, Forest: SD561+
Polish larch
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P774
Polish lowland sheepdog
  Dog breeds: SF429.P75
Polish red and white lowland
  Cattle breeds: SF199.P64
Polled Hereford
  Cattle breeds: SF199.H44
Polled shorthorn
  Cattle breeds: SF199.S563
Pollen biotechnology: SB106.B56
Pollock, Walleye
  Fisheries: SH351.W32
Pollutants
  Irrigation water: S618.47
Pollution
  Effect on fish culture: SH174
Pollution, Air
  Plant pathology: SB745
Pollution and crops
  Plant pathology: SB744.5+
Pollution effects
  Plant pathology: SB744.5+
Pollution, Oil
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.O53
Polo ponies: SF315.5
Poly-aquaculture: SH137.37
Polyacrylamide
  Animal nutrition: SF98.P64
Polyanthus
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P7
Polychlorinated biphenyls
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.P65
Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.P58
Polygonum weyrichii
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.P64
Polyphagidae
  Insect culture: SF562.P64
Pomacentridae
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.P66
Pomegranate
  Fruit culture: SB379.P6
Pomeranian dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.P8
Pompano
  Fish culture: SH167.P7
Pond aquaculture: SH137.4
Ponderosa pine
  Forest trees: SD397.P6115
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P7745
Ponds
  Aquaculture: SH137.4
Ponds, Fish
  Fish culture: SH157.85.F52
Ponies: SF315+, SF315
Ponies, Polo: SF315.5
Pony Club games
  Horse shows: SF296.P65
Pony trekking
  Horsemanship: SF309.28
Poodles
  Dog breeds: SF429.P85
Pools, Garden: SB423+
Popcorn
  Grain and cereals: SB191.P64
Poplar
  Forest trees: SD397.P85
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P66
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P775
Poplar and willow borer
  Economic entomology: SB945.P66
Poplar, Balsam
  Forest trees: SD397.B23
Poplar, Black
  Forest trees: SD397.B52
Poplar, Chinese white
  Forest trees: SD397.C524
Poplar, Hybrid black
  Forest trees: SD397.H93
Poppy
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P78

Poppy, California
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.C16
Poppy, Opium
  Medicinal plants: SB295.O65
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.O65
Populus alba
  Forest trees: SD397.P853
Populus tremuloides
  Forest trees: SD397.P855
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P79
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P66
Poria cocos
  Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.P67
Porphyrins
  Plant pesticides: SB952.P67
Porpoises
  Fisheries: SH387
Port Orford cedar
  Forest trees: SD397.P87
Portuguese water dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.P87
Posidonia australis
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.P7
Posies
  Flower arrangement: SB449.5.B65
Posovac horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.P65
Post-mortem examinations
  Veterinary medicine: SF769+
Postharvest physiology
  Plant culture: SB130
Postharvest technology: S571+
  Grain and cereals: SB189.7+
  Roses: SB411.7
  Seed technology: SB118.3+
  Seeds
    Sylviculture: SD401.8+
Potash
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S645
Potassium
  Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.P6
Potassium
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S645
  Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases: SB743.P68
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.P6
Potassium cyanide
  Plant pesticides: SB952.P68
Potassium deficiency
  Veterinary medicine: SF855.P67
Potato beetle
  Economic entomology: SB945.P68
Potato, Sweet
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S98
  Root and tuber crops: SB211.S9
Potato tuberworm
  Economic entomology: SB945.P7
Potatoes
  Animal nutrition: SF99.P6
  Fertilizers: S667.P8
  Implements and machinery for: S715.P6
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P8
  Root and tuber crops: SB211.P8
  Soils: S597.P68
Potatoes, Sweet
  Fertilizers: S667.S93
Potbellied pigs
  Swine breeds: SF393.P74
Potted ornamental plants
  Care and preparation for market: SB442.5
Potted plants
  Floral decorations: SB449.3.P65
Potting places: SB418.4
Potting soils: S589.8+
Pottok
  Pony breeds: SF315.2.P68
Potyviruses
  Plant pathology: SB741.P715
Pouches, Hunting: SK274.15
Poultry
  Animal culture: SF481+
  Diseases: SF995+
  Veterinary anatomy: SF767.P6
  Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.P6
Poultry breeders' directories: SF493

Poultry dealers, Catalogs of: SF491
Poultry exhibitions: SF483+
Poultry, General care of: SF487
Poultry sexing: SF498
Pound net fishing
  Fish catching methods: SH344.6.P68
Pouter pigeons
  Pigeon breeds: SF470.P68
Powdery mildews
  Plant pathology: SB741.P72
Power plants, Hydroelectric
  Effect on fish culture: SH173
Power transmission machinery
  Farm machinery: S711+
Pox, Fowl
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.F595
Prairie chickens
  Bird hunting: SK325.P7
  Game birds: SF510.P7
Prairie dogs
  Pets: SF459.P64
Prairie gardening
  Ornamental plants: SB434.3
Prairie plants
  Ornamental plants: SB434.3
Prairies
  Melioration of lands: S621.5.G73
Prays oleae
  Economic entomology: SB945.P73
Preakness stakes
  Horse racing: SF357.P73
Precipitation, Acid
  Plant pathology: SB745.4
Precision farming: S494.5.P73
Predator control
  Veterinary medicine: SF810.5+
Predator hunting: SK337
Predators
  Agricultural zoology: SB994.P72
  Effect on fish culture: SH176
Predatory animals
  Veterinary medicine: SF810.5+
Preharvest sprouting
  Grain and cereals: SB189.6
Preparation, Farm
  Fertilizers: S635
Preparation for market
  Butter: SF269
  Eggs: SF490.5+
  Fruit: SB360+
  Grapes: SB398.5
  Horticulture: SB319.7+
  Vegetables: SB324.85
Preparation for use
  Milk and cream: SF259
Preparation, Home
  Fertilizers: S635
Prescribed burning
  Rangelands: SF85.6.F57
Prescribed burning for forest
  management: SD387.F52
Prescriptions, Collected
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF916.5
Preservation
  Eggs: SF490.8
  Flowers: SB447
  Fruits: SB447
  Seed technology: SB118.38
  Seeds
    Sylviculture: SD402.4
Preservation, Farm
  Fertilizers: S635
Preservation, Home
  Fertilizers: S635
Preserved flower pictures
  Floral decorations: SB449.3.D7
Preserves, Game: SK357
Preserves, Shooting
  Bird hunting: SK317
Pressed flower pictures
  Floral decorations: SB449.3.P7
Pressed flowers
  Floral decorations: SB449.3.P7
Pressure
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.P7
Preventive medicine
  Veterinary medicine: SF740+
Prey, Birds of
  Diseases: SF994.5+
Prickly pears
  Economic plants: SB317.O68
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.P8
  Fruit culture: SB379.P8

Prickly pears
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P8
Prignitzer
  Cattle breeds: SF199.P9
Primates
  Diseases: SF997.5.P7
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.P7
  Pets: SF459.P7
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.P74
Primrose
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P7
Private forests: SD387.P69
Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe
  Horse racing: SF357.P75
Prix des Nations
  Show jumping: SF295.58.P74
Prize competition
  Agriculture (General): S552
Procaine
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.P75
Process cheese: SF272.5
Processing
  Eggs: SF490.8
Processing, Agricultural: S698+
Processing, Dairy: SF250.5+
Processing, Fishery: SH334.9+
Processing machinery, Agricultural: S698+
Processing, Shellfish: SH334.9+
Production standards
  Agriculture (General): S564.5
Productivity, Agricultural: S494.5.P75
Productivity, Labor
  Forestry: SD387.L3
Productivity, Soil: S596.7+
Products, Natural
  Agricultural chemistry: S587.45
Professional ethics
  Forestry: SD387.E78
Profit
  Animal culture: SF111+
Programming
  Agricultural mathematics: S566.65+
Programs, Interpretive
  Parks and public reservations: SB486.I57
Projects
  Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.P76
  Forestry: SD387.P74
Projects, Livestock
  Animal culture: SF140.L59
Projects, Seed: SB114.5+
Projects, Soil conservation: S627.P76
Pronghorn
  Big game hunting: SK305.P76
Propagation
  Plant culture: SB119+
  Sylviculture: SD403+
Propagation, In vitro
  Orchids: SB409.58+
Propagation, Mist
  Plant propagation: SB123.75
Propagation, Plant: SB359.3+
  Flowers and flower culture: SB406.7+
  Grape culture: SB398.3
  Horticulture: SB319.58+
  Orchids: SB409.58+
  Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.7+
Properties
  Butter: SF263
  Milk and cream: SF251
Prosopis
  Economic plants: SB317.P76
  Forest trees: SD397.P88
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.P83
Proteaceae
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P75
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.P85
Protected areas
  Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.P78
Protected varieties
  Plant breeding, crossing, selection, etc.: SB123.5
Protection
  Forestry: SD411+

Protection
  Parks and public reservations: SB486.P76
  Seed technology: SB118.38
  Seeds
    Sylviculture: SD402.4
  Soil: S622+
Protection of seedlings
  Sylviculture: SD405.4
Protection, Plant
  Plant culture: SB950+
Protein deficiency
  Veterinary medicine: SF855.P76
Proteins
  Animal nutrition: SF98.P7
Protozoa
  Veterinary medicine: SF780.6
Protozoology, Veterinary: SF780.6
Provenance trials
  Forestry research and experimentation: SD356.6.P75
Prune
  Fruit culture: SB377
Pruning
  Fruit culture: SB359.5
  Plant culture: SB125
  Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.76
  Sylviculture: SD407
Prussian, East
  Cattle breeds: SF199.E2
Przewalski's horse
  Animal culture: SF363+
Pseudomonas syringae
  Plant pathology: SB741.P76
Pseudorabies
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.A94
Psilocybe
  Medicinal plants: SB295.P84
Psittacine beak and feather disease: SF995.6.P75
Psoroptic scabies
  Sheep and goats: SF969.P74
Psychology
  Cat breeders, owners, etc.: SF442.86
  Dog breeders, owners, etc.: SF422.86
Psychology
  Pet breeders, owners, etc.: SF411.47
Psychopathology, Veterinary: SF756.8+
Psychopharmacology, Veterinary: SF756.84+
Psychotropic drugs, Veterinary: SF756.84+
Psychotropic plants: SF756.85
Psylla
  Economic entomology: SB945.P78
Psyllium
  Medicinal plants: SB295.P87
Ptarmigans
  Bird hunting: SK325.P83
Public health
  Forestry: SD387.P8
Public health, Veterinary: SF740+
Public opinion
  Parks and public reservations: SB486.P82
Public relations
  Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.P82
Public reservations
  Plant culture: SB481.A1+
Public use
  Parks and public reservations: SB486.P83
Puffers
  Fisheries: SH351.P83
Pug
  Dog breeds: SF429.P9
Puggle
  Dog breeds: SF429.P92
Puli
  Dog breeds: SF429.P93
Pullorum disease
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.P8
Pulmonary adenomatosis
  Sheep and goats: SF969.P8
Pulmonary emphysema
  Cattle diseases: SF967.E5
Pulp, Coffee
  Animal nutrition: SF99.C584
Pulp mills
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.W64
Pulpwood crops: SD536.3+

Puma
  Big game hunting: SK305.P8
Pumas
  Pets: SF459.P85
Pummelo
  Citrus fruits: SB370.P86
Pump fishing
  Fish catching methods: SH344.6.P8
Pumpkin
  Vegetable culture: SB347
P'ungsan dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.P95
Purple loosestrife
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
    SB615.P86
Purple martin
  Agricultural zoology: SB996.P8
Purse seining
  Fish catching methods: SH344.6.P85
Purshia tridentata
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.P93
Pygmy
  Goat breeds: SF386.P94
Pygmy hippopotamus
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture:
    SF408.6.P93
Pyoderma
  Dogs: SF992.S55
Pyralidae
  Economic entomology: SB945.P95
Pyrenean mastiff
  Dog breeds: SF429.P97
Pyrenean oak
  Forest trees: SD397.P97
Pyrenees, Great
  Dog breeds: SF429.G75
Pyrethroids
  Plant pesticides: SB952.P88
Pyrethrum
  Insecticidal and pesticidal plants:
    SB292.P8
  Plant pesticides: SB952.P9
Pyributicarb
  Plant pesticides: SB952.P93
Pythium
  Plant pathology: SB741.P95
Pythons
  Animal culture: SF515.5.B64

Q

Qat
  Medicinal plants: SB295.Q38
Quack grass
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
    SB615.Q3
Quadrille
  Horsemanship: SF309.658
Quail
  Bird hunting: SK325.Q2
  Game birds: SF510.Q2
Quail, Japanese
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.J3
Quails
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.Q34
Quality
  Eggs: SF490.7
  Fruit culture: SB360.6
  Horticulture: SB319.75
  Irrigation water: S618.45+
  Seeds: SB118.25
Quality control
  Dairying: SF246.Q3
  Fishery processing plant
    management: SH335.5.Q35
Quality, Site
  Forestry: SD387.S53
Quality, Wood
  Forest exploitation and utilization:
    SD535.7
Quarantine
  Aquaculture: SH136.Q37
  Plant protection: SB979.5+
Quarantine, General
  Veterinary medicine: SF740+
Quarries
  Melioration of lands: S621.5.Q35
Quarter horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.Q3
Quarter racing
  Horse racing: SF357.3+
Quebracho
  Forest trees: SD397.Q3

Queen conch
  Fisheries: SH373.6.Q43
Queen rearing
  Bee culture: SF531.55
Queen's Plate
  Horse racing: SF357.Q4
Quelea
  Agricultural zoology: SB996.Q44
Quercus frainetto
  Forest trees: SD397.Q35
Quince
  Fruit culture: SB379.Q7
Quinoa
  Food crops: SB177.Q55
Quinoline
  Plant pesticides: SB952.Q5

R

Rabbit
  Hunting: SK341.R2
Rabbiteye blueberry
  Fruit culture: SB386.R24
Rabbits
  Agricultural zoology: SB994.R15
  Animal culture: SF451+
  Diseases: SF997.5.R2
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.R33
Rabbits, Laboratory
  Diseases: SF996.5
Rabies
  Cattle diseases: SF967.R3
  Diseases of dogs: SF992.R3
  Veterinary medicine: SF797
Raccoon
  Animal culture: SF405.R3
Raccoons
  Pets: SF459.R22
Racehorses: SF338
Races, Claiming
  Horse race betting: SF333.4
  Horse racing: SF356
Races, Running
  Horse racing: SF350.82+
Racetracks
  Horse racing: SF324+
Racing
  Horses: SF321+
Racing colors
  Horse racing: SF327
Racing, Dog: SF439.5+
Racing, Flat
  Horse racing: SF350.82+
Racing greyhound: SF440
  Dog breeds: SF429.G8
Racing, Harness
  Horse race betting: SF333.5
  Horse racing: SF338.7+
Racing homer, White
  Pigeon breeds: SF470.W55
Racing horses, Illustration of: SF337
Racing, Hurdle
  Horse racing: SF359+
Racing pigeons
  Animal culture: SF469
Racing, Point-to-point
  Horse racing: SF359.4
Racing, Quarter
  Horse racing: SF357.3+
Racing rules
  Horse racing: SF329
Racing slang
  Horse racing: SF321.5
Racing, Sled dog: SF440.15
Racing, Whippet: SF440.14
Racing with weights
  Horse racing: SF348
Radiation
  Fishery processing: SH336.R3
Radiation, Solar
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.S65
  Forest meteorology: SD390.7.S65
Radicchio
  Vegetable culture: SB351.R28
Radioactive decontamination
  Agriculture (General): S589.6
Radioactive substances
  Contaminant of milk and cream: SF254.R3
  Plant pathology: SB746
Radioactive tracers
  Animal culture: SF140.R33

Radioactive tracers
  Plant pesticide research: SB960.5.R33
Radiographic atlases
  Veterinary medicine: SF757.8
Radiography, Veterinary: SF757.8
Radioisotopes
  Animal culture: SF140.R33
Radioisotopes in agriculture: S589.5
Radioisotopes in animal nutrition: SF97.5
Radiology, Veterinary: SF757.8
Radishes
  Vegetable culture: SB351.R3
Raffia
  Economic plants: SB317.R35
Rafting
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD540+
Ragdoll
  Cat breeds: SF449.R34
Ragi
  Grain and cereals: SB191.R3
Ragweeds
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.R3
Rail
  Bird hunting: SK329.R3
Rain
  Forest meteorology: SD390.7.R34
Rain and rainfall
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.R35
  Soil conservation and protection: S627.C58
Rain forest gardens
  Ornamental plants: SB434.5
Rain forest plants
  Ornamental plants: SB434.5
Rainbow smelt
  Angling: SH691.A54
  Fish culture: SH167.A65
Rainbow trout
  Angling: SH687.6+
  Diseases: SH179.R33
  Fish culture: SH167.R34
Rainbowfish
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.R35
Rainfall
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.R35
  Forest meteorology: SD390.7.R34
Raised field agriculture: S494.5.R34
Raisins
  Fruit culture: SB399
Rally
  Dogs: SF425.85.R35
Ralstonia solanacearum
  Plant pathology: SB741.R35
Rambouillet
  Sheep breeds: SF373.R3
Rambutan
  Fruit culture: SB379.R34
Ramie
  Textile and fiber plants: SB259
Ramin
  Forestry: SD397.R15
Range management
  Animal culture: SF84.82+
Range plants
  Fertilizers: S667.R35
Rangelands
  Animal culture: SF84.82+
Ranger stations
  Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.R35
Ranging, Echo
  Detection of fish: SH344.23.S6
Ranunculaceae
  Ornamental plants: SB413.R35
Rape
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R2
Rape (Plant)
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.R36
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.R2
Rare breeds
  Animal culture: SF105.27+
Rare garden plants
  Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.R37
Rasamala
  Forest trees: SD397.R16
Raspberries
  Fruit culture: SB386.R3
Raspberry
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R25

Rat terrier
  Dog breeds: SF429.R35
Rat terrier, Decker
  Dog breeds: SF429.D39
Ratites
  Animal culture: SF511+
  Diseases: SF995.5+
Rats
  Agricultural zoology: SB994.R2
  Diseases: SF997.5.R3
  Laboratory animal culture:
    SF407.R38
  Pets: SF459.R3
Rattan palms
  Economic plants: SB317.R37
Rattlesnakes
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.R4
  Animal culture: SF515.5.R37
  Hunting: SK341.S5
Rauvolfia serpentina
  Medicinal plants: SB295.R37
Receipts and rule books
  Plant culture: SB46
Reclamation of land
  Plants for: S621.5.P59
Recollections, Coaching
  Horses: SF307
Record books
  Horse breeding: SF294
Record keeping
  Agriculture (General): S564.7
Records
  Angling: SH455
  Horse racing: SF325
  Hunting sports: SK277
Recreation, Wildlife-related: SK650+
Recreational use of farms
  Agriculture (General): S565.88
Recycling
  Gardens and gardening:
    SB454.3.R43
Red alder
  Forest trees: SD397.R18
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
    SB615.R4
Red band needle blight
  Plant pathology: SB741.R38
Red Danish
  Cattle breeds: SF199.R35
Red drum
  Angling: SH691.C5
  Fish culture: SH167.C42
  Fisheries: SH351.B29
Red fescue
  Ornamental plants: SB413.R43
Red fox
  Predatory animals: SF810.7.R43
Red locust
  Economic entomology: SB945.R44
Red oak
  Forest trees: SD397.R25
Red pine
  Forest trees: SD397.P612
Red-polled
  Cattle breeds: SF199.R4
Red porgy
  Fisheries: SH351.R43
Red raspberry
  Fruit culture: SB386.R3
Red rice
  Grain and cereals: SB191.R53
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
    SB615.R43
Red silk cottontree
  Forest trees: SD397.S52
Red soils: S592.17.R43
Red spider
  Economic entomology: SB945.R45
Red spruce
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R33
Red steppe
  Cattle breeds: SF199.R43
Red tide
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.A46
Redcedar, Western
  Forest trees: SD397.W46
Redwood, Dawn
  Forest trees: SD397.D37
Redwoods
  Forest trees: SD397.R3
Reed
  Economic plants: SB317.R4
Reed canary grass: SB201.R3

Reed canary grass
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.R44
Reed, Giant
  Economic plants: SB317.G5
Reef fishing: SH457.4
Reefs, Artificial
  Fish culture: SH157.85.A7
Reels
  Angling: SH452.5+
Reference values
  Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF772.665
Reforestation
  Sylviculture: SD409+
Refrigeration at sea
  Fisheries: SH344.8.R4
Refuges, Wildlife: SK357
Regions, Cold
  Plant culture: SB109.7
Regulation
  Seeds: SB114.A1+
Regulators, Growth
  Plant culture: SB128
Rehabilitation, Wildlife: SF996.45
Reindeer
  Animal culture: SF401.R4
  Big game hunting: SK305.R4
  Diseases: SF997.5.R35
Reining horse class
  Horse shows: SF296.R4
Remarkable trees, Description of
  Forestry: SD383+
Remote sensing
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.R46
  Agriculture: S494.5.R4
  Agriculture (General): S592.135
  Forestry: SD387.R4
  Melioration of lands: S619.R44
  Rangelands: SF85.6.R45
  Soil conservation and protection: S627.R45
Renaissance gardens: SB458.54
Rendzinas: S592.17.R45
Renewal, Lake
  Fish culture: SH157.85.L34
Repair
  Farm machinery: S675.5
Repairing, Tree
  Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.8
  Sylviculture: SD406
Reporting
  Agriculture: S494.5.E8
Reporting of diseases
  Veterinary medicine: SF760.R44
Reproduction
  Flowers: SB447
  Fruits: SB447
Reproductive diseases
  Cats: SF986.U74
  Dogs: SF992.U75
  Horses: SF959.U73
Reproductive organs
  Veterinary medicine: SF871+
Reptiles
  Animal culture: SF515+
  Diseases: SF997.5.R4
  Pets: SF459.R4
  Wild animal trade: SK593.R47
Rescue dogs: SF428.55
Research
  Animal culture: SF81+
  Bee culture: SF531.3+
  Cattle: SF197.7
  Conservation of natural resources: S946+
  Dairying: SF241+
  Economic entomology: SB933.14+
  Farm machinery and farm engineering: S678.5+
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S638.5+
  Fish culture: SH153.5+
  Fisheries: SH332+
  Flowers and flower culture: SB403.5
  Forest fires and wildfires: SD420.7+
  Forestry: SD356+
  Fruit culture: SB354.47+
  Goats: SF383.7+
  Grain and cereals: SB188.5+
  Grape culture: SB387.6+

Research
  Greenhouses and greenhouse culture: SB414.73+
  Horses: SF285.27+
  Horticultural service industry: SB446.4
  Horticulture: SB317.63+
  Landscape architecture: SB469.4+
  Pets: SF416.6
  Plant culture: SB51+
  Plant pathology: SB732.5+
  Plant pest control and treatment of diseases: SB950.57+
  Plant pesticides: SB959.6+
  Poultry: SF481.7+
  Rangelands: SF84.86+
  Sericulture: SF542.7+
  Sheep: SF375.6
  Swine: SF396.2+
  Vegetable culture under glass: SB351.8+
  Vegetables: SB320.4+
  Veterinary medicine: SF756.3+
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB611.3+
Research, Agricultural: S539.5+
Research institutions
  Forestry: SD356+
  Veterinary medicine: SF756.3+
Research, On-farm: S540.O53
Research vessels, Fishery: SH343.4
Reseeding
  Rangelands: SF85.6.R49
Reservations, Public
  Plant culture: SB481.A1+
Reserves, Forest: SD426+
Reservoir drawdown
  Effect on fish culture: SH173.5
Residues, Crop
  Animal nutrition: SF99.C73
Residues, Pesticide
  Animal nutrition: SF98.P46
Resin plants: SB289+
Resistance, Disease
  Plant pathology: SB750
Resistance, Insect
  Economic entomology: SB933.2
Resistance, Plant
  Plant pathology: SB750
Resistance to pesticides
  Plant pesticides: SB957
Resorts, Fishing: SH405
Resources, Water
  Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.W3
Respiratory diseases
  Cattle diseases: SF967.R47
  Diseases and pests of dogs: SF992.R47
  Horse diseases: SF959.R47
Respiratory system
  Veterinary medicine: SF831
Restionaceae
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R37
Restoration
  Historic gardens: SB467
  Landscape architecture: SB472.8
Retardants, Chemical
  Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.38
Retriever, Flat-coated
  Dog breeds: SF429.F45
Retriever, Golden
  Dog breeds: SF429.G63
Retriever, Labrador
  Dog breeds: SF429.L3
Retriever, Nova Scotia duck tolling
  Dog breeds: SF429.N68
Retrievers
  Dog breeds: SF429.R4
Retrievers, Chesapeake Bay
  Dog breeds: SF429.C4
Retrievers, Curly coated
  Dog breeds: SF429.C8
Revegetation
  Rangelands: SF85.6.R49
  Soil conservation and protection: S627.R47
Rex
  Cat breeds: SF449.R4
Rex rabbits
  Rabbit and hare breeds: SF455.R4
Rhagoletis cerasi
  Economic entomology: SB945.R457
Rhammatocerus schistocercoides
  Economic entomology: SB945.R458

Rhapis excelsa
  Ornamental plants: SB413.R44
Rhea, Greater
  Ratites: SF511.5.G74
Rhinoceros
  Big game hunting: SK305.R5
Rhinoceroses
  Animal culture: SF401.R54
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.R45
Rhinotracheitis, Infectious bovine
  Cattle diseases: SF967.I48
Rhizophora
  Forest trees: SD397.R49
Rhizophoraceae
  Forest trees: SD397.R5
Rhode Island red
  Poultry breeds: SF489.R6
Rhodes grass: SB201.R45
Rhodesian ridgeback
  Dog breeds: SF429.R5
Rhododendrons
  Forest trees: SD397.R54
  Ornamental plants: SB413.R47
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R43
Rhubarb
  Vegetable culture: SB345
Rhus
  Gum and resin plants: SB291.R48
Rhus semialata
  Tannin plants: SB315.R45
Rhus succedanea
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.R5
Rhus verniciflua
  Gum and resin plants: SB291.R49
Ribbed pine-borer
  Economic entomology: SB945.R48
Rice
  Animal nutrition: SF99.R5
  Fertilizers: S667.R5
  Grain and cereals: SB191.R5
  Implements and machinery for: S715.R5
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R5
  Soils: S597.R5
Rice bran
  Animal nutrition: SF99.R52
Rice gall midge
  Economic entomology: SB945.R49
Rice hispa
  Economic entomology: SB945.R495
Rice, Indian
  Grains and cereals: SB191.W55
  Grasses: SB201.I6
Rice, Red
  Grain and cereals: SB191.R53
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.R43
Rice weevil
  Economic entomology: SB945.R57
Rice, Wild
  Grains and cereals: SB191.W55
Ricegrasses: SB201.R52
Rickets
  Cattle diseases: SF967.R5
Rickettsial diseases
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.R52
Ridgeback, Rhodesian
  Dog breeds: SF429.R5
Riding
  Horses: SF308.5+
Riding clubs
  Horsemanship: SF310.A1+
Riding, Cross-country
  Horse shows: SF295.6+
Riding, Endurance
  Horse shows: SF296.E5
Riding equipment
  Horsemanship: SF309.9
Riding, Hunt
  Cross-country riding: SF295.65
Riding, School
  Horsemanship: SF309.48+
Riding schools
  Horsemanship: SF310.A1+
Riding, Show
  Horse shows: SF295.2
Riding, Trail
  Horse shows: SF296.T7
  Horsemanship: SF309.28
Riding, Trick
  Horse shows: SF296.T75

Riding, Western
  Horsemanship: SF309.3+
Rifle hunting: SK38
Rifles
  Hunting sports: SK274.2+
Rigs
  Angling: SH452.9.R5
Rikyū Koryū
  Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.R54
Rinderpest
  Cattle diseases: SF966
Ring-necked pheasant
  Diseases: SF994.4.R5
Ring seines: SH344.6.R56
Ringworm
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.R55
Ripening
  Apple: SB363.4
  Fruit: SB360.5
River sardine
  Fisheries: SH351.R58
Roach
  Angling: SH691.R6
  Fisheries: SH351.R6
Roads, Forest: SD389
Roadside marketing: S571.5
Robinia
  Forest trees: SD397.R62
Robotics
  Farm machinery and farm engineering: S678.65
Rock-garden plants
  Ornamental plants: SB421
Rock gardens: SB459
Rock lobsters
  Fisheries: SH380+
Rock-rose
  Ornamental plants: SB413.R7
Rocky Mountain goat
  Big game hunting: SK305.R62
Rocky Mountain horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.R63
Rocky Mountain locust
  Economic entomology: SB945.R7
Rod wrapping
  Angling: SH452.2
Rodenticides
  Plant pest control: SB951.8
Rodents
  Agricultural zoology: SB994.R6
  Diseases: SF997.5.R64
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.R6
  Pets: SF459.R63
Rodents, Laboratory
  Diseases: SF996.5
Rods
  Angling: SH452+
Roe's abalone
  Fisheries: SH371.54.R63
Rohdea
  Ornamental plants: SB413.R8
Roller
  Canary breeds: SF463.7.R64
Roman gardens: SB458.55
Romanov
  Sheep breeds: SF373.R6
Romans
  History of agriculture: S431
Roof gardening
  Ornamental plants: SB419.5
Roosevelt expedition, 1909-1910: SK252
Root crops: SB209+
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R7
  Vegetable culture: SB351.R65
Root diseases
  Plant pathology: SB732.87
Root-knot nematodes
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.M45
Root rot, Armillaria
  Plant pathology: SB741.A7
Root rots
  Plant pathology: SB741.R75
Rootstocks
  Fruit culture: SB359.45
Rootworm, Western corn
  Economic entomology: SB945.W53
Roquefort
  Dairy processing: SF272.R6
Rosaceae
  Ornamental plants: SB413.R84
Rose
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R8

Rose, Christmas
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.C53
Rose hips
  Fruit culture: SB379.R57
Rose industry: SB411.8+
Roselle
  Fruit culture: SB379.R6
  Grasses: SB201.R6
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.R6
Rosemary
  Vegetable culture: SB351.R67
Roses
  Fertilizers: S667.R68
  Flower arrangement. Floral decorations: SB449.3.R67
  Flowers and flower culture: SB410.9+
Roses, Climbing
  Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.C55
Roses, Damask
  Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.D35
Roses, English
  Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.E53
Roses, Gallica
  Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.G34
Roses, Hybrid tea
  Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.H93
Roses, Miniature
  Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.M55
Roses, Old
  Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.O55
Roses, Rugosa
  Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.R84
Roses, Shrub
  Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.S45
Rot, Black
  Plant pathology: SB741.B6
Rot, Charcoal
  Plant pathology: SB741.C42
Rotation of crops: S603
Rots, Root
  Plant pathology: SB741.R75
Rottweiler dogs
  Dog breeds: SF429.R7
Rough fescue
  Grasses: SB201.R64
Rubber plants: SB290+
Rubus
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R85
Rubus chamaemorus
  Fruit culture: SB386.R83
Rugosa roses
  Flowers and flower culture: SB411.65.R84
Rule books
  Plant culture: SB46
Rules
  Harness racing: SF339.7, SF340
  Horse shows: SF294.75
  Show jumping: SF295.575
Rules, Racing
  Horse racing: SF329
Ruminants
  Diseases: SF997.5.R86
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.R8
  Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.R8
Runners, Training of
  Horse racing: SF351
Running races
  Horse racing: SF350.82+
Runoff irrigation: S619.R85
Russian Blue
  Cat breeds: SF449.R86
Rusts
  Plant pathology: SB741.R8
Rutabaga
  Root and tuber crops: SB211.R8
Rye
  Grain and cereals: SB191.R9
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R9
Ryegrasses: SB201.R8
Ryūsei school
  Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.R89

S

Sable
Animal culture: SF405.S3
Hunting: SK341.S23
Sablefish
Fish culture: SH167.S13
Fisheries: SH351.S15
Sacbrood
Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.S23
Sacred fir
Forest trees: SD397.S16
Saddle horse
Horse breeds: SF293.S12
Saddle seat equitation
Horse shows: SF296.S23
Saddlebred horse, American
Horse breeds: SF293.A5
Saddles
Horsemanship: SF309.9
Safari
Cat breeds: SF449.S24
Safeners, Herbicide
Plant pest control: SB951.45
Safety measures
Agriculture (General): S565
Animal culture: SF140.S33
Farm machinery and farm engineering: S675.7
Fisheries: SH343.9
Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.4
Forestry: SD387.S3
Hunting sports: SK39.5
Laboratory animals: SF406.4
Plant pesticides: SB952.5
Safflower
Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.S2
Saffron
Economic plants: SB317.S2
Sage
Spice and condiment plants: SB307.S34
Sagebrush
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.S2
Sago palm
Starch plants: SB311.S3
Sahiwal
Cattle breeds: SF199.S24
Saikei
Ornamental plants: SB433.5
Sailfish
Angling: SH691.S24
Sainfoin
Forage and feed crops: SB207.S24
Saint Bernard dog
Dog breeds: SF429.S3
Saint Leger, Chile
Horse racing: SF357.S13
Saint Leger, Doncaster, England
Horse racing: SF357.S14
Saksaul
Forest trees: SD397.S2
Salad greens
Vegetable culture: SB351.S25
Salak
Fruit culture: SB379.S24
Salamanders
Pets: SF459.S32
Sales farms, Catalogs of
Horses: SF299
Saline environments
Melioration of lands: S620
Saline irrigation: S619.S24
Saline soil: S595
Salix alba
Forest trees: SD397.S22
Salix tetrasperma
Forest trees: SD397.S23
Salminus
Angling: SH691.S3
Salmon
Angling: SH684+
Diseases: SH179.S28
Fish culture: SH167.S17
Fisheries: SH346+
Fishery processing: SH336.5.S24
Salmon, Atlantic (Salmo)
Angling: SH685+
Salmon, Pacific
Fisheries: SH346+

Salmon, Pacific (Oncorhynchus)
  Angling: SH686+
Salmonella infections
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.S3
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.S24
Salmonidae
  Diseases: SH179.S3
  Fish culture: SH167.S18
Salt
  Animal nutrition: SF98.S2
Salt-bush
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.S3
Salt-tolerant crops
  Economic plants: SB317.S25
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.H35
Salting
  Fishery processing: SH336.S3
Saltpeter, Chile
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S650.8+
Saltwater culture
  Fish culture: SH163
Saltwater dorado
  Angling: SH691.D6
Saltwater fishing: SH457+
Saltwater fly fishing: SH456.2
Saltwater turtles
  Fisheries: SH399.T9
Saluki
  Dog breeds: SF429.S33
Salvia
  Ornamental plants: SB413.S22
Salvinia molesta: SB317.S27
Samoyeds
  Dog breeds: SF429.S35
San Jose scale
  Economic entomology: SB945.S2
Sanctuary gardens: SB454.3.S25
Sand dunes
  Melioration of lands: S621.5.S3
Sandalwood
  Forest trees: SD397.S24
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S33
Sandhill crane
  Bird hunting: SK325.S35
Sands, Oil
  Melioration of lands: S621.5.O34
Sandy loam soils: S592.355
Sandy soil gardening: SB459.6
Sandy soils: S592.353
Sandy sprat
  Fisheries: SH351.S27
Sanhe horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.S26
Sanitation
  Fishery processing plant management: SH335.5.S2
Sansevieria trifasciata
  Ornamental plants: SB413.S25
Santalum spicatum
  Forest trees: SD397.S26
Sapodilla
  Gum and resin plants: SB291.S3
Saponins
  Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.S35
Sapota
  Gum and resin plants: SB291.S3
Saprolegniaceae
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.S24
Sapropel
  Fertilizers: S661.2.S28
Sapsal dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.S354
Sapsucker, Yellow-bellied
  Agricultural zoology: SB996.Y4
Sarcocaulons
  Ornamental plants: SB413.S26
Sarcoptes
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.S26
Sardinella lemuru
  Fisheries: SH351.S29
Sardines
  Fisheries: SH351.S3
Sardinops sagax
  Fisheries: SH351.S33
Saskatoon serviceberry
  Fruit culture: SB386.S36
Sassafras
  Medicinal plants: SB295.S37
Satellites, Artificial
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.R46
Satin moth
  Economic entomology: SB945.S25

Saucer scallop
  Fisheries: SH372.3.S28
Saury, Pacific
  Fisheries: SH351.P3
Savannah
  Cat breeds: SF449.S28
Sawflies
  Economic entomology: SB945.S3
Saxifraga
  Ornamental plants: SB413.S28
Saxon merino
  Sheep breeds: SF373.S3
Scabies
  Cattle diseases: SF967.S3
  Sheep and goats: SF969.S2
Scabies, Psoroptic
  Sheep and goats: SF969.P74
Scalare
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.S34
Scale, Florida wax
  Economic entomology: SB945.F64
Scale, Hemispherical
  Economic entomology: SB945.H29
Scale insects
  Economic entomology: SB939
Scale, San Jose
  Economic entomology: SB945.S2
Scaling
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD555+
Scallops
  Fisheries: SH372+
Scarabaeidae
  Economic entomology: SB945.S35
Scarecrows
  Agricultural zoology: SB995.25
Scatophagus argus
  Fish culture: SH167.S26
Scented geraniums
  Aromatic plants: SB303.S34
Scheduling of irrigation: S619.S33
Schipperke
  Dog breeds: SF429.S36
Schnauzer, Giant
  Dog breeds: SF429.G5
Schnauzer, Miniature
  Dog breeds: SF429.M58
Schnauzers
  Dog breeds: SF429.S37
Schnoodle
  Dog breeds: SF429.S378
School farms: SB55+
School gardens: SB55+
School riding
  Horsemanship: SF309.48+
Schools
  Veterinary medicine: SF756.3+
Schools of Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.A+
Schools, Riding
  Horsemanship: SF310.A1+
Schutzhund
  Dog shows: SF425.85.S35
Schutzhund dogs: SF428.78
Sclerocarya birrea
  Fruit culture: SB379.S35
Scleroderris canker
  Plant pathology: SB741.S38
Scombridae
  Fishery processing: SH336.5.S36
Scootering
  Dogs: SF425.85.S38
Score books
  Angling: SH455
Scorpionfishes
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.S37
Scorpions
  Pets: SF459.S35
Scots pine
  Forest trees: SD397.P614
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S44
Scottish deerhound
  Dog breeds: SF429.S39
Scottish fold
  Cat breeds: SF449.S35
Scottish terrier
  Dog breeds: SF429.S4
Scrap, Fish
  Fertilizers: S659
Scrapie
  Sheep and goats: SF969.S3
Screens
  Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB437

Screens, Fish
  Fish culture: SH157.85.F54
Screwworm
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.S3
Scrub pine
  Forest trees: SD397.P615
Scylla
  Fisheries: SH380.47.S39
Scyllaridae
  Fisheries: SH380.25.S39
Sea bass
  Fish culture: SH167.S33
Sea basses
  Angling: SH691.S35
Sea birds
  Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.S4
  Laboratory animals: SF407.S4
Sea buckthorn
  Fruit culture: SB386.S4
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S42
Sea horses
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.S43
Sea Island cotton: SB251.5
Sea kale
  Vegetable culture: SB351.S4
Sea lions
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.S32
Sea mussels
  Fisheries: SH372.5+
Sea otter
  Fisheries: SH364
Sea trout
  Angling: SH687.3
Sea turtles
  Fisheries: SH399.T9
  Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.S42
Sea urchins
  Fisheries: SH399.S32
Seabass, European
  Angling: SH691.E87
  Fisheries: SH351.E87
Seabass, White
  Fisheries: SH351.W45
Seafood gathering: SH400+
Seagrasses
  Aquaculture: SH393
Seal fisheries: SH360+
Sealing, Fur: SH360+
Seals
  Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.S43
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.S35
Sealyham terriers
  Dog breeds: SF429.S45
Search and rescue operations
  Parks and public reservations: SB486.S53
Search dogs: SF428.73+
Seaside gardening: SB460
Seatrout, Spotted
  Angling: SH691.S66
Seaweed
  Fisheries: SH390+
Sebright bantam
  Poultry breeds: SF489.S4
Sections of woods
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD536
Sediments
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.S43
Sedum
  Ornamental plants: SB413.S43
Seed-borne phytopathogens
  Plant pathology: SB732.8
Seed-borne plant diseases
  Plant pathology: SB732.8
Seed catalogs
  Plant culture: SB115
Seed equipment: SB118.45
Seed farms: SB117+
Seed growing: SB117+
  Sylviculture: SD401.6+
Seed handling: SB118.3+
Seed identification: SB118
Seed industry, Ornamental plant: SB406.6+
Seed orchards
  Sylviculture: SD401.6+
Seed pathology: SB732.8
Seed projects: SB114.5+
Seed quality: SB118.25
Seed supplies: SB118.45

Seed technology
  Plant culture: SB113.2+
Seed treatment: SB118.44
Seedheads
  Wild plants: SB439.28
Seeding implements: S687+
Seedlings
  Sylviculture: SD404+
Seedlings, Bareroot
  Sylviculture: SD404.25
Seedlings, Container
  Sylviculture: SD404.3
Seedlings, Protection of
  Sylviculture: SD405.4
Seeds
  Forage and feed crops: SB193.55
  Fruit culture: SB359.4
  Grain and cereals: SB189.55
  Horticulture: SB319.65
  Plant culture: SB113.2+
  Sylviculture: SD401.5+
  Vegetables: SB324.75
  Wild plants: SB439.28
Seeds, Fruit
  Catalogs: SB362.3
Seeds, Synthetic: SB118.46
Seeds, Vegetable
  Catalogs: SB320.27
Seining
  Fish catching methods: SH344.6.S4
Selection
  Fish culture: SH155.5
  Propagation of plants: SB123+
Selection indexes
  Animal culture: SF105.26
Selection, Tree
  Sylviculture: SD399.5
Selenium
  Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.S4
  Animal nutrition: SF98.S4
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.S45
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.S4
Selenium deficiency
  Veterinary medicine: SF855.S44
Selle français horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.S45
Semiochemicals
  Economic entomology: SB933.5
Senepol
  Cattle breeds: SF199.S35
Senkei school
  Japanese flower arrangement:
    SB450.5.S4
Senna
  Medicinal plants: SB295.S45
Senna obtusifolia
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
    SB615.S35
Sennenhunde
  Dog breeds: SF429.S47
Septicemia
  Veterinary medicine: SF802
Septicemia, Hemorrhagic
  Cattle diseases: SF967.H44
Sequoia, Giant
  Forest trees: SD397.G52
Sericulture: SF541+
Sericulture, Non-mulberry: SF559.5+
Seriola
  Fisheries: SH351.Y44
Serpentine
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.S45
Serrated tussock
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
    SB615.S4
Serviceberry, Saskatoon
  Fruit culture: SB386.S36
Sesame
  Oil-bearing and wax plants:
    SB299.S4
Sesbania
  Economic plants: SB317.S46
Sesbania sesban
  Economic plants: SB317.S46
Setters
  Dog breeds: SF429.S5
Setters, English
  Dog breeds: SF429.E5
Setters, Gordon
  Dog breeds: SF429.G67
Setters, Irish
  Dog breeds: SF429.I7

Seventeen-year locust
  Economic entomology: SB945.C55
Sewage
  Fertilizers: S657
Sewage sludge
  Fertilizers: S657
Sewage sludge disposal
  Sylviculture: SD408
Sex attractants
  Economic entomology: SB933.5
Sexing of poultry: SF498
Shad
  Angling: SH691.S38
  Fish culture: SH167.S5
  Fisheries: SH351.S5
Shade, Gardening in the
  Ornamental plants: SB434.7
Shade-tolerant plants
  Ornamental plants: SB434.7
Shama
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.S6
Shar-pei, Chinese
  Dog breeds: SF429.C48
Shark
  Angling: SH691.S4
  Fishery processing: SH336.5.S53
Sharks
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.S53
  Fisheries: SH351.S6
Shearing, Sheep: SF379
Sheatfish
  Angling: SH691.S45
Sheep
  Animal culture: SF371+
  Diseases: SF968+
  Veterinary anatomy: SF767.S5
  Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.S5
Sheep, Bighorn
  Big game hunting: SK305.B45
Sheep cheese: SF271.9
Sheep, Dall
  Big game hunting: SK305.D34
Sheep dog, Belgian
  Dog breeds: SF429.B4
Sheep dog trials
  Dog shows: SF425.8
Sheep dogs: SF428.6
Sheep, Mountain
  Big game hunting: SK305.M6
Sheep shearing: SF379
Sheep shows: SF374+
Sheepdog, Maremma
  Dog breeds: SF429.M34
Sheepdog, Old English
  Dog breeds: SF429.O4
Sheepdog, Shetland
  Dog breeds: SF429.S62
Sheeps' milk: SF376.8
Shell, Crushed
  Fisheries: SH379.5
Shellfish
  Diseases: SH179.S5
Shellfish culture: SH365+
Shellfish fisheries: SH365+
Shellfish gathering: SH400.4+
Shellfish processing: SH334.9+
Shelterbelts
  Sylviculture: SD409.5
Sheltered gardens: SB454.3.S52
Shepherd dog, Anatolian
  Dog breeds: SF429.A74
Shepherd dog, Australian
  Dog breeds: SF429.A79
Shepherd dog, German
  Dog breeds: SF429.G37
Shepherd dog, White German
  Dog breeds: SF429.W52
Shetland
  Pony breeds: SF315.2.S5
Shetland sheepdog
  Dog breeds: SF429.S62
Shiba dogs
  Dog breeds: SF429.S63
Shifting cultivation: S602.87
Shih tzu
  Dog breeds: SF429.S64
Shiitake
  Mushrooms and edible fungi:
    SB353.5.S55
Shikoku dogs
  Dog breeds: SF429.S645
Ships, Fishery processing: SH335.6
Ships, Whaling
  Whaling: SH381.7

Shire horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.S56
Shock
  Veterinary medicine: SF910.S5
Shoot flies
  Economic entomology: SB945.S46
Shoot fly, Sorghum
  Economic entomology: SB945.S57
Shooting
  Hunting sports: SK37+
Shooting preserves
  Bird hunting: SK317
Shops, Farm
  Farm machinery and farm
    engineering: S675.5
Shops, Pet: SF414.7+
Shorea
  Forest trees: SD397.S48
Shorea robusta
  Forest trees: SD397.S5
Short rotation forestry
  Forestry: SD387.S52
Shorthair, American
  Cat breeds: SF449.A45
Shorthaired pointer, German
  Dog breeds: SF429.G4
Shorthorn
  Cattle breeds: SF199.S56
Shorthorn, Milking
  Cattle breeds: SF199.M54
Shorthorn, Polled
  Cattle breeds: SF199.S563
Shortleaf pine
  Forest trees: SD397.P617
Shortspine thornyhead
  Fisheries: SH351.S613
Shot (Pellets)
  Hunting shotguns: SK274.63
Shotgun hunting: SK39
Shotgun (Pellets)
  Hunting: SK274.63
Shotguns
  Hunting sports: SK274.5+
Show dogs: SF425.3
Show driving
  Horses: SF305.7+
Show horses: SF295.185+
Show jumpers (Horses): SF295.56+
Show jumping
  Horse shows: SF295.48+
Show riding
  Horse shows: SF295.2
Showing
  Birds: SF461.5
  Cats: SF445+
  Dogs: SF425+
  Ducks and geese: SF505.5
  Goats: SF382+
  Pet fishes: SF456.8
  Pigeons: SF465.5
  Rabbits and hares: SF453.7+
  Roses: SB411.34+
Shows
  Birds: SF461.5
  Cats: SF445+
  Dogs: SF425+
  Ducks and geese: SF505.5
  Goats: SF382+
  Pet fishes: SF456.8
  Pets: SF412
  Pigeons: SF465.5
  Rabbits and hares: SF453.7+
  Swine: SF394
Shows, Cattle: SF215+
Shows, Flower: SB441+
Shows, Flower arrangement: SB449.15
Shows, Horse: SF294.5+
Shows, Sheep: SF374+
Shows, Stock
  Animal culture: SF117+
Shrimp
  Fishery processing: SH336.5.S56
Shrimps
  Fisheries: SH380.6+
Shrimps, Ornamental
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.O76
Shropshire
  Sheep breeds: SF373.S56
Shrub roses
  Flowers and flower culture:
    SB411.65.S45
Shrubs
  Ornamental plants: SB435+
  Plant culture: SB169+

Shrubs, Diseases of: SB761+
Shrubs, Pests of: SB761+
Siamese
  Cat breeds: SF449.S5
Siberian fir
  Forest trees: SD397.S513
Siberian husky
  Dog breeds: SF429.S65
Siberian larch
  Forest trees: SD397.S515
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S46
Sidesaddle riding
  Horsemanship: SF309.27
Sighthounds
  Dog breeds: SF429.S653
Sights
  Hunting rifles: SK274.4
Silage
  Forage and feed crops: SB195
Silicates
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S652.7
Silicon
  Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.S53
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S652.7
Silk culture: SF541+
Silk cultureal implements, Catalogs of: SF559
Silk flowers
  Floral decorations: SB449.3.S44
Silk tree
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S5
Silkworms
  Animal culture: SF541+
Silkworms, Non-mulberry: SF559.5+
Silky terriers
  Dog breeds: SF429.S66
Silt loam: S592.358
Silver fir
  Forest trees: SD397.A18
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S54
Silver hake
  Fisheries: SH351.S617
Simal
  Forest trees: SD397.S52
Simbrah
  Cattle breeds: SF199.S58
Simmental
  Cattle breeds: SF199.S6
Simulation methods
  Animal culture: SF140.S55
Simulium arcticum
  Cattle diseases: SF967.S57
Singapura
  Cat breeds: SF449.S56
Sinkers
  Angling: SH452.9.W43
Sisal
  Soils: S597.S56
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.S4
Site classification
  Forestry: SD387.S53
Site quality
  Forestry: SD387.S53
Sitka spruce
  Forest trees: SD397.S56
Sitona
  Economic entomology: SB945.S5
Sitting, Pet: SF414.34
Skate
  Fisheries: SH351.S62
Skates
  Angling: SH691.S55
Skijoring
  Dogs: SF425.85.S57
Skin
  Veterinary medicine: SF901+
Skin disease, Lumpy
  Cattle diseases: SF967.L8
Skin diseases
  Cats: SF986.S55
  Dogs: SF992.S55
  Horses: SF959.S54
Skin glands
  Veterinary medicine: SF901+
Skinks
  Pets: SF459.S38
Skinning
  Hunting: SK283.8
  Hunting sports: SK36.2
Skipjack tuna
  Fisheries: SH351.S64

Skunk
  Animal culture: SF405.S6
Skunks
  Agricultural zoology: SB994.S55
  Pets: SF459.S4
Skye terriers
  Dog breeds: SF429.S67
Skyline transportation
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD539.57
Slang, Racing
  Horse racing: SF321.5
Slash
  Non-timber forest resources: SD544+
Slash-mulch agricultural systems: S602.88
Slash pine
  Forest trees: SD397.P623
Slashburning
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD544.3
Sled dog racing: SF440.15
Sled dogs: SF428.7
Slipper orchids
  Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.S65
Sloughi
  Dog breeds: SF429.S68
Sludge disposal, Sewage
  Sylviculture: SD408
Sludge, Sewage
  Fertilizers: S657
Slugs (Mollusks)
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.S59
  Pets: SF459.S48
Small animal culture: SF409
Small estates
  Landscape architecture: SB473
Small fruits
  Fruit culture: SB381+
Small game hunting: SK340+
Small-leaf spiderwort
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.S58
Small plants
  Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.S53
Small-scale fisheries
  Fishery management: SH329.S53
Smallmouth bass
  Angling: SH681
Smallpox
  Sheep and goats: SF969.S6
Smelt
  Fisheries: SH351.S7
Smoke
  Plant pathology: SB745
Smokejumping
  Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.435
Smoking
  Fishery processing: SH336.S6
Smooth collie
  Dog breeds: SF429.C6
SMR
  Cattle breeds: SF199.S67
Smuts
  Plant pathology: SB741.S6
Snags
  Forestry: SD387.S545
Snail, Giant African
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.G53
Snails
  Animal culture: SF597.S6
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.S62
  Pet fish aquariums: SF457.7
  Pets: SF459.S48
Snakes
  Animal culture: SF515.5.S64
  Diseases: SF997.5.S65
  Hunting: SK341.S5
  Pets: SF459.S5
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.S63
Snakeweed, Broom
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.B74
Snapdragon
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S57
Snapdragons
  Ornamental plants: SB413.S63
Snapper
  Fisheries: SH351.S75
Snaring
  Hunting sports: SK283+

Sneezeweed
  Poisonous plants: SB618.S7
Snipe
  Bird hunting: SK329.S6
Snook
  Angling: SH691.S64
Snow
  Forest meteorology: SD390.7.S56
Snow cover
  Soil conservation and protection: S627.S66
Snow crab
  Fisheries: SH380.47.S66
Snow leopard
  Wild animal trade: SK593.S66
Sōbi school
  Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.S58
Social aspects
  Animal culture: SF140.S62
  Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.S63
  Forestry: SD387.S55
  Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.S63
  Parks and public reservations: SB486.S65
Sociological aspects of agriculture: S540.S63
Sockeye salmon
  Angling: SH686.6+
Sodic soil: S595
Sodium fluoroacetate
  Plant pesticides: SB952.S6
Sodium pentachlorophenate
  Plant pesticides: SB952.S63
Soft baits: SH451.4
Soft coated wheaten terrier
  Dog breeds: SF429.S69
Soft plastic baits: SH451.4
Soft plastic lures: SH451.4
Softbills
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.S64
Sōgetsu school
  Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.5.S6
Soil acidity: S592.57+
Soil aeration: S593.7
Soil age: S592.185
Soil air: S593.75
Soil biochemistry: S592.7+
Soil chemistry: S592.5+
Soil classification
  Agriculture (General): S592.16+
Soil colloids: S593.3
Soil color: S592.4
Soil compaction: S593.23
Soil conditioners: S661.7
Soil conservation: S622+
  Forestry: SD390.4+
Soil conservation projects: S627.P76
Soil crusts and crusting: S593.25
Soil disinfection
  Plant protection: SB973+
Soil erosion
  Forestry: SD390.4+
Soil formation: S592.2
Soil inoculation
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S652
Soil mapping: S592.147
Soil mineralogy: S592.55
Soil moisture: S594
Soil, Night
  Fertilizers: S657
Soil optical properties: S592.38+
Soil pesticides
  Plant pest control: SB951.145.S65
Soil physical chemistry: S592.53
Soil physics: S592.3+
Soil-plant relationships: S596.7+
Soil productivity: S596.7+
Soil profiles: S592.143
Soil protection: S622+
Soil respiration: S594.3
Soil, Saline: S595
Soil science: S590+
  Communication: S590.4+
Soil science literature: S590.45
Soil structure: S593.2
Soil surveys
  Agriculture (General): S592.14+
Soil temperature: S594.5
Soil texture: S592.35+

Soil working implements: S683+
Soilborne plant diseases
  Plant pathology: SB732.87
Soilless culture
  Plant culture: SB126.5+
Soils
  Agriculture (General): S590+
Soils, Acid: S592.57+
Soils, Acid sulfate: S592.575
Soils and animal nutrition: S596.53
Soils and climate: S596.3
Soils and crops: S596.7+
Soils and nutrition: S596.5+
Soils and the environment: S596
Soils, Arid
  Agriculture (General): S592.17.A73
Soils, Chernozem: S592.17.C45
Soils, Clay: S592.367
Soils, Desert
  Agriculture (General): S592.17.A73
Soils, Forest: SD390+
Soils, Garden: S596.75
Soils, Hydric: S592.17.H93
Soils, Hydromorphic: S592.17.H93
Soils, Irrigated: S595.5
Soils, Loam: S592.357
Soils, Mangrove: S592.17.M35
Soils, Peat: S592.85
Soils, Potting: S589.8+
Soils, Red: S592.17.R43
Soils, Sandy: S592.353
Soils, Sandy loam: S592.355
Soils, Solonetz: S592.17.S64
Soils, Steppe: S592.17.S75
Soils, Tundra: S592.17.T85
Soils, Urban: S592.17.U73
Soils, Volcanic: S592.17.V65
Solanaceae
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S59
Solar energy
  Agriculture: S494.5.S64
Solar radiation
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.S65
  Forest meteorology: SD390.7.S65
Sole
  Fisheries: SH351.F5
Solonetz soils: S592.17.S64
Somali
  Cat breeds: SF449.S65
Somatic embryogenesis
  Seed technology: SB118.46
Somatotropin
  Animal nutrition: SF98.S65
Sonar
  Detection of fish: SH344.23.S6
Sooty shearwater
  Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.S65
Sorbus
  Forest trees: SD397.S6
Sorbus melanocarpa
  Fruit culture: SB386.S6
Sorghum
  Animal nutrition: SF99.S68
  Fertilizers: S667.S67
  Grains and cereals: SB191.S7
  Implements and machinery for:
    S715.S65
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S6
Sorghum shoot fly
  Economic entomology: SB945.S57
Sorgo: SB235
Sound
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.S68
Sounding, Echo
  Detection of fish: SH344.23.E3
Southdowns
  Sheep breeds: SF373.S7
Southern blue whiting
  Fisheries: SH351.S755
Southern pine beetle
  Economic entomology: SB945.S635
Southwestern corn borer
  Economic entomology: SB945.S64
Sow thistles
  Pests and diseases: SB615.S62
Sowing
  Flowers and flower culture: SB406.83
  Propagation of plants: SB121
Soybean
  Animal nutrition: SF99.S72
  Legumes: SB205.S7
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S7
Soybean cyst nematode
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.S68

Soybean meal
  Animal nutrition: SF99.S72
Space mutation breeding
  Agriculture: S494.33
Spaniel, American water
  Dog breeds: SF429.A735
Spaniel, Clumber
  Dog breeds: SF429.C53
Spaniel, Cocker
  Dog breeds: SF429.C55
Spaniel, English cocker
  Dog breeds: SF429.E47
Spaniel, English toy
  Dog breeds: SF429.E73
Spaniel, Field
  Dog breeds: SF429.F36
Spaniel, Tibetan
  Dog breeds: SF429.T5
Spaniel, Welsh springer
  Dog breeds: SF429.W37
Spaniels
  Dog breeds: SF429.S7
Spaniels, Brittany
  Dog breeds: SF429.B78
Spaniels, Cavalier King Charles
  Dog breeds: SF429.C36
Spaniels, English springer
  Dog breeds: SF429.E7
Spaniels, Irish water
  Dog breeds: SF429.I83
Spaniels, Japanese
  Dog breeds: SF429.J3
Spanish broom
  Economic plants: SB317.S7
Spanish merino
  Sheep breeds: SF373.S75
Spanish moss
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.S63
Spanish water dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.S72
Sparrow
  Agricultural zoology: SB996.S7
Spartina
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
    SB615.S63
Spavin
  Horse diseases: SF959.S6
Spawning, Artificial
  Fish culture: SH155.6
Spawning, Induced
  Fish culture: SH155.7
Spear fishing: SH458
Spears
  Hunting sports: SK274.85
Specialities
  Veterinary medicine: SF760.S64
Specialization, Veterinary medicine:
  SF760.S64
Specifications
  Landscaping industry: SB472.56
Spectacled caiman
  Big game hunting: SK305.S64
Spectroscopy, Nuclear magnetic
  resonance
  Agriculture: S540.N82
Sperm whale: SH384.S66
Spey casting: SH454.25
Sphaeraspis salisburiensis
  Economic entomology: SB945.S645
Sphynx
  Cat breeds: SF449.S68
Spice plants: SB305+
Spider, Red
  Economic entomology: SB945.R45
Spiders
  Economic entomology: SB945.S647
  Pets: SF459.S64
Spin-cast fishing: SH456.5
Spin casting
  Angling: SH454.6
Spin fishing: SH456.5
Spinach
  Vegetable culture: SB351.S7
Spinal cord disease
  Horse diseases: SF959.S65
Spinal osteophytosis
  Cattle diseases: SF967.S6
Spindle tree
  Gum and resin plants: SB291.S6
Spinning reels
  Angling: SH452.6
Spinone
  Dog breeds: SF429.S74

Spiny dogfish
  Fisheries: SH351.S76
Spiny lobsters
  Fisheries: SH380+
Spirea aphid
  Economic entomology: SB945.S673
Spireas
  Ornamental plants: SB413.S64
Spirochaeta
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.S6
Spirochetosis
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.S6
Spirostachys
  Forest trees: SD397.S65
Spirulina
  Aquaculture: SH391.S67
Spitz dogs
  Dog breeds: SF429.S75
Splices
  Farm engineering: S727
Spodoptera littoralis
  Economic entomology: SB945.S68
Spoil banks
  Melioration of lands: S621.5.S65
Sponge fisheries: SH396
Spongiform encephalopathy
  Cattle diseases: SF967.S63
Sponsorships, Horse sports:
  SF294.278
Sporozoans
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.S7
Sport fishing boats: SH452.9.B58
Sports, Dog: SF424
Sports, Horse
  Animal culture: SF294.198+
Sports, Hunting: SK1+
Sports medicine: SF991.6
  Horses: SF956
Spot shrimp
  Fisheries: SH380.64.S66
Spots, Leaf
  Plant pathology: SB741.L45
Spotted seatrout
  Angling: SH691.S66
Sprat
  Fisheries: SH351.H5
Spraying
  Plant pesticides: SB953
Spraying equipment
  Farm machinery: S694
Springer spaniel, Welsh
  Dog breeds: SF429.W37
Springer spaniels, English
  Dog breeds: SF429.E7
Sprinkler irrigation: S619.S66
Sprouting, Preharvest
  Grain and cereals: SB189.6
Sprouts
  Vegetables: SB324.53
Sprouts, Brussels
  Vegetable culture: SB351.B7
Spruce
  Forest trees: SD397.S77
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S8
  Soils: S597.S65
Spruce bark beetles
  Economic entomology: SB945.S69
Spruce, Black
  Forest trees: SD397.B53
Spruce bud moth
  Economic entomology: SB945.S697
Spruce budworm
  Economic entomology: SB945.S7
Spruce budworm, Western
  Economic entomology: SB945.W539
Spruce, Colorado
  Forest trees: SD397.C66
Spruce, Englemann
  Forest trees: SD397.E5
Spruce, Norway
  Fertilizers: S667.N6
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.N67
Spruce, Oriental
  Forest trees: SD397.O74
Spruce, Red
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.R33
Spruce, Sitka
  Forest trees: SD397.S56
Spruce, White
  Forest trees: SD397.W47
Squabs
  Pigeons: SF467

Squash
  Vegetable culture: SB347
Squids
  Fisheries: SH374.5+
Squirrel
  Hunting: SK341.S7
Squirrels
  Agricultural zoology: SB994.S67
St. Bernard dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.S3
Stables
  Horses: SF285.35
Staffordshire bull terrier
  Dog breeds: SF429.S85
Staffordshire terrier, American
  Dog breeds: SF429.A73
Stag
  Coursing: SK292.S7
Standard poodle: SF429.P85
Standardbred horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.S72
Standards
  Cat shows: SF445.37
  Dog shows: SF425.2
  Eggs: SF490.7
  Fishery processing plant
    management: SH335.5.S9
  Forestry: SD387.S69
  Fruit culture: SB360.6
  Grain and cereals: SB189.8
  Horticultural exhibitions: SB317.78
  Horticulture: SB319.75
  Landscape architecture: SB475.9.S72
  Rabbit and hare shows: SF453.76
Standards of excellence
  Poultry exhibitions: SF485
  Stock shows: SF121
Staphyloccal infections
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.S72
Starch plants: SB309+
Starling
  Agricultural zoology: SB996.S75
Starlings
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.S9
Statistical methods
  Agricultural meteorology:
    S600.43.S83
Statistical methods
  Agriculture: S540.S7
  Animal culture: SF140.S72
  Fisheries: SH331.5.S74
  Forestry: SD387.S73
  Veterinary medicine: SF760.S73
Statistical services
  Agriculture: S494.5.E8
  Animal culture: SF140.S73
  Fisheries: SH331.5.S75
  Forestry: SD387.S75
Steelhead
  Fisheries: SH351.S77
Steelhead trout
  Angling: SH687.7
Steeplechase
  Horse racing: SF359+
Stem borers
  Economic entomology: SB945.S74
Stem vegetables
  Vegetable culture: SB351.S76
Stenocereus
  Fruit culture: SB379.S74
Steppe soils: S592.17.S75
Sterility
  Cattle diseases: SF967.S75
Sterilization
  Economic entomology: SB933.6
Sterilization of pests
  Plant protection: SB978
Stevia rebaudiana
  Sugar plants: SB239.S75
Stick insects
  Pets: SF459.S74
Still fishing: SH455.4
Stilton
  Dairy processing: SF272.S75
Stingrays, Freshwater
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.F75
Stinkbugs
  Economic entomology: SB945.P47
Stizostedion vitreum
  Fish culture: SH167.W34
  Fisheries: SH351.W3
Stock farm catalogs: SF107
Stock farms, Catalogs of
  Horses: SF299

Stock shows
  Animal culture: SF117+
Stocking
  Fish culture: SH157.5
Stocking of fish
  Fishery management: SH329.F57
Stomatitis
  Cattle diseases: SF967.S8
Stomatitis, Vesicular
  Swine diseases: SF977.V4
Stone
  Landscape architecture: SB475.5
Stone fruit
  Fruit culture: SB378
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S83
Storage
  Apple: SB363.4
  Eggs: SF490.56
  Farm machinery: S703+
  Field crops: SB186.3
  Fisheries: SH337
  Fruit: SB360.5
  Grain and cereals: SB190
  Horticulture: SB319.77
  Plant culture: SB129+
  Seed technology: SB118.4
  Seeds
    Sylviculture: SD402.45
Storage, Cold
  Ornamental plants: SB442.5
  Vegetables: SB324.85
Storage, Farm
  Fertilizers: S635
Storage, Home
  Fertilizers: S635
Storage pests
  Economic entomology: SB937
Storms
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.S86
  Forest meteorology: SD390.7.S85
Stratification
  Seed treatment: SB118.44
Straw
  Animal nutrition: SF99.S8
  Fertilizers and improvement of the
    soil: S661.2.S85
  Grain and cereals: SB189.3
Strawberries
  Fertilizers: S667.S75
Strawberry
  Fruit culture: SB385
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S85
Streambank planting
  Soil conservation and protection:
    S627.S8
Streamer fly fishing: SH456.25
Streamflow
  Effect on fish culture: SH173.5
Streamflow augmentation
  Fish culture: SH157.85.S75
Street trees
  Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB436
Stress
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.S75
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.S75
Stress, Thermal
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.T45
Striga
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
    SB615.W58
Striped bass
  Angling: SH691.S7
  Fish culture: SH167.S68
  Fisheries: SH351.B3
Striped dolphin
  Fisheries bycatch: SH327.65.S75
Striped marlin
  Fisheries: SH351.S787
Stripped weakfish
  Fisheries: SH351.S788
Stripping
  Fish culture: SH155.6
Strongylidae
  Horse diseases: SF959.S8
Strontium
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.S85
Structure, Soil: S593.2
Structures, Agricultural: S770+
Structures, Artificial
  Fish culture: SH157.85.A73
Stud farms
  Horses: SF290+
Studbooks
  Horses: SF293.A+

Study and teaching
Animal culture: SF81+
Bee culture: SF531.3+
Cattle: SF197.7
Conservation of natural resources: S946+
Dairying: SF241+
Economic entomology: SB933.14+
Farm machinery and farm engineering: S678.5+
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S638.5+
Fish culture: SH153.5+
Fisheries: SH332+
Flowers and flower culture: SB403.5
Forest fires and wildfires: SD420.7+
Forestry: SD250+
Fruit culture: SB354.47+
Goats: SF383.7+
Grain and cereals: SB188.5+
Grape culture: SB387.6+
Greenhouses and greenhouse culture: SB414.73+
Horses: SF285.27+
Horticultural service industry: SB446.4
Horticulture: SB317.63+
Landscape architecture: SB469.4+
Pets: SF416.6
Plant culture: SB51+
Plant pathology: SB732.5+
Plant pest control and treatment of diseases: SB950.57+
Plant pesticides: SB959.6+
Poultry: SF481.7+
Rangelands: SF84.86+
Sericulture: SF542.7+
Sheep: SF375.6
Swine: SF396.2+
Vegetable culture under glass: SB351.8+
Vegetables: SB320.4+
Veterinary medicine: SF756.3+
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB611.3+
Sturgeon
Angling: SH691.S72
Sturgeon
Diseases: SH179.S8
Fisheries: SH351.S79
Sturgeons
Fish culture: SH167.S7
Stylosanthes
Legumes: SB205.S86
Subirrigation: S619.S92
Subsoils: S593.27
Succulent plant industry: SB438.3+
Succulent plant marketing: SB438.3+
Succulent plants
Ornamental plants: SB438+
Sudan desert
Sheep breeds: SF373.S93
Sudan grass: SB201.S8
Sudanese Fulani
Cattle breeds: SF199.S83
Suffolk horse
Horse breeds: SF293.S8
Sugar beet
Animal nutrition: SF99.S9
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S88
Sugar beets: SB218+
Fertilizers: S667.S8
Implements and machinery for: S715.S89
Sugar cane: SB226+
Sugar gliders
Pets: SF459.S83
Sugar maple
Forest trees: SD397.S775
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S89
Sugar pine
Forest trees: SD397.P63
Sugar plants: SB215+
Sugarcane
Animal nutrition: SF99.S93
Fertilizers: S667.S9
Implements and machinery for: S715.S9
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S9
Soils: S597.S84
Sugarcane borer
Economic entomology: SB945.S83
Sulcorebutia
Ornamental plants: SB413.S86

Sulfur
  Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.S9
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.5.S84
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.S9
Sulfur compounds
  Plant pesticides: SB952.S94
Sulfur dioxide
  Plant pathology: SB747.S84
Sulphur cinquefoil
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.S84
Sumac
  Tannin plants: SB315.S9
Sunfish
  Angling: SH691.S76
Sunflower
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S92
Sunflowers
  Forage and feed crops: SB207.S96
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.S9
  Ornamental plants: SB413.S88
Sunn hemp
  Cover crops and green manure crops: SB284.4.S96
  Textile and fiber plants: SB261.S86
Supplemental feeding
  Bee culture: SF535.5
Supplemental irrigation: S619.S96
Supplies
  Animal culture: SF92
  Cats: SF447.3+
  Container gardening of flowers: SB418.4
  Dogs: SF427.15
  Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.38
  Gardens and gardening: SB454.8
  Horses: SF285.4
  Lawns and turf: SB433.2
  Pets: SF413.5
  Poultry exhibitions: SF484
  Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.2
  Swine: SF396.4
  Vegetable culture under glass: SB352.7
Supplies, Seed: SB118.45
Surf casting
  Angling: SH454.7
Surf fishing: SH457.2
Surface active agents
  Agricultural chemistry: S587.73.S95
Surface mined lands
  Melioration of lands: S621.5.S8
Surgery, Tree
  Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.8
Surgery, Veterinary: SF911+
Surgical emergencies, Veterinary: SF914.3+
Surgical instruments
  Veterinary surgery: SF913
Surimi
  Fishery processing: SH336.S94
Surveying
  Landscape architecture: SB475.9.S95
Surveying methods
  Agriculture: S494.5.E8
Surveys
  Aquaculture: SH136.S87
  Forestry: SD387.S86
Surveys, Agricultural: S441+
Surveys, Employment
  Landscape architecture: SB469.38
  Veterinary medicine: SF756.46+
Sussex
  Poultry breeds: SF489.S8
Sussex spaniel
  Dog breeds: SF429.S88
Sustainable agriculture: S494.5.S86
Sustainable aquaculture: SH136.S88
Sustainable fisheries
  Fishery management: SH329.S87
Sustainable forestry: SD387.S87
Sustainable horticulture: SB319.95
Swallow
  Agricultural zoology: SB996.S8
Swarming
  Bee culture: SF531.6
Swedish vallhund
  Dog breeds: SF429.S94

Sweet clover
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S945
Sweet corn
  Vegetable culture: SB351.C7
Sweet goldenrod
  Aromatic plants: SB303.S8
Sweet pea
  Ornamental plants: SB413.S9
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S95
Sweet potato
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.S98
  Root and tuber crops: SB211.S9
Sweet potatoes
  Fertilizers: S667.S93
Sweetgum
  Forest trees: SD397.S78
Sweetpotato whitefly
  Economic entomology: SB945.S86
Swine
  Animal culture: SF391+
  Diseases: SF971+
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.S97
  Veterinary anatomy: SF767.S95
  Veterinary physiology: SF768.2.S95
Swine as pets: SF395.6
Swine breeders' catalogs: SF397
Swine breeders' directories: SF392
Swine, Feral: SF397.8+
  Big game hunting: SK305.W5
Swine fever, African
  Swine diseases: SF977.A4
Swine fever, Classical: SF973
Swine shows: SF394
Swiss, Brown
  Cattle breeds: SF199.B7
Swiss chard
  Vegetable culture: SB351.S94
Swiss cheese: SF272.S9
Swiss mountain dog, Greater
  Dog breeds: SF429.G78
Swiss pine
  Forest trees: SD397.P64
Switchgrass: SB201.S95
Swordfish
  Angling: SH691.S8
  Fisheries: SH351.S8
Swordtails
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.X58
Sycamore
  Forest trees: SD397.S8
Sycamore, American
  Forest trees: SD397.A488
Sylvicultural systems: SD392
Sylviculture: SD391+
Symbolic aspects of forestry: SD387.S94
Symbolism
  Gardens: SB470.7
Synthetic seeds: SB118.46
System analysis
  Agricultural mathematics: S566.6+
Systemic pesticides
  Plant pest control: SB951.145.S97
Systems, Agricultural: S494.5.S95
Syzygium cordatum
  Forest trees: SD397.S98

T

Tabby
  Cat breeds: SF449.T32
Table grapes: SB387+
Tables
  Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF772.665
Tackle
  Angling: SH447+
Tackle, Terminal
  Angling: SH452.9.R5
Tadpoles
  Pets: SF459.T35
Tagging
  Fish culture: SH156.8
Taigas
  Forestry: SD387.T34
Taihu
  Swine breeds: SF393.T27
Taiwania cryptomerioides
  Forest trees: SD397.T34
Talking birds
  Animal culture: SF462.8
Tall fescue: SB201.T34

Tallow tree
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.T3
Tamarack
  Forest trees: SD397.T35
Tamarisks
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
    SB615.T25
Tamarugo
  Legumes: SB205.T35
Tamworth
  Swine breeds: SF393.T3
Tangerine
  Citrus fruits: SB370.M34
  Fertilizers: S667.T3
  Soils: S597.T35
Tank irrigation: S619.T36
Tanner crabs
  Fisheries: SH380.47.T36
Tannin plants: SB313+
Tansy ragwort
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.:
    SB615.T27
Tanymecus dilaticollis
  Economic entomology: SB945.T25
Tapeworms
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.C4
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.C5
Tarantulas
  Pets: SF459.T37
Tarentaise
  Cattle breeds: SF199.T35
Taro
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T26
  Root and tuber crops: SB211.T2
Tarpon
  Angling: SH691.T2
  Fisheries: SH351.T37
Tasmanian eucalyptus leaf beetle
  Economic entomology: SB945.T27
Tau-saghz
  Gum and resin plants: SB291.T3
Tautog
  Fisheries: SH351.T38
Taxus
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T28
Tea
  Alkaloidal plants: SB271+
Tea
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T3
  Soils: S597.T38
Tea gardens: SB454.3.T43
Teacher training
  Agricultural education: S531.3
Teachers
  Japanese flower arrangement:
    SB450.28+
Teak
  Forest trees: SD397.T4
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T33
  Soils: S597.T4
Teak, Zambezi
  Forest trees: SD397.Z35
Technology
  Forest exploitation and utilization:
    SD433
Technology, Appropriate
  Forestry: SD387.A66
Technology, Fishery: SH334.5+
Technology, Postharvest
  Grain and cereals: SB189.7+
  Roses: SB411.7
  Seed technology: SB118.3+
  Seeds
    Sylviculture: SD401.8+
Technology transfer
  Agriculture: S494.5.I5
Teenagers
  Gardens and gardening:
    SB457.4.T44
Teeth
  Veterinary medicine: SF867+
Teeth diseases
  Diseases and pests of dogs:
    SF992.M68
  Horse diseases: SF959.M66
Teff
  Grain and cereals: SB191.T43
Temperature
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.T45
  Economic entomology: SB933.7
  Forest meteorology: SD390.7.T44
  Pet fishes: SF457.5
Temperature, Soil: S594.5

Tench
  Angling: SH691.T4
Tendon, Bowed
  Horse diseases: SF959.B65
Tendon injuries
  Horse diseases: SF959.T47
Tenkara fly fishing: SH456.27
Tennessee walking horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.T4
Tent caterpillars
  Economic entomology: SB945.T36
Teosinte
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T4
Tephrosia vogelii
  Insecticidal and pesticidal plants: SB292.T4
Tequila agave
  Economic plants: SB317.T48
Terbutryn
  Plant pesticides: SB952.T45
Terminal tackle
  Angling: SH452.9.R5
Terminalia
  Economic plants: SB317.T52
Terminalia ivorensis
  Forest trees: SD397.T45
Terminalia superba
  Forest trees: SD397.T47
Termites
  Economic entomology: SB945.T45
Terracing
  Soil conservation and protection: S627.T4
Terrapin culture: SH191.T5
Terrier, Airedale
  Dog breeds: SF429.A6
Terrier, American Pit bull
  Dog breeds: SF429.A72
Terrier, American Staffordshire
  Dog breeds: SF429.A73
Terrier, Border
  Dog breeds: SF429.B65
Terrier, Boston
  Dog breeds: SF429.B7
Terrier, Bull
  Dog breeds: SF429.B8
Terrier, Cairn
  Dog breeds: SF429.C3
Terrier, Cesky
  Dog breeds: SF429.C37
Terrier, Dandy Dinmont
  Dog breeds: SF429.D33
Terrier, Decker rat
  Dog breeds: SF429.D39
Terrier, German hunt
  Dog breeds: SF429.G36
Terrier, Jack Russell
  Dog breeds: SF429.J27
Terrier, Norfolk
  Dog breeds: SF429.N56
Terrier, Scottish
  Dog breeds: SF429.S4
Terrier, Soft coated wheaten
  Dog breeds: SF429.S69
Terrier, Staffordshire bull
  Dog breeds: SF429.S85
Terrier, Tibetan
  Dog breeds: SF429.T52
Terrier, Toy fox
  Dog breeds: SF429.T73
Terrier, Welsh
  Dog breeds: SF429.W38
Terrier, West Highland white
  Dog breeds: SF429.W4
Terrier, White fox
  Dog breeds: SF429.W55
Terrier, Yorkshire
  Dog breeds: SF429.Y6
Terriers
  Dog breeds: SF429.T3
Terriers, Australian
  Dog breeds: SF429.A8
Terriers, Bedlington
  Dog breeds: SF429.B33
Terriers, Fox
  Dog breeds: SF429.F5
Terriers, Irish
  Dog breeds: SF429.I8
Terriers, Kerry blue
  Dog breeds: SF429.K5
Terriers, Lakeland
  Dog breeds: SF429.L35

Terriers, Manchester
  Dog breeds: SF429.M3
Terriers, Norwich
  Dog breeds: SF429.N65
Terriers, Pit bull
  Dog breeds: SF429.P58
Terriers, Sealyham
  Dog breeds: SF429.S45
Terriers, Silky
  Dog breeds: SF429.S66
Terriers, Skye
  Dog breeds: SF429.S67
Tervuren, Belgian
  Dog breeds: SF429.B42
Teschen disease
  Swine diseases: SF977.T4
Testing
  Butter: SF265
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD433
  Milk and cream: SF253
  Seeds: SB114.A1+
    Sylviculture: SD401.7
Tetanus
  Veterinary medicine: SF804
Tetany
  Veterinary medicine: SF910.T47
Tetany, Grass
  Cattle diseases: SF967.G7
Tetras
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.T4
Texas fever
  Cattle diseases: SF967.B17
Texas longhorn
  Cattle breeds: SF199.T48
Textile plants: SB241+
Texture, Soil: S592.35+
Thai flower arrangement: SB450.87
Thaleichthys pacificus fisheries: SH351.T46
Tharparkar
  Cattle breeds: SF199.T53
Theileria infections
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.T5
Theileriosis
  Cattle diseases: SF967.T44
Theriogenology
  Veterinary medicine: SF871+
Thermal stress
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.T45
Thiazolylbenzimidazole
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.T5
Thinning
  Forest trees: SD396.5
Thistle, Canada
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.C4
Thistles
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.T4
Thoroughbred
  Horse breeds: SF293.T5
Three-day event (Olympic games)
  Horse shows: SF295.7
Three-day sickness
  Cattle diseases: SF967.T47
Threshing
  Grain and cereals: SB189.74
Threshing implements: S699+
Thrips
  Economic entomology: SB945.T6
Throat
  Veterinary medicine: SF891
Thrush
  Agricultural zoology: SB996.T5
Thrushes
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.T48
Thuja
  Forest trees: SD397.T5
  Ornamental plants: SB413.T5
Thuja occidentalis
  Forest trees: SD397.T53
Thymes
  Vegetable culture: SB351.T48
Tibetan mastiff
  Dog breeds: SF429.T48
Tibetan spaniel
  Dog breeds: SF429.T5
Tibetan terrier
  Dog breeds: SF429.T52
Tick-borne diseases
  Veterinary medicine: SF810.T5

Ticks
  Cattle diseases: SF967.T52
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.T5
Tiger
  Big game hunting: SK305.T5
  Wild animal trade: SK593.T54
Tigers
  Pets: SF459.T46
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.T53
Tilapia
  Diseases: SH179.T35
  Fish culture: SH167.T54
Tilapia, Nile
  Fish culture: SH167.N54
Tile fish
  Fisheries: SH351.T5
Tillage: S604
Tillandsia
  Ornamental plants: SB413.T52
Timber
  Cost of growing: SD393
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD433
  Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.T5
Timber trees
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD434+
Time study
  Forestry: SD387.T5
Timothy
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T6
Timothy grass: SB201.T5
  Animal nutrition: SF99.T5
Tirolean, Grey
  Cattle breeds: SF199.G74
Tissue culture
  Grain and cereals: SB189.54
  Horticulture: SB319.625
  Plant propagation: SB123.6
  Sylviculture: SD403.5
Toadflax, Dalmatian
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.D29
Toads
  Pets: SF459.T54
Tobacco
  Alkaloidal plants: SB273+
  Fertilizers: S667.T6
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T7
  Soils: S597.T6
Tomato
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T75
Tomato pinworm
  Economic entomology: SB945.T76
Tomatoes
  Fertilizers: S667.T67
  Vegetable culture: SB349
Tonka bean
  Spice and condiment plants: SB307.T6
Tonkinese
  Cat breeds: SF449.T65
Tools
  Dairying: SF247
  Farm machinery and farm engineering: S676+
  Forestry: SD388.5
  Gardening: SB454.8
Tope
  Angling: SH691.T65
Topiary work
  Gardens and gardening: SB463
Tori
  Horse breeds: SF293.T7
Tortricidae
  Economic entomology: SB945.T78
Totara
  Forest trees: SD397.T66
Totoaba
  Fisheries: SH351.T68
Tournament casting
  Angling: SH454.9
Tournment fishing: SH455.2
Townsville stylo
  Legumes: SB205.T67
Toxicology, Pesticide
  Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.P65
Toxicology, Veterinary: SF757.5
Toxoplasmosis
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.T6

Toy dogs
  Dog breeds: SF429.T7
Toy fox terrier
  Dog breeds: SF429.T73
Toy spaniel, English
  Dog breeds: SF429.E73
Toyger
  Cat breeds: SF449.T69
Trace element deficiency
  Veterinary medicine: SF855.T7
Trace elements
  Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.T7
  Animal nutrition: SF98.T7
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.4
  Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases: SB743.T7
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.T7
Tracers, Radioactive
  Animal culture: SF140.R33
  Plant pesticide research: SB960.5.R33
Tracking
  Hunting sports: SK282
Tracking dogs: SF428.75
Trade publications, Milk dealers': SF262
Trail class
  Horse shows: SF296.T7
Trail riding
  Horse shows: SF296.T7
  Horsemanship: SF309.28
Trailering, Horse: SF285.385
Trainers of horses
  Vocational guidance: SF285.25
Trainers of racehorses
  Biography: SF336.A2+
Training
  Birds: SF461.65
  Cats: SF446.6
  Dogs: SF431
  Fruit culture: SB359.5
  Horses: SF287
    Runners: SF351
    Trotters and pacers: SF341
    Western riding: SF309.34
  Pets: SF412.7
Training
  Plant culture: SB125
Trakehner
  Horse breeds: SF293.T75
Transbaikol
  Sheep breeds: SF373.T7
Transfusion, Blood
  Veterinary pharmacology: SF919.5.B55
Transgenic plants
  Plant propagation: SB123.57
Transmissible gastroenteritis
  Swine diseases: SF977.T7
Transplantation, Embryo
  Animal breeding: SF105.7
  Cattle breeding: SF201.7
Transplantation, Ovum
  Animal breeding: SF105.7
  Cattle breeding: SF201.7
Transplanting
  Flowers and flower culture: SB406.83
  Propagation of plants: SB121
  Sylviculture: SD405
Transport, Anesthesia in
  Fish culture: SH156.9
Transportation
  Animal culture: SF89
  Fish culture: SH157
  Fisheries: SH337
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD539+
  Fruit: SB360.4
  Horses: SF285.385
  Horticulture: SB319.76
  Laboratory animals: SF406.7
  Pets: SF415.5
Transportation by water
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD540+
Transportation machinery
  Farm machinery: S711+
Trap fishing
  Fish catching methods: SH344.6.T67
Trapa natans
  Economic plants: SB317.T73
Trapping
  Bird hunting: SK319

Trapping
  Hunting sports: SK283+
Traumatology, Veterinary: SF914.3+
Travel
  Horses: SF285.385
  Pets: SF415.45
Travel with dogs: SF427.457+
Trawling
  Fish catching methods: SH344.6.T7
Tray landscapes
  Ornamental plants: SB447.5
Treatment of diseases
  Plant culture: SB950+
Tree breeding
  Sylviculture: SD399.5
Tree cavities
  Plant pathology: SB770
Tree climbing
  Forestry: SD387.T74
  Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.85
Tree crops
  Plant culture: SB169+
Tree declines: SB765
Tree hazard evaluation
  Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB437.7
Tree holes
  Plant pathology: SB770
Tree hollows
  Plant pathology: SB770
Tree introduction
  Sylviculture: SD399
Tree peony
  Ornamental plants: SB413.P4
Tree repairing
  Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.8
  Sylviculture: SD406
Tree selection
  Sylviculture: SD399.5
Tree snake, Brown
  Predatory animals: SF810.7.B76
Tree surgery
  Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB435.8
Trees, Christmas
  Ornamental plants: SB428.3+
Trees, Diseases of: SB761+
Trees, Fodder
  Animal nutrition: SF99.F64
Trees, Forest, Popular description of: SD385
Trees in cities
  Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB436
Trees, Indoor
  Ornamental plants: SB435.3
Trees, Multipurpose
  Plant culture: SB172+
Trees, Nitrogen-fixing: SB297+
Trees, Ornamental: SB435+
Trees, Pests of: SB761+
Trees, Street
  Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB436
Trees, Timber
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD434+
Treibball
  Dogs: SF425.85.T74
Trekking, Pony
  Horsemanship: SF309.28
Trellises
  Vertical gardening: SB463.5
Trematodes
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.T7
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.T69
Tremella fuciforms
  Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.T69
Trepang
  Fisheries: SH399.T8
Trespass
  Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.T7
Trials, Agility
  Dog shows: SF425.4
  Horse shows: SF296.A35
Trials, Field
  Dog shows: SF425.5+
Trials, Obedience
  Dog shows: SF425.7
Trials, Pigeon: SF471

Trials, Provenance
  Forestry research and experimentation: SD356.6.P75
Trials, Sheep dog
  Dog shows: SF425.8
Trichina
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.T7
Trichinosis
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.T7
Trichlorfon
  Plant pesticides: SB952.T7
Trichodoridae
  Agricultural zoology: SB998.T75
Trichogramma
  Insect culture: SF562.T75
Tricholoma matsutake
  Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.T74
Tricholorophenoxyacetic acid
  Plant pesticides: SB952.T72
Trichomonas
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.T73
Trichomoniasis
  Cattle diseases: SF967.T7
Trichosurus vulpecula
  Agricultural zoology: SB994.T74
  Diseases: SF997.5.T73
  Veterinary parasitology: SF810.T75
Trick riding
  Horse shows: SF296.T75
Trickle irrigation: S619.T74
Triclopyr
  Plant pesticides: SB952.T74
Trigonella
  Legumes: SB205.T7
Trilliums
  Ornamental plants: SB413.T74
Trimeresurus flavoviridis
  Predatory animals: SF810.7.T76
Triops longicaudatus
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.T75
Triple Crown (U.S.)
  Horse racing: SF357.T74
Triticale
  Grain and cereals: SB191.T7
Trolling
  Angling: SH457.7
Trophies
  Hunting sports: SK277
Tropical agriculture
  Plant culture: SB111.A2+
Tropical areas
  Agriculture (General): S604.37
Tropical birds
  Diseases: SF994.2.T7
Tropical crops
  Fertilizers: S667.T76
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T8
Tropical fish
  Pet fishes: SF456+
Tropical flowers
  Floral decorations: SB449.3.T76
Tropical fruit: SB359
Tropical vegetables: SB324.56
Trotter horse, Orlov
  Horse breeds: SF293.O7
Trotters, Training of
  Harness racing: SF341
Trotting
  Horse racing: SF338.7+
  Horses: SF289
Trotting horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.T8
Trout
  Diseases: SH179.T8
  Fish culture: SH167.T86
Trout, Cutthroat
  Fish culture: SH167.C87
Trout, Rainbow
  Fish culture: SH167.R34
Trout (Salmo)
  Angling: SH687+
Trucking
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD539.8+
Truffles
  Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.T78
Trypanosomiasis
  Cattle diseases: SF967.T78
  Diseases and pests of horses: SF959.T7
  Veterinary medicine: SF807

Tsetse-fly disease
  Veterinary medicine: SF807
Tsuga
  Forest trees: SD397.T78
Tsuga canadensis
  Ornamental plants: SB413.E27
Tuatara
  Animal culture: SF515.5.T8
Tuber crops: SB209+
Tuberculosis
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.T8
  Cattle diseases: SF967.T8
  Veterinary medicine: SF808
Tuberous plants
  Ornamental plants: SB425+
Tuberworm, Potato
  Economic entomology: SB945.P7
Tularemia
  Sheep and goats: SF969.T8
Tulip
  Ornamental plants: SB413.T9
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T85
Tumbler pigeons
  Pigeon breeds: SF470.T78
Tumors
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.T85
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.T86
  Plant pathology: SB741.5
  Veterinary medicine: SF910.T8
Tuna
  Angling: SH691.T8
  Fish culture: SH167.T88
  Fisheries: SH351.T8
  Fishery processing: SH336.5.T85
Tuna, Bluefin
  Fisheries: SH351.B56
Tuna, Yellowfin
  Fisheries: SH351.Y43
Tundra soils: S592.17.T85
Tung tree
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.T8
Tupelo
  Forest trees: SD397.T87
Turbit
  Pigeon breeds: SF470.T8
Turbot
  Fish culture: SH167.T9
Turf
  Ornamental plants: SB433+
Turfgrasses
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T87
Turfgrasses industry: SB433.3+
Turino
  Cattle breeds: SF199.T85
Turkey oak, European: SD397.E84
Turkeys
  Bird hunting: SK325.T8
  Diseases: SF995.4
  Poultry: SF507
Turkish Angora
  Cat breeds: SF449.T87
Turkish gardens: SB458.6
Turkish Van
  Cat breeds: SF449.T88
Turkoman horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.T87
Turmeric
  Economic plants: SB317.T8
Turnip
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.T9
  Root and tuber crops: SB211.T8
Turnip aphid
  Economic entomology: SB945.T87
Turpentine orcharding
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD547
Turtle culture, Freshwater: SH191.T5
Turtledove
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.T8
Turtles
  Diseases: SF997.5.T87
  Pets: SF459.T8
Turtles, Marine
  Fisheries: SH399.T9
Tussie mussies
  Flower arrangement: SB449.5.T86
Tussock, Serrated
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.S4
Twig-borer, Peach
  Economic entomology: SB945.P36
Tying, Fly
  Angling: SH451

Typha
Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.T96
Typhoid, Fowl
Avian diseases: SF995.6.F6
Typhoons
Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.C93
Tyroglyphidae
Economic entomology: SB945.T9

U

Ucuhuba
Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.U4
Udder diseases
Cattle diseases: SF967.U3
Udo
Vegetable culture: SB351.U3
Ultisols: S592.17.U48
Ultrasonography
Veterinary medicine: SF772.58
Umbelliferae
Plant pests and diseases: SB608.U42
Umbelliferae (General)
Vegetable culture: SB351.U54
Underwater explosions
Effect on fish culture: SH177.P7
Ungulata
Diseases: SF997.5.U5
Ungulates
Zoo and captive wild animal culture: SF408.6.U54
Upland agriculture: S604.3
Upland game birds
Diseases: SF994.4.U6
Urban agriculture: S494.5.U72
Urban aquaculture: SH141
Urban forestry: SB436
Urban landscape architecture: SB472.7
Urban livestock production systems
Animal culture: SF140.L65
Urban pests
Economic entomology: SB938
Plant culture: SB603.3+
Urban soils: S592.17.U73
Urban vegetation management: SB472.7
Urchins, Sea
Fisheries: SH399.S32
Urea
Animal nutrition: SF98.U7
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S650.8+
Ureas, Benzoylphenyl
Plant pesticides: SB952.B43
Urease inhibitors
Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S652.3
Urena lobata
Textile and fiber plants: SB261.U7
Urinary diseases
Cats: SF986.U74
Dogs: SF992.U75
Horses: SF959.U73
Urinary organs
Veterinary medicine: SF871+
Urine examination
Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF773
Urochloa trichopus
Grasses: SB201.U75
Urogenital organs
Veterinary medicine: SF871+
Utensils
Japanese flower arrangement: SB450.6
Uterine diseases
Cattle diseases: SF967.U8
Utilization
Forestry: SD541
Landscape architects: SB469.38
Veterinarians: SF756.46+
Utilization of algae: SH389.6
Utilization of marine algae: SH390.7

V

Vacation guides
Horsemanship: SF309.254+
Vacation guides for traveling with dogs: SF427.457+
Vaccines
Veterinary pharmacology: SF918.V32

Vaccinium vitis-idaea
  Fruit culture: SB386.V3
Vaginitis, Granular
  Cattle diseases: SF967.G65
Valeriana
  Medicinal plants: SB295.V34
Valley oak
  Forest trees: SD397.V27
Vallhund, Swedish
  Dog breeds: SF429.S94
Valonia oak
  Forest trees: SD397.V3
Valuation
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD551+
  Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB437.6+
Van, Turkish
  Cat breeds: SF449.T88
Vanadium
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.V35
Vanda
  Flowers and flower culture: SB409.8.V36
Vandalism
  Parks and public reservations: SB486.V35
Vanilla
  Spice and condiment plants: SB307.V2
Variation, Wood
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD535.7
Variegated plants
  Ornamental plants: SB438.8
Varieties
  Apple: SB363.3.A1+
  Field crops: SB185.75
  Fruit: SB357.33
  Grain and cereals: SB189.47
  Grape culture: SB398.28
  Orchids: SB409.7
  Roses: SB411.6+
  Vegetables: SB324.73
Varieties, Protected
  Plant breeding, crossing, selection, etc.: SB123.5
Variety testing
  Plant breeding, crossing, selection, etc.: SB123.45
Varmint hunting: SK336
Varroa disease
  Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.V37
Varroa jacobsoni
  Bee diseases and pests: SF538.5.V37
Vaulting
  Horse shows: SF296.V37
Vegetable culture under glass: SB351.7+
Vegetable fertilizers and amendments: S661+
Vegetable oils
  Agricultural chemistry: S587.73.V44
Vegetable plant catalogs: SB320.27
Vegetable seed catalogs: SB320.27
Vegetables
  Fertilizers: S667.V5
  Floral decorations: SB449.3.F7
  Implements and machinery for: S715.V4
  Plant culture: SB320+
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.V4
  Soils: S597.V4
Vegetables, Chinese
  Vegetable culture: SB351.C54
Vegetables, Japanese
  Vegetable culture: SB351.C54
Vegetables, Leafy
  Vegetable culture: SB339
Vegetables, Tropical: SB324.56
Vegetation management
  Plant culture: SB106.V43
Vegetation management, Urban: SB472.7
Vegetative propagation
  Fruit culture: SB359.45
Veld grass
  Forage crops: SB201.V44
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.V44
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.V44

Veld plants
  Economic plants: SB317.V44
Veldt grass, Perennial: SB201.V44, SB201.V46
Vernacular gardens: SB457.52
Vernonia
  Vegetable culture: SB351.V47
Vertebrates
  Agricultural zoology: SB993.4+
Vertical gardening: SB463.5
Verticillium
  Plant pathology: SB741.V45
Verticillium wilts
  Plant pathology: SB741.V45
Vertisols: S592.17.V47
Vesicular disease
  Swine diseases: SF977.V28
Vesicular exanthema
  Swine diseases: SF977.V3
Vesicular stomatitis
  Swine diseases: SF977.V4
Vetch
  Legumes: SB205.V58
Veterinarians
  Distribution and utilization: SF756.46+
Veterinarians, Wildlife: SF996.34+
Veterinarians, Zoo: SF995.84+
Veterinary acupuncture: SF914.5
Veterinary anatomy: SF761+
Veterinary bacteriology: SF780.3
Veterinary clinical biochemistry: SF769.3
Veterinary clinical chemistry: SF772.66+
Veterinary clinical pathology: SF772.6+
Veterinary critical care: SF778
Veterinary cytogenetics: SF756.6
Veterinary cytology: SF757.25
Veterinary disinfection: SF757.15
Veterinary dissection: SF762
Veterinary drug residues
  Contaminant of milk and cream: SF254.V48
Veterinary drugs: SF917
Veterinary embryology: SF767.5
Veterinary emergencies: SF778
Veterinary endocrinology: SF768.3
Veterinary endoscopic surgery: SF914.2
Veterinary epidemiology: SF780.9
Veterinary epizootiology: SF780.9
Veterinary ethics: SF756.39
Veterinary ethology: SF756.7
Veterinary forensic medicine: SF769.47
Veterinary genetics: SF756.5+
Veterinary geriatrics: SF768.5
Veterinary hematology: SF769.5
Veterinary histology: SF757.3
Veterinary histopathology: SF769.25
Veterinary hospitals: SF604.4+
Veterinary hygiene: SF757+
Veterinary immunogenetics: SF757.23+
Veterinary immunology: SF757.2+
Veterinary literature: SF610.8
Veterinary medicine: SF600+
Veterinary medicine, Alternative: SF745.5+
Veterinary medicine, Holistic: SF745.5+
Veterinary medicine, Homeopathic: SF746
Veterinary microbiology: SF780.2
Veterinary mycology: SF780.7
Veterinary nuclear medicine: SF757.8
Veterinary nursing: SF774.5
Veterinary orthopedics: SF910.5
Veterinary parasitology: SF810.A3+
Veterinary pathology: SF769+
Veterinary pathophysiology: SF769.4
Veterinary personnel
  Distribution and utilization: SF756.46+
Veterinary pharmacology: SF915+
Veterinary physical medicine: SF925
Veterinary physiology: SF768+
Veterinary practice, Economics of: SF756.4+
Veterinary protozoology: SF780.6
Veterinary psychopathology: SF756.8+
Veterinary psychopharmacology: SF756.84+
Veterinary psychotropic drugs: SF756.84+
Veterinary public health: SF740+
Veterinary radiography: SF757.8
Veterinary radiology: SF757.8

Veterinary surgery: SF911+
Veterinary surgical emergencies: SF914.3+
Veterinary toxicology: SF757.5
Veterinary traumatology: SF914.3+
Veterinary virology: SF780.4
Vetiver: SB201.V46
  Aromatic plants: SB303.V4
Vibrio infections
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.V52
Vibriosis
  Cattle diseases: SF967.V5
Victoria
  Swine breeds: SF393.V6
Victorian gardens: SB458.7
Vicuña
  Animal culture: SF401.V5
Video recording
  Wildlife management: SK356.V53
Vines
  Ornamental plants: SB427
Violet
  Ornamental plants: SB413.V8
Violets
  Medicinal plants: SB295.V56
Violets, African
  Flowers and flower culture: SB413.A4
Viral arteritis
  Horse diseases: SF959.A76
Viral diarrhea, Bovine
  Cattle diseases: SF967.M78
Viral hemorrhagic septicemia
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.V55
Viral insecticides
  Economic entomology: SB933.37
Vireyas
  Ornamental plants: SB413.R47
Virginia Gold Cup
  Horse racing: SF359.7.V55
Virola surinamensis
  Forest trees: SD397.V57
Virology, Veterinary: SF780.4
Virus diseases
  Avian diseases: SF995.6.V55
  Horse diseases: SF959.V57
  Plant pathology: SB736
  Swine diseases: SF977.V57
Viruses
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.V57
Vitamin deficiency
  Veterinary medicine: SF855.V58
Vitamins
  Animal nutrition: SF98.V5
Viticulture: SB387+
Vizsla
  Dog breeds: SF429.V5
Vocational guidance
  Agriculture: S494.5.A4
  Animal culture: SF80
  Conservation of natural resources: S945
  Dairying: SF240.7
  Dog breeders: SF426.55
  Dog trainers: SF426.55
  Farm machinery and farm engineering: S678.4
  Fisheries: SH331.9
  Flowers and flower culture: SB403.45
  Horse breeders: SF285.25
  Horse racing: SF336.5
  Horse trainers: SF285.25
  Horticultural service industry: SB446.38
  Horticulture: SB317.6
  Parks and public reservations: SB486.V62
  Plant culture: SB50
  Plant pathology: SB732.4
  Poultry: SF481.6
  Veterinary medicine: SF756.28
Volcanic land
  Melioration of lands: S621.5.V6
Volcanic soils: S592.17.V65
Volunteer workers
  Conservation of natural resources: S944.5.V64
  Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.45.V64
  Forestry: SD387.V6
  Horticulture: SB317.68
  Parks and public reservations: SB486.V64

Volvariella volvacea
  Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.V64
Voyages
  Forestry: SD119
Voyages, Agricultural: S403
Voyages, Horticultural: SB39

W

Waders
  Diseases: SF995.55
Wading birds
  Diseases: SF995.55
Wagons
  Farm machinery: S713.5
Waldecker
  Cattle breeds: SF199.W2
Waler horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.W32
Walking, Dog: SF427.46
Walking horse, Tennessee
  Horse breeds: SF293.T4
Walking horses
  Horse breeds: SF293.W34
Wall gardens: SB459
Wallabies
  Big game hunting: SK305.W25
Walleye
  Angling: SH691.W3
  Fish culture: SH167.W34
  Fisheries: SH351.W3
Walleye pollock
  Fisheries: SH351.W32
Walnut
  Fruit culture: SB401.W3
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W3
Walnut, Black
  Forest trees: SD397.W2
Walnut, English
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W32
Walrus
  Big game hunting: SK305.W3
Wapiti
  Big game hunting: SK303
Waratahs
  Ornamental plants: SB413.W37
Warble-flies
  Cattle diseases: SF967.W3
Wardian cases: SB417
Warming, Global
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.G56
Warts
  Cattle diseases: SF967.W35
Wasps
  Economic entomology: SB945.W3
Waste, Animal
  Animal nutrition: SF99.A55
Waste, Animal industry
  Fertilizers: S659
Waste, Coal mine
  Melioration of lands: S621.5.C62
Waste products
  Animal nutrition: SF99.W34
Wastes, Agricultural
  Animal nutrition: SF99.A37
Wastes, Coal washing
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.C48
Wastes, Creamery: SF260
Wastewater, Oil sands
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.O54
Watchdogs: SF428.8
Water
  Landscape architecture: SB475.8+
  Pet fish environment: SF457.5
Water birds
  Ornamental birds: SF512.5
Water buffalo
  Animal culture: SF401.W34
  Veterinary anatomy: SF767.W38
Water conservation
  Landscape architecture: SB475.83
Water-cress
  Vegetable culture: SB351.W3
Water dog, Portuguese
  Dog breeds: SF429.P87
Water dog, Spanish
  Dog breeds: SF429.S72
Water duties
  Melioration of land: S619.W37
Water-electrolyte imbalances
  Veterinary medicine: SF910.W38

Water gardens: SB423+
Water harvesting
  Melioration of lands: S619.W38
Water hyacinth
  Animal nutrition: SF99.W35
  Economic plants: SB317.W37
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.W3
Water in agriculture: S494.5.W3
Water levels
  Effect on fish culture: SH173.5
Water quality
  Effect on fish culture: SH174
Water requirements
  Animal culture: SF140.W37
  Field crops: SB185.6
  Fish culture: SH154
  Flower and flower culture: SB406.57
  Fruit culture: SB357.285
  Grain and cereals: SB189.45
  Grape culture: SB398.25
  Horticulture: SB319.53
  Vegetables: SB324.65
Water rescue dogs: SF428.55
Water resources
  Forest reserves (U.S.): SD427.W3
Water spaniel, American
  Dog breeds: SF429.A735
Water spaniels, Irish
  Dog breeds: SF429.I83
Water supply
  Rangelands: SF85.6.W38
Water supply and forests
  Forestry: SD425
Water transportation
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD540+
Waterfowl
  Bird hunting: SK331+
  Diseases: SF994.4.W3
  Game birds: SF510.W3
Waterfowl, Ornamental: SF512.5
Waterlilies
  Ornamental plants: SB423+
Watermelon
  Fruit culture: SB379.W38
Watermelon
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W33
Watermilfoil, Eurasian
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.E87
Wattle
  Tannin plants: SB315.W3
Wax palms
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.W3
Wax plants: SB298+
Wax scale insect, Chinese
  Insect culture: SF562.C45
Weakfish
  Angling: SH691.W4
Weather
  Gardens and gardening: SB454.3.W43
Weather control
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.W43
Weather, Fire
  Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.37
Weather forecasting
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.W45
Weathervane scallop
  Fisheries: SH372.3.W42
Weaverbirds
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.W4
Weddings
  Floral decorations: SB449.5.W4
Weeds
  Plant culture: SB610+
Weeds, Aquatic
  Plant culture: SB614+
Weeds, Forest: SB761+
Weevil, Alfalfa
  Economic entomology: SB945.A3
Weevil, Boll
  Insect culture: SF562.B58
Weevil, Granary
  Economic entomology: SB945.G53
Weevil, Rice
  Economic entomology: SB945.R57
Weigela
  Ornamental plants: SB413.W44

Weights
  Angling: SH452.9.W43
Weimaraners
  Dog breeds: SF429.W33
Welara pony
  Pony breeds: SF315.2.W38
Welsh
  Pony breeds: SF315.2.W4
Welsh Black
  Cattle breeds: SF199.W44
Welsh corgi, Cardigan
  Dog breeds: SF429.C34
Welsh corgi, Pembroke
  Dog breeds: SF429.P33
Welsh mountain
  Sheep breeds: SF373.W49
Welsh springer spaniel
  Dog breeds: SF429.W37
Welsh terrier
  Dog breeds: SF429.W38
Wensleydale
  Dairy processing: SF272.W45
  Sheep breeds: SF373.W5
West Highland white terrier
  Dog breeds: SF429.W4
Western Australian salmon
  Angling: SH691.W47
Western classes
  Horse shows: SF296.W47
Western corn rootworm
  Economic entomology: SB945.W53
Western division
  Horse shows: SF296.W47
Western hemlock
  Forest trees: SD397.W45
Western horses: SF309.34
Western king prawn
  Fisheries: SH380.64.W42
Western larch
  Forest trees: SD397.W454
  Plant pests and diseases:
    SB608.W47
Western redcedar
  Forest trees: SD397.W46
Western riding
  Horsemanship: SF309.3+
Western rock lobster: SH380.25.W47
Western spruce budworm
  Economic entomology: SB945.W539
Western white pine
  Forest trees: SD397.P647
Wetas
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture:
    SF408.6.W46
Wetland agriculture: S604.4
Wetland landscape design:
  SB475.9.W48
Wetland plants: SB317.W47
Wetlands
  Agriculture: S604.4
  Sylviculture: SD410.9
Whale, Killer
  Zoo and captive wild animal culture:
    SF408.6.K54
Whalebone: SH385
Whaling
  Fisheries: SH381+
Whaling ships
  Whaling: SH381.7
Wheat
  Animal nutrition: SF99.W5
  Fertilizers: S667.W5
  Grain and cereals: SB191.W5,
    SB192.A+
  Implements and machinery for:
    S715.W54
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W5
Wheat bulb fly
  Economic entomology: SB945.W56
Wheat curl mite
  Economic entomology: SB945.W563
Wheaten terrier, Soft coated
  Dog breeds: SF429.S69
Wheatgrass, Crested: SB201.C73
Wheatgrasses: SB201.W5
Whey
  Dairy products: SF275.W5
Whippet
  Dog breeds: SF429.W5
Whippet racing: SF440.14
Whirling disease
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.W55
White abalone
  Fisheries: SH371.54.W48

White ash
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W6
White birch, European
  Forest trees: SD397.E845
White fox terrier
  Dog breeds: SF429.W55
White-fringed beetles: SB945.W57
White German shepherd dog
  Dog breeds: SF429.W52
White matsutake
  Mushrooms and edible fungi: SB353.5.W54
White pigeons
  Pigeon breeds: SF470.W55
White pine
  Forest trees: SD397.P65
White pine weevil
  Economic entomology: SB945.W62
White racing homer
  Pigeon breeds: SF470.W55
White seabass
  Fisheries: SH351.W45
White spruce
  Forest trees: SD397.W47
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W64
White terrier, West Highland
  Dog breeds: SF429.W4
White whale: SH384.W48
Whitebait
  Fisheries: SH351.G35
Whitebark pine
  Forest trees: SD397.W48
Whitefish, Lake
  Angling: SH691.L35
Whitefly, Sweetpotato
  Economic entomology: SB945.S86
Whiteleg shrimp
  Fisheries: SH380.64.W45
Wielkopolski horse
  Horse breeds: SF293.W54
Wild animal trade: SK590+
Wild animals
  Diseases: SF996.34+
Wild animals, Captive
  Animal culture: SF408+
Wild Beast Merchants, Catalogs of: SF106
Wild bird trade: SF462.6+
Wild birds
  Animal culture: SF462.5+
Wild boar
  Animal culture: SF401.W54
  Big game hunting: SK305.W5
Wild burros
  Animal culture: SF361.7+
Wild flower industry: SB439.3+
Wild flowers
  Floral decorations: SB449.3.W5
  Ornamental plants: SB439+
Wild horses: SF360+
Wild loquat
  Fruit culture: SB379.W55
Wild oat
  Grain and cereals: SB191.W53
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.W54
Wild plant trade: SB439.3+
Wild plants
  Ornamental plants: SB439+
Wild rice
  Grain and cereals: SB191.W55
Wild wheats
  Grains and cereals: SB191.W57
Wildcats, European
  Pets: SF459.E95
Wildfires
  Forestry: SD420.5+
Wildlife habitat improvement
  Wildlife management: SK356.W54
Wildlife management: SK351+
Wildlife refuges: SK357
Wildlife rehabilitation: SF996.45
Wildlife-related recreation: SK650+
Wildlife resources: SF84.6+
Wildlife utilization: SF84.6+
Wildlife veterinarians: SF996.34+
Wildrye, Medusahead
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.M38
Willow
  Forest trees: SD397.W5

Willow
  Plant pests and diseases: SB608.W65
Willow, Black
  Forest trees: SD397.B54
Willows
  Ornamental plants: SB413.W54
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.W56
Wilt diseases
  Plant pathology: SB741.W44
Wilt diseases, Bacterial
  Plant pathology: SB741.B33
Wind
  Agricultural meteorology: S600.7.W55
  Forest meteorology: SD390.7.W56
Wind, Effect of
  Plant pathology: SB793
Windbreaks
  Shrubs and ornamental trees: SB437
  Sylviculture: SD409.5
Window gardening
  Ornamental plants: SB419+
Window greenhouse gardening: SB416.3
Window greenhouses: SB416.3
Winter garden plants
  Ornamental plants: SB439.5
Winter gardening
  Ornamental plants: SB439.5
Wintering
  Bee culture: SF531.7
Wirehair, American
  Cat breeds: SF449.A47
Wirehaired pointer, German
  Dog breeds: SF429.G43
Wirehaired pointing griffon
  Dog breeds: SF429.W57
Wireworms
  Economic entomology: SB945.W65
Wisteria
  Ornamental plants: SB413.W57
Witchweeds
  Weeds, parasitic plants, etc.: SB615.W58
Woad
  Dye plants: SB287.W8
Wolfdogs
  Pets: SF459.W62
Wolfhounds, Irish
  Dog breeds: SF429.I85
Wolves
  Big game hunting: SK305.W6
  Pets: SF459.W63
  Predatory animals: SF810.7.W65
Wombats
  Diseases: SF997.5.W64
Women in forestry: SD387.W57
Women in landscape architecture: SB469.375
Women landscape architects: SB469.375
Wood ant
  Economic entomology: SB945.W67
Wood bison
  Diseases: SF997.5.A43
Wood borers
  Economic entomology: SB945.W68
Wood chips
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S661.2.W66
Wood lice (Crustaceans)
  Pets: SF459.I85
Wood pulp industry
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.W64
Wood quality
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD535.7
Wood variation
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD535.7
Woodchuck
  Hunting: SK341.W6
Woodcock
  Bird hunting: SK325.W7
Woodland garden plants
  Ornamental plants: SB439.6
Woodland gardening
  Ornamental plants: SB439.6
Woodlands
  Melioration of lands: S607
Woodlots
  Forestry: SD387.W6

Woodpecker
  Agricultural zoology: SB996.W7
Woods, Sections of
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD536
Wool
  Sheep: SF377
Woolly apple aphid
  Economic entomology: SB945.W7
Workers, Volunteer
  Forest fires and wildfires: SD421.45.V64
  Forestry: SD387.V6
Working animals
  Animal culture: SF170+
Working cats: SF447.8
Working dogs: SF428.2+
World crop zones: S439
Worms
  Pets: SF459.W66
Worms, Marine
  Fisheries: SH399.W65
Wormseed
  Oil-bearing and wax plants: SB299.C45
Wounds
  Veterinary medicine: SF914.3+
Wrapping, Rod
  Angling: SH452.2
Wrasses
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.W73
Wreaths
  Floral decorations: SB449.5.W74
Wreckfish
  Fisheries: SH351.W73
Württemberg
  Sheep breeds: SF373.W9
Wyandotte
  Poultry breeds: SF489.W9

X

Xanathates
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.X35
Xanthomonas
  Plant pathology: SB741.X35
Xanthorrhoea
  Ornamental plants: SB413.X36
Xeriscaping
  Landscape architecture: SB475.83
Xerophytes
  Ornamental plants: SB439.8
Xiphophorus
  Aquarium fishes: SF458.X58
Xoloitzcuintli
  Dog breeds: SF429.X6
Xyleborus destruens
  Economic entomology: SB945.X94

Y

Yabbies
  Fisheries: SH380.94.Y32
Yak
  Animal culture: SF401.Y3
Yam
  Root and tuber crops: SB211.Y3
Yamamai
  Sericulture: SF560.Y34
Yeast
  Animal nutrition: SF99.Y4
Yellow-bellied sapsucker
  Agricultural zoology: SB996.Y4
Yellow birch
  Forest trees: SD397.Y44
Yellow buckeye
  Forest trees: SD397.Y442
Yellow perch
  Fish culture: SH167.P4
Yellow pines
  Forest trees: SD397.P75
Yellowfin tuna
  Fisheries: SH351.Y43
Yellowhead
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.Y44
Yellowtail
  Fisheries: SH351.Y44
Yersinia enterocolitica infections
  Veterinary medicine: SF809.Y47
Yew
  Forest trees: SD397.Y46
Yield
  Animal culture: SF111+

Yield
  Forest exploitation and utilization: SD553
Yo Chon
  Dog breeds: SF429.Y55
Yogurt
  Dairy products: SF275.Y6
Yomud
  Horse breeds: SF293.Y7
Yorkie poo
  Dog breeds: SF429.Y57
Yorkshire
  Canary breeds: SF463.7.Y67
  Swine breeds: SF393.Y6
Yorkshire terrier
  Dog breeds: SF429.Y6
Yucca
  Economic plants: SB317.Y82

Z

Zambezi teak
  Forest trees: SD397.Z35
Zander
  Angling: SH691.Z35
Zante currants
  Fruit culture: SB399
Zebra danio
  Laboratory animal culture: SF407.Z42
Zebra finch
  Pet and captive birds: SF473.Z42
Zebus
  Cattle breeds: SF199.Z4
Zeiraphera rufimitrana
  Economic entomology: SB945.Z43
Zinc
  Agricultural chemistry: S587.5.Z55
  Effect on fish culture: SH177.Z5
  Fertilizers and improvement of the soil: S653.5.Z56
  Plant nutrition disorders and deficiency diseases: SB743.Z55
  Soil chemistry: S592.6.Z55
Zinnia
  Ornamental plants: SB413.Z54
Zizania latifolia
  Economic plants: SB317.Z49
Zoo animals
  Animal culture: SF408+
  Diseases: SF995.84+
Zoo veterinarians: SF995.84+
Zoology, Agricultural: SB992+
Zoology, Economic: SF84+
Zoology, Economic, applied to crops: SB992+
Zoonosis control
  Veterinary medicine: SF740+
Zoysia japonica: SB201.Z6, SB202.A+